

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj,
New Delhi-110070

RPS - Sanction Letter

File No. 8-89/FDC/RPS (POLICY-1) /2019-20

Date: 14 Aug 2020

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer
All India Council for Technical Education
Nelson Mandela Marg,
Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070,

Sub: Release of a sum of Rs.1264663/- being the 1st installment of the total grant of Rs.1283922/- for conduct of Project under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) during the financial year 2020-21.

Sir,

With reference to the proposal submitted by the institute, this is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of Rs.1264663/- (Rupees Twelve Lakh Sixty Four Thousand Six Hundred Sixty Three Only) as 1st installment out of a total approved grant-in-aid of Rs.1283922/- for conduct of a Project under the Research Promotion Scheme (RPS), as per details given below:-

I.	Name and address of the Beneficiary Institution (University / College / Institution)	:	Registrar / Director / Principal, KLES College of Pharmacy, Hubli, Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031
II.	Principal Investigator's Name & Dept./Course	:	Dr. Fatima Sanjeri Dasankoppa (Pharmacy)
III.	Grant-in-aid Sanctioned	:	Rs.1283922/- (Rs. 1091334/- for non-recurring and Rs.192588/- for recurring expenditure)
IV.	Amount to be Released during the year 2019-20 (as 1 st installment)	:	Rs.1264663 /- (Rs. 1091334/- Full amount of non-recurring & Rs.173329/- 90 % of recurring sanctioned)
V.	Project Duration	:	3 Years
VI.	Title of the Project	:	"Fabrication of Halloysite polymer doped nano composite scaffolds for Tissue Engineering" ---

I. Release of funds:

- The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of KLES College of Pharmacy, Hubli, Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031 through RTGS/PMFS.
- The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debitable to the Major Head "601.12.a (RPS Plan)" Gen. and is valid for payment during the financial year 2020-21.
- The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the Scheme.
- The grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the Terms & Conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated and also being communicated in this letter.

II. Maintenance of account by the Institute/PI:

- Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
- The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure/equipment approved by AICTE.
- Acknowledgement of receipt of grant and letter of acceptance of terms and conditions is to be submitted to AICTE within 15 days from the receipt of the grant to the following address:

Director (Faculty Development Cell), AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Contd...2/-

4. The accounts of the grantee will be opened for test check by the Council or Comptroller & Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.
5. The Principal and PI of the institute are requested to verify the correctness of the undermentioned bank account/RTGS/PFMS details submitted by them alongwith the Proposal, in which the grant is being released. In case of any omission, the same should be reported to AICTE immediately along with refund of entire grant: -

Institute Pan No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch	Bank Branch Add.	Account Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AABTK088 1E	Syndicate Bank	KLE Campus	Vidyanagar, Hubli- 580031	Principal	Saving Account	12402010014413	SYNB0001240

6. The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/Government of India from time to time. Grantee institution must follow GFR guidelines in procuring the sanctioned items and maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
7. Interest accrued on the sanctioned grant-in-aid will be reported and refunded to AICTE and not adjusted against the subsequent installment.

III. General Instructions:

1. It should be ensured that no RPS project in favour of the same P.I. has been sanctioned during the last 03 years before utilizing this amount and the matter be brought to the notice of this Council immediately in case a faculty is sanctioned multiple RPS Projects.
2. The duration of Project is 03 years and the date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Registrar/Director/Principal shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure, incurred prior to issuance of this Sanction Order, would not allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the University/Institution do not take-up the project work within 6 months of the receipt of the grant, approval shall *ipso facto* lapse and the Institute has to necessarily refund the entire grant to AICTE along with interest within a month. In case the grant is not refunded within said duration 18% interest will be levied on it. The grant has to be refunded to AICTE, through RTGS as per details given below:

Account Number	55113199952
Name of the Account Holder	Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi
Bank Name	State Bank of India
Branch Name	Shashtri Bhawan, New Delhi
IFSC Code	SBIN0050203

3. The Institute may constitute a Project Monitoring Committee (PMC). The composition of the PMC shall be as under:
 - i. Principal/Director of the institution (Chairperson)
 - ii. Two HODs from institute (Members)
 - iii. In case of private institute one subject expert from government institute, not below the rank of Associate Professor (Member)
 - iv. Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary)
4. The grant shall be utilized strictly for the purpose as specified in the sanction letter. Re-appropriation of funds from one Head to another is strictly not permitted viz. Recurring and non-recurring Heads. Further, the equipment(s)/item(s) purchased should be as per the specifications and individual item-wise costs sanctioned by AICTE, and not taking the total grant sanctioned as one entity. Item-wise purchase cost shall be matched with the sanctioned cost, and the cost of item purchased below the sanction cost shall be restricted as actual cost. If the item purchase cost is higher than its sanctioned cost, the cost shall be restricted to the sanctioned cost and the additional amount shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
5. Similarly, the recurring grant shall be used for the items sanctioned by the AICTE. No money be used for going abroad to attend Conference / seminars. However, for presenting a Paper in ~~INTERNATIONAL~~ Conference **within the country**, the travel expenses may be met from the recurring grant.

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Contd...3/-

:: 3 ::

6. No request for additional grant over and above the sanctioned grant shall be considered by the AICTE. The additional amount, if any, expended beyond the sanctioned grant shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
7. The institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this Project and will provide all the administrative support and timely release of grant to PI for completion of the Project.
8. The grantee shall utilize grants only on approved items as per list of equipment attached. However, if the grantee wishes to recast the Project, approval of Council must be obtained for the revised item of expenditure and they will maintain proper accounts of the expenditure as per the norms/procedures of AICTE/Government of India. **The revised proposal should be within the total grant sanctioned and duly supported with reasons and recommendations of the Project Monitoring Committee (PMC).**
9. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education.
10. Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Reference Number, which is given on pre-page. All correspondence address to AICTE regarding the project must quote this number alongwith year of sanction of the project, otherwise correspondence may not be entertained.
11. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) as laid down by the Council from time to time.

IV. Submission of documents by the institute/PI to AICTE:

A. Documents to be submitted within one month of completion of each financial year:

- i. Annual Progress Report, indicating therein the number of patents, publications or any other achievement.
- ii. Utilization Certificate, Audited Utilization Certificate, Receipt & Payments, Statement of Expenditure.
- iii. Audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
- iv. Separate Bills/vouchers related to Non-recurring and recurring expenditures duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution.
- v. Stock entry register duly verified by the Store-in-charge and PI & counter signed by Head of institution.

B. Documents to be submitted within two month of completion of the Project:

- i. The consolidated Utilization Certificate (UC) and Receipt & Payment Account for the Project duration, duly audited.
- ii. Consolidated audited statement of expenditure, to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council.
- iii. Project Completion Report duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution and Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) Members.
- iv. Principal Investigator/institute to submit the Feed Back Form in AICTE format.
- v. The prescribed formats for submission of necessary mandatory documents and Terms & Conditions may please be downloaded from www.aicte-india.org/schemes/research-innovations-development-schemes.

Note: Any deviation from the above said time schedule will cause serious action against the institute.

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Contd.....4/-

Approved list of items under Non-recurring grant:

S. No.	Approved Item (As per proposal)	No. of Units	Amount recommended
A.	Non-recurring		
i)	Differential Scanning Calorimetry- 60 Shimadzu	1	Rs.1091334/-
ii)	Freeze Dryer TFD- 8503 Labindia	1	
B.	Recurring (i.e. 90% of total approved recurring grant) for Contingencies & Consumables only		Rs.173329/-
	Grand Total (A)+(B)		Rs.1264663/-

1. Registrar/Director/Principal,
KLES College of Pharmacy, Hubli,
Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031
2. Name of Principal Investigator,
Dr. Fatima Sanjeri Dasankoppa,
KLES College of Pharmacy, Hubli,
Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka-580031
3. Office of Director General of Audit
General Revenues, AGCR Building
I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002.
4. Guard File


(Col. B. Venkat)
Director (FDC)
21 AUG 2020

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

List of Institutions which Participated in the Survey along with their Rating

S.No	Name of Institute	Institute Type	AICTE Region	State	Score Band	Rating
1	A.A.N.M. & V.V.R.S.R. POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
2	A.D. PATEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
3	A.M.C. ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
4	A.P. GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE OF LEATHER TECHNOLOGY	Government	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
5	A.V.C. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
6	AARUPADAI VEEDU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
7	ABDULKALAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
8	ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
9	ACCURATE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
10	ACCURATE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
11	ACCURATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
12	ACE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
13	ACHARYA & B M REDDY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
14	ACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
15	ACROPOLIS FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
16	ACROPOLIS INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

17	ACROPOLIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
18	ACROPOLIS TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
19	ADI SHANKARA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
20	ADITYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
21	ADITYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
22	ADVANCED PLASTICS PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY CENTRE (APPTC) - A UNIT OF CIPET	Government	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
23	AGNEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN	Self-financing	Western	Goa	10 and below	Silver
24	AGNI COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
25	AJAY KUMAR GARG ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
26	AJAY KUMAR GARG INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
27	AJK INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
28	ALBERTIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
29	ALL INDIA SHRI SHIVAJI MEMORIAL SOCIETY'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PUNE-1	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
30	ALL INDIA SHRI SHIVAJI MEMORIAL SOCIETY'S INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
31	ALLAMA IQBAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
32	ALLENHOUSE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
33	ALLUM KARIBASAPPA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
34	AMAL JYOTHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
35	AMAR SHAHEED BABA AJIT SINGH JUJHAR SINGH MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Above 30	Platinum

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

36	AMRUTVAHINI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, SANGAMNER	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
37	ANAND INSTITUTE OF HIGHER TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
38	ANGADI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
39	ANJUMAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
40	ANNA UNIVERSITY	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
41	ANNAI VAILANKANNI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
42	ANNASAHEB DANGE COLLEGE OF B PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
43	ANNASAHEB DANGE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, ASHTA	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
44	ARMY INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
45	ARMY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
46	ASIA PACIFIC INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SD INDIA PANIPAT	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
47	ASIAN BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
48	ASSAM INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Government	Eastern	Assam	Between 11 and 29	Gold
49	ATHARVA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
50	ATME COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
51	ATRIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
52	AURORA'S BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
53	AURORA'S SCIENTIFIC & TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver

ATTESSED

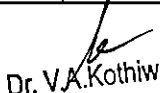
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

54	AVINASHILINGAM INSTITUTE FOR HOME SCIENCE AND HIGHER EDUCATION FOR WOMEN DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY	Others	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
55	B V RAJU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
56	B V V SANGHA'S BASAVESHWAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE BAGALKOT	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
57	B. D. COLLEGE	Government	Northern	Bihar	10 and below	Silver
58	B.G.S INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
59	B.K. BIRLA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Between 11 and 29	Gold
60	B.M.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
61	BADRUKA COLLEGE PG CENTRE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
62	BALAJI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
63	BALLARI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
64	BANARSIDAS CHANDIWALA INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver
65	BANKURA UNNAYANI INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
66	BANNARI AMMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
67	BAPATLA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
68	BAPATLA WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
69	BHAGWANT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
70	BHAI PARMANAND INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS STUDIES	Government	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver
71	BHARAT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
72	BHARATESH EDUCATION TRUST'S GLOBAL BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
73	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, KOLHAPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

74	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
75	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, LAVALE, PUNE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
76	BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVANS SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
77	BINESWAR BRAHMA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Government	Eastern	Assam	10 and below	Silver
78	BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Government-aided	Eastern	Jharkhand	Between 11 and 29	Gold
79	BLDEA'S A.S. PATIL COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, MBA COURSE, BIJAPUR	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
80	BLDEA'S SHRI SANGANABASAVA MAHASWAMIJI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND RESEARCH CENTRE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
81	BMS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
82	BNM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
83	BOMBAY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Government-aided	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
84	BUILDERS ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
85	BVRIT HYDERABAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
86	C.B.S COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
87	C.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
88	C.V. RAMAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	Between 11 and 29	Gold
89	CALCUTTA BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Above 30	Platinum
90	CAMP EDUCATION SOCIETY'S RASIKLAL M. DHARIWAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
91	CDL GOVT. POLYTECHNIC EDU. SOCIETY NATHUSARI CHOPTA	Government	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
92	CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF PLASTICS ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Government	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED

 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

93	CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF PLASTICS ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Government	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
94	CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF PLASTICS ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
95	CGC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	10 and below	Silver
96	CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
97	CHALAPATHI INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
98	CHAMELI DEVI GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
99	CHANDIGARH BUSINESS SCHOOL OF ADMINISTRATION	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Between 11 and 29	Gold
100	CHANDIGARH COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	10 and below	Silver
101	CHANDIGARH ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Between 11 and 29	Gold
102	CHANNABASAVESHWARA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
103	CHEBROLU ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
104	CHENNAI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
105	CHETTINAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
106	CHHATRAPATI SHAHU MAHARAJ SHIKSHAN SANSTHA, C.S.M.S.S COLLEGE OF POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
107	CHOUKSEY ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Central	Chhattisgarh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
108	CITY ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
109	CMR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
110	CMR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
111	CMR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Koithiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

112	COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Government	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
113	COIMBATORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Government-aided	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
114	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, KOLAGHAT	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
115	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, BGSB UNIVERSITY, RAJOURI, J&K	Government	North-West	Jammu and Kashmir	10 and below	Silver
116	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING MUTTATHARA	Government	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
117	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PUNE	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
118	COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, VADAKARA	Government	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
119	COLLEGE OF FOOD AND DAIRY TECHNOLOGY	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
120	D. Y. PATIL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
121	D.J. ACADEMY FOR MANAGERIAL EXCELLENCE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
122	D.K.T.E. SOCIETY'S TEXTILE & ENGINEERING INSTITUTE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
123	D.Y. PATIL COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECH. DEPT. OF ARCH.	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
124	D.Y. PATIL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
125	DACG GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
126	DADASAHEB BALPANDE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
127	DAV INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	10 and below	Silver
128	DAYANANDA SAGAR ACADEMY OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
129	DAYANANDA SAGAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
130	DEENBANDHU CHHOTU RAM UNIVERSITY OF SCI AND TECH	Government-aided	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
131	DELHI INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES	Self-financing	North-ATTESTED West	Delhi	Between 11 and 29	Gold

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

132	DELHI INSTITUTE OF TOOL ENGINEERING	Government	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver
133	DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
134	DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES AND RESEARCH, G.S. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS, NAGPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
135	DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
136	DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY, INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	Government	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
137	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY, KOLHAPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
138	DHANALAKSHMI SRINIVASAN INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
139	DHANANJAYRAO GADGIL INSTITUTE OF CO-OP MANAGEMENT, NAGPUR	Government	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
140	DHIRAJLAL GANDHI COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
141	DON BOSCO COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Goa	10 and below	Silver
142	DON BOSCO COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	Assam	Between 11 and 29	Gold
143	DR N.G.P. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
144	DR. A. D. SHINDE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
145	DR. AKHILESH DAS GUPTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	Between 11 and 29	Gold
146	DR. AMBEDKAR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
147	DR. AMBEDKAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
148	DR. D. Y. PATIL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
149	DR. D. Y. PATIL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

150	DR. D. Y. PATIL INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
151	DR. D. Y. PATIL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
152	DR. GAUR HARI SINGHANIA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
153	DR. PANJABRAO DESHMUKH INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY & RESEARCH, DHANWATE NATIONAL COLLEGE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
154	DR. SUBHASH TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
155	DR. SUDHIR CHANDRA SUR DEGREE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
156	DR. VISHWANATH KARAD MIT WORLD PEACE UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
157	DR. Y.C. JAMES YEN GOVT. POLYTECHNIC, KUPPAM	Government	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
158	DR. MAHALINGAM COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
159	DUMKAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
160	DURGADEVI SARAF INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
161	EAST WEST INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
162	EASWARI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
163	ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AJMER	Government	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
164	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE OF INDIA	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
165	ERODE SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
166	ESHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
167	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
168	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Government	AT NORTH WEST	Haryana	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

169	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
170	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING MANAV RACHNA UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Above 30	Platinum
171	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Between 11 and 29	Gold
172	FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY NATIONAL DEFENCE ACADEMY	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
173	FINOLEX ACADEMY OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
174	FIREBIRD INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH IN MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
175	FORTUNE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	Above 30	Platinum
176	FR. C. RODRIGUES INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
177	FRANCIS XAVIER ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
178	G H PATEL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
179	G K M COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
180	G. H. RAISONI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, NAGPUR.	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
181	G. NARAYANAMMA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE, FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
182	G. PULLA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
183	G. PULLAIAH COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
184	G.T. INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
185	GARGI MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
186	GAYATRI VIDYA PARISHAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
187	GCC CENTRE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Government	Eastern	Assam	10 and below	Silver
188	GHOUSIA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold

Dr. V.A.Koithiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

189	GIANI ZAIL SINGH CAMPUS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY MRSPTU BATHINDA	Government	North-West	Punjab	Between 11 and 29	Gold
190	GIET UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
191	GIRIJANANDA CHOWDHURY INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE	Self-financing	Eastern	Assam	10 and below	Silver
192	GITARATTAN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver
193	GLOBAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Above 30	Platinum
194	GLOBSYN BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Above 30	Platinum
195	GM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
196	GMR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
197	GNANAMANI COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
198	GOA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (GOVERNMENT OF GOA)	Government	Western	Goa	10 and below	Silver
199	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, WASHIM	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
200	GOKARAJU RANGARAJU INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY(E&T)	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
201	GOLAGHAT POLYTECHNIC	Government	Eastern	Assam	10 and below	Silver
202	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC KOTGIR	Government	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
203	GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH	Government	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
204	GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, AMRAVATI	Government	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
205	GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, AURANGABAD (ACADEMIC AUTONOMOUS)	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
206	GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, KARAD	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
207	GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, SALEM	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

208	GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
209	GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Government	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
210	GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE BILASPUR	Government	Central	Chhattisgarh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
211	GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE JHALAWAR	Government-aided	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
212	GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SECTOR-28	Government	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
213	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
214	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
215	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
216	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
217	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
218	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC BARAM	Government	Northern	Uttarakhand	10 and below	Silver
219	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC BEERONKHAL	Government	Northern	Uttarakhand	10 and below	Silver
220	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC BELLARY	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
221	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC DANYA, ALMORA	Government	Northern	Uttarakhand	10 and below	Silver
222	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC DEBAI BULANDSHAHR	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
223	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC MEDCHAL	Government	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
224	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC NARAYANKHED	Government	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
225	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC SRINAGAR (GARHWAL)	Government	Northern	Uttarakhand	10 and below	Silver
226	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, ALIYA, SITAPUR	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
227	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, BOLANGIR	Government	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
228	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, HARIHARA	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
229	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, MANKEDA, AGRA	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

230	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, PURANPUR (PILIBHIT)	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
231	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, RAYADURG	Government	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
232	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC, KHAMGAON	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
233	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
234	GOVERNMENT TOOL ROOM AND TRAINING CENTRE - HUMNABAD	Government	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
235	GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE THRISSUR	Government	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
236	GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC AMBIKAPUR	Government	Central	Chhattisgarh	10 and below	Silver
237	GOVT POLYTECHNIC KHATIMA	Government	Northern	Uttarakhand	10 and below	Silver
238	GOVT POLYTECHNIC, NARSAPUR	Government	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
239	GOVT. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
240	GOVT. ENGG. COLLEGE, JAGDALPUR, BASTAR, CHHATTISGARH	Government	Central	Chhattisgarh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
241	GOVT. ENGINEERING COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE	Government	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
242	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC BHAGALPUR	Government	Northern	Bihar	10 and below	Silver
243	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE REASI	Government	North-West	Jammu and Kashmir	10 and below	Silver
244	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC KINNAUR (AT GOVT. POLYTECHNIC ROHRU AS MENTOR INSTITUTE)	Government	North-West	Himachal Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
245	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC RAMBAN	Government	North-West	Jammu and Kashmir	10 and below	Silver
246	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC ROHRU	Government	North-West	Himachal Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
247	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC SATPULI	Government	Northern	Uttarakhand	Between 11 and 29	Gold
248	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC, JAMMU	Government	North-West	Jammu and Kashmir	10 and below	Silver
249	GOVT. POLYTECHNIC, PILIBHIT (U.P)	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

250	GOVT.GIRLS POLYTECHNIC, MORADABAD	Government-aided	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
251	GOVT.POLYTECHNIC JASHPUR	Government	Central	Chhattisgarh	10 and below	Silver
252	GSSS INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
253	GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY - SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Government-aided	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
254	GURU GOBIND SINGH COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTRE, NASHIK	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
255	GURU GOBIND SINGH GOVT.POLYTECHNIC EDUCATION SOCIETY	Government	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
256	GURU GOBIND SINGH POLYTECHNIC, NASHIK	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
257	GURU NANAK INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
258	GURU NANAK INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
259	GURU NANAK INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (DIPLOMA PHARMACY)	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
260	GURU NANAK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
261	GURU NANAK INSTITUTIONS TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
262	GURUKULA KANGRI VISHWAVIDYALAYA HARIDWAR	Government-aided	Northern	Uttarakhand	10 and below	Silver
263	GURUNANAK COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
264	GURUNANAK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
265	H.R. PATEL INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
266	H.V.P. MANDAL'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

267	HAL MANAGEMENT ACADEMY	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
268	HALDIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
269	HAPPY VALLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
270	HASHMATRAI & GANGARAM HIMATHMAL MANSUKHANI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Others	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
271	HERITAGE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
272	HINDUSTHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
273	HON.SHRI BABANRAO PACHPUTE VICHARDHARA TRUST'S GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
274	HUMERA KHAN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
275	HYDERABAD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
276	I BUSINESS INSTITUTE	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
277	I.S. F. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Above 30	Platinum
278	I.T.S ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
279	IDEMI, MUMBAI	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
280	IFIM BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
281	IIMT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
282	IIMT COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (FACULTY OF PHARMACY)	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
283	IIMT COLLEGE OF POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
284	INDERPRASTHA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
285	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PLANTATION MANAGEMENT	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver

ATTES ED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

286	INDIRA GANDHI UNIVERSITY MEERPUR	Government	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
287	INDIRA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
288	INDIRA INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
289	INDO-SWISS TRAINING CENTRE	Government	North-West	Chandigarh	10 and below	Silver
290	INSITUTE OF MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
291	INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY MUMBAI MARATHWADA OFF CAMPUS	Government-aided	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
292	INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
293	INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver
294	INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT EDUCATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING	Others	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
295	INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
296	INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES (MCA)	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
297	INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES, NOIDA	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
298	INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES, NOIDA	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
299	INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY, HYDERABAD	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
300	INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
301	INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL EXCELLENCE & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
302	INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL EXCELLENCE & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
303	INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

304	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (I ² IT)	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
305	INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	Above 30	Platinum
306	INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, BHUBANESWAR	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	Above 30	Platinum
307	INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, KOLKATA	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
308	IPS ACADEMY, INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, INDORE (MP)	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
309	ISBR BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
310	ISDI SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND INNOVATION	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
311	ISME SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
312	ITM UNIVERSITY - GWALIOR (SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY)	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
313	J C BOSE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Government	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
314	JAGAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	Above 30	Platinum
315	JAGANNATH INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SCHOOL	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver
316	JAIN DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
317	JAIN DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
318	JAIN DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND IT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
319	JAIPURIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
320	JAIPURIA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
321	JAMIA HAMDARD	Government-aided	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

322	JAWAHAR EDUCATION SOCIETY'S A. C. PATIL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
323	JAWAHARLAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
324	JAYAWANT SHIKSHAN PRASARAK MANDAL'S IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
325	JAYAWANTRAO SAWANT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
326	JEPPIAAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
327	JHULELAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
328	JHUNJHUNWALA P.G. COLLEGE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
329	JIS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
330	JK BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Above 30	Platinum
331	JNTUH COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING HYDERABAD	Government-aided	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
332	JSPM NARHE TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
333	JSPM'S RAJARSHI SHAHU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
334	JSS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNIVERSITY	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
335	K RAMAKRISHNAN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
336	K S R INSTITUTE FOR ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
337	K. D. K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
338	K. K. WAGH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING EDUCATION & RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
339	K. RAMAKRISHNAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
340	K.C. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold

ATTESTED
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

341	K.G. REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
342	K.J. SOMAIYA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
343	K.L.E'S, S.NIJALINGAPPA COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
344	K.L.N. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
345	K.L.S. GOGTE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
346	K.S. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
347	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
348	K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY - MBA	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
349	KAKATIYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
350	KALASALINGAM ACADEMY OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
351	KALINGA INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	Between 11 and 29	Gold
352	KAMARAJ COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
353	KARMAVEER KAKASAHEB WAGH POLYTECHNIC, NASHIK	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
354	KARPAGAM COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
355	KARPAGAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
356	KASEGAON EDUCATION SOCIETYS RAJARAMBAPU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
357	KAVIKULGURU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE, RAMTEK	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
358	KCG COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

359	KESHAV MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
360	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
361	KIRLOSKAR INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
362	KIT-KALAINARKARUNANIDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
363	KKR & KSR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
364	KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
365	KLE SOCIETY'S S NIJALINGAPPA COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
366	KLE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
367	KLE'S KLE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
368	KLS INSTT. OF MGT., EDUCATION & RESEARCH	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
369	KOLHAPUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AUTONOMOUS KOLHAPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
370	KONERU LAKSHMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
371	KONGU ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
372	KONGUNADU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
373	KPR INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
374	KRISTU JAYANTI COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
375	KRISTU JAYANTI COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
376	KRUPAJAL BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	Between 11 and 29	Gold
377	KRUPAJAL COMPUTER ACADEMY	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	Between 11 and 29	Gold

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

378	KRUPAJAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
379	KRUPAJAL ENGINEERING SCHOOL	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
380	KRUPAJAL MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	Between 11 and 29	Gold
381	KRUPANIDHI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
382	KRUPANIDHI GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
383	KUMARAGURU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
384	L. D. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Government	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
385	LAKSHMI NARAIN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (RCP)	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
386	LAKSHMI NARAIN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
387	LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI POLYTECHNIC	Government-aided	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
388	LEAD COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
389	LLOYD INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
390	LLOYD INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY(PHARM)	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
391	LOURDES MATHA INSTITUTE OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
392	LOYOLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
393	LYALLPUR KHALSA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Between 11 and 29	Gold
394	M K EDUCATION SOCIETIE'S GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Between 11 and 29	Gold
395	M. S. RAMAIAH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
396	M.A.M. B - SCHOOL	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
397	M.A.M. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

398	M.A.M. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
399	M.KUMARASAMY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
400	MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	Government-aided	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
401	MADANAPALLE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
402	MADHAV INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE	Government-aided	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
403	MAHAMAYA POLYTECHNIC OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
404	MAHARAJA AGRASEN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	Between 11 and 29	Gold
405	MAHARAJA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY MYSORE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
406	MAHARANA PRATAP POLYTECHNIC GORAKHPUR	Government-aided	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
407	MAHARASHTRA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
408	MAHARISHI ARVIND COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
409	MAHARISHI ARVIND INST. OF SCIENCE AND MGMT (PGDM)	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
410	MAHARISHI ARVIND INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
411	MAHARISHI ARVIND SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
412	MAHARISHI MARKANDESHWAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
413	MAHARSHI KARVE STREE SHIKSHAN SAMSTHA'S CUMMINS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
414	MAHATMA GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
415	MAHATMA GANDHI MISSION'S, JAWAHARLAL NEHRU ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
416	MAHAVEER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

417	MALLA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
418	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Above 30	Platinum
419	MANAV RACHNA INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Above 30	Platinum
420	MANGALORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
421	MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
422	MANIPAL UNIVERSITY JAIPUR	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
423	MARATHWADA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, AURANGABAD	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
424	MARATHWADA MITRA MANDAL'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
425	MARATHWADA MITRA MANDAL'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
426	MASS COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
427	MASS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
428	MATRUSRI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
429	MATURI VENKATA SUBBA RAO ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
430	MAULANA MUKHTAR AHMAD NADVI TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
431	MCKV INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
432	MCT'S RAJIV GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MUMBAI	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
433	MEA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, PERINTHALMANNA	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
434	MEDI CAPS UNIVERSITY INDORE	Others	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
435	MEDI-CAPS UNIVERSITY, INDORE	Others	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
436	MEDI-CAPS UNIVERSITY, INDORE	Others	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

437	MEENAKSHI COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	Government-aided	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
438	MEENAKSHI SUNDARARAJAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
439	MEERUT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
440	MEERUT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Others	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
441	MEPCO SCHLENK ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
442	MET INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
443	MET'S INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
444	MET'S INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
445	MGM'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
446	MGM'S INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
447	MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
448	MKM COLLEGE OF POLYTECHNIC FOR GIRLS	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
449	MKSSS'S CUMMINS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
450	MLR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
451	MODEL ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Government	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
452	MODEL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Jammu and Kashmir	Above 30	Platinum
453	MODERN GROUP OF COLLEGES	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Between 11 and 29	Gold
454	MODERN INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
455	MODERN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & RESEARCH CENTRE	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
456	MOHAMED SATHAK A.J COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	ATTES Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

457	MORADABAD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
458	MOTHER THERESA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
459	MOTI MAHAL COLLEGE OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
460	MOTICHAND LENGADE BHARATESH POLYTECHNIC	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
461	MULSHI INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT-PGDM	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
462	MUTHAYAMMAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
463	MUZAFFARPUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MUZAFFARPUR	Government	Northern	Bihar	10 and below	Silver
464	MVJ COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
465	MYSURU ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
466	N.L. DALMIA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
467	NAGESH KARAJAGI ORCHID COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, SOLAPUR.	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
468	NAGPUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
469	NALLA MALLA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
470	NALLA NARASIMHA REDDY EDUCATION SOCIETY'S GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
471	NANDHA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
472	NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
473	NARSIMHAREDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
474	NARULA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
475	NATIONAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum

ATTESTED
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

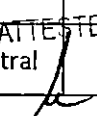
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

476	NEHRU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTRE	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
477	NEHRU COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
478	NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (E&T)	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
479	NEW PRINCE SHRI BHAVANI COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
480	NITRA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Government-aided	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
481	NITTE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
482	NITTE MEENAKSHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
483	NMAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, NITTE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
484	NOIDA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
485	NORTH EASTERN REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	Government	Eastern	Arunachal Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
486	NSHM KNOWLEDGE CAMPUS, DURGAPUR - GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
487	NSHM KNOWLEDGE CAMPUS, KOLKATA - GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
488	NTPC SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	Government-aided	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
489	NUTAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
490	NUTAN MAHARASHTRA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
491	OM KOTHARI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Between 11 and 29	Gold
492	ORIENTAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
493	ORIENTAL COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT, BHOPAL	Self-financing	General	Madhya Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010 Karnataka

494	ORIENTAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
495	ORIENTAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
496	P. E. SOCIETY'S MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE-44	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
497	P.A.C. RAMASAMY RAJA POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE	Government-aided	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
498	P.A. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
499	P.E.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
500	P.E.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MANDYA	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
501	PAAVAI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
502	PAAVAI ENGINEERING COLLEGE-MCA PROGRAMME	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
503	PADMABHOOSHAN VASANTDADA PATIL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PUNE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
504	PADMABHOOSHAN VASANTRAODADA PATIL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
505	PADMASHRI DR. V.B. KOLTE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
506	PAILAN COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY [B.TECH DIVISION]	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
507	PAILAN TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
508	PANIMALAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
509	PANIMALAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
510	PARISUTHAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
511	PARUL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY (DIPLOMA STUDIES)	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Above 30	Platinum
512	PARUL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
513	PARUL INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Above 30	Platinum

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

514	PARUL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
515	PARUL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
516	PATNA WOMEN'S COLLEGE	Government-aided	Northern	Bihar	Between 11 and 29	Gold
517	PEOPLES EMPOWERMENT GROUP INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS & MEDIA	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
518	PIMPRI CHINCHWAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
519	PIMPRI CHINCHWAD EDUCATION TRUST'S PIMPRI CHINCHWAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
520	PODDAR MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
521	POONA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, ERANDWANE, PUNE	Government-aided	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
522	POORNIMA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Between 11 and 29	Gold
523	POORNIMA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Above 30	Platinum
524	POTTI SRIRAMULU CHALAVADI MALLIKARJUNA RAO COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
525	PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
526	PRASAD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
527	PRASAD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
528	PRASAD POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
529	PRASAD POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
530	PRASAD V POTLURI SIDDHARTHA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
531	PRESIDENCY COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
532	PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF MGMT AND COMP. SCIENCES-MBA	Self-financing	South-Central	Delangana	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

533	PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
534	PRESTIGE INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
535	PRESTIGE INSTITUTE OF INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
536	PRESTIGE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
537	PRIN L N WELINGKAR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
538	PRIN.K.M. KUNDNANI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Government-aided	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
539	PRINCE DR. K. VASUDEVAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
540	PRINCE SHRI VENKATESHWARA PADMAVATHY ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
541	PRIST SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY THANJAVUR	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
542	PRIYADARSHINI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
543	PRIYADARSHINI J. L. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
544	PROF RAM MEGHE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
545	PROF. RAM MEGHE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
546	PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY'S MODERN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PUNE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
547	PSG COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Government-aided	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
548	PSG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND APPLIED RESEARCH	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
549	PSG POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE	Government-aided	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
550	PSNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, - MBA PROGRAMME	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum

ATTESTED
 Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

551	PSNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, DINDIGUL	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
552	PUNE INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
553	R. C. PATEL INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION & RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
554	R. M. DHARIWAL SINHGAD MANAGEMENT SCHOOL	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
555	R.K. PHARMACY COLLEGE	Others	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
556	R.M.D. ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
557	R.M.K. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
558	R.M.K. ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
559	R.V. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
560	R.V.R.& J.C. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
561	RAAJDHANI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
562	RADIANT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
563	RADIANT INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
564	RAJAGIRI BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Above 30	Platinum
565	RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Above 30	Platinum
566	RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES - SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT	Government-aided	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
567	RAJAGIRI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
568	RAJAGOPAL POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE	Government-aided	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
569	RAJALAKSHMI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY)	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
570	RAJARSHI SHAHU COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
571	RAJARSHI SHAHU COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

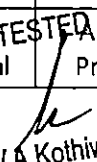
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

572	RAJEEV GANDHI MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
573	RAJENDRA MANE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
574	RAJIV GANDHI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
575	RAJIV GANDHI GOVT POLYTECHNIC	Government	Eastern	Arunachal Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
576	RAJIV GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
577	RAJKIYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE MAINPURI	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
578	RAMCO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
579	RATHINAM COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
580	RATHINAM TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
581	RATNAPURI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - COLLEGE OF POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
582	RAVINDRA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
583	RBVRR WOMEN'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
584	REVA UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
585	REWA ENGINEERING COLLEGE REWA (MP)	Government	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
586	RSR RUNGTA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Chhattisgarh	10 and below	Silver
587	RUNGTA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Chhattisgarh	Above 30	Platinum
588	RVS INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
589	S B JAIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
590	S S JAIN SUBODH MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE	Others	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
591	S. S. E. T'S S. G. BALEKUNDRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver

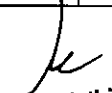
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

592	S.A. ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
593	S.R. INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
594	S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
595	S.S. AGRAWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
596	SAGAR INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
597	SAGAR INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY, INDORE	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
598	SAGAR INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (SISTEC)	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
599	SAGI RAMAKRISHNAM RAJU ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
600	SAHRDAYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
601	SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
602	SAI VIDYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
603	SAINTGITS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
604	SAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING RESEARCH	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
605	SANJAY MEMORIAL POLYTECHNIC	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
606	SANJIVANI COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, KOPARGAON	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
607	SANJIVANI RURAL EDUCATION SOCIETY'S SANJIVANI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
608	SANKALCHAND PATEL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, VISNAGAR	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
609	SANMATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
610	SANT GAJANAN MAHARAJ RURAL POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
611	SANTHIRAM ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum

ATTESTED

 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

612	SARABHAI INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
613	SARDAR PATEL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY (B. PHRRMACY)	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
614	SAROSH INSTITUTE OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
615	SASMIRAS BUSINESS SCHOOL	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
616	SASMIRA'S INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES & RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
617	SAT KABIR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
618	SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PHARMCEUTICAL SCIENCES	Government-aided	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
619	SAVEETHA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
620	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Government	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
621	SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATION, SRI SATYA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCES, (SSSUTMS)	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
622	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
623	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OP JINDAL UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	Central	Chhattisgarh	Above 30	Platinum
624	SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Government	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
625	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES, VELS UNIVERSITY(VISTAS), (ESTD. U/S 3 OF THE UGC ACT 1956)	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
626	SCHOOL OF MINES	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
627	SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY	Government	Eastern	Meghalaya	10 and below	Silver
628	SCTR'S PUNE INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

629	SEEMANTA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, MAYURBHANJ	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	10 and below	Silver
630	SELVAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
631	SENGUNTHAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
632	SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
633	SETH JAI PARKASH MUKAND LAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
634	SETHU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
635	SH.GOKUL BHAI BHATT, GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, SIROHI	Government	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
636	SHAHEED BHAGAT SINGH STATE TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Government	North-West	Punjab	10 and below	Silver
637	SHANTI EDUCATION SOCIETY'S, A.G. PATIL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
638	SHARNBASVA UNIVERSITY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
639	SHEIKHPARA ABDUR RAHAMAN MEMORIAL POLYTECHNIC	Government	Eastern	West Bengal	10 and below	Silver
640	SHIVALIK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Northern	Uttarakhand	10 and below	Silver
641	SHREE DHANVANTARY PHARMACY COLLEGE	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
642	SHREE SANTKRUPA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
643	SHREE VIDYADHIRAJ POLYTECHNIC, KUMTA	Government-aided	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
644	SHRI GURU GOBIND SINGHJI INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Government-aided	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
645	SHRI MATA VAISHNO DEVI UNIVERSITY	Government-aided	North-West	Jammu and Kashmir	Between 11 and 29	Gold
646	SHRI NEHRU MAHA VIDYALAYA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
647	SHRI RAMDEVI RAMDAYAL TRIPATHI MAHILAPOLYTECHNIC SAKET NAGAR KANPUR	Government-aided	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

648	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Chhattisgarh	10 and below	Silver
649	SHRI SIDDHESHWAR DEVASTHAN TRUSTS, SHRI SIDDHESHWAR WOMENS POLYTECHNIC, SOLAPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
650	SHRI VILE PARLE KELAVANI MANDALS NARSEE MONJEE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES SVKMS NMIMS	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
651	SHRI VISHNU ENGINEERING COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
652	SHRI VITHAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, PANDHARPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
653	SHRIMATI INDIRA GANDHI COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
654	SHROFF S.R. ROTARY INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
655	SIDDAGANGA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
656	SIDDHARTHA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
657	SIES GRADUATE SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
658	SIGMA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
659	SIKKIM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Government	Eastern	Sikkim	10 and below	Silver
660	SIKKIM MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	Sikkim	10 and below	Silver
661	SINHGAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
662	SINHGAD INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
663	SINHGAD INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, (MBA PROGRAMME)	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
664	SINHGAD INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES, LONAVALA	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold

ATTESTED

 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

665	SINHGAD INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
666	SINHGAD TECHNICAL EDUCATION SOCIETY'S SINHGAD COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
667	SIPNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
668	SIR M. VISVESVARAYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
669	SIVA SIVANI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
670	SMRITI COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
671	SMT. KAMALA AND SRI VENKAPPA M AGADI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
672	SMT. KASHIBAI NAVALE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
673	SMT. KISHORITAI BHOYAR COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
674	SMT.L.V.(GOVT.) POLYTECHNIC	Government	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
675	SMT.SHARADCHANDRIKA SURESH PATIL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, CHOPDA	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
676	SNJBS LATE SAU. KANTABAI BHAVARLALI JAIN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
677	SNS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
678	SNS COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
679	SOLAMALAI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Others	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
680	SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
681	SREE BUDDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PATTOOR	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
682	SREE DATTHA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
683	SREE SARASWATHI THYAGARAJA COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
684	SREE SASTHA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

685	SREE VIDYANIKETHAN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
686	SREE VIDYANIKETHAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
687	SREE VIDYANIKETHAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
688	SREENIDHI INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
689	SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
690	SRI SHAKTHI INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
691	SRI ESHWAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
692	SRI INDU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
693	SRI KALISWARI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
694	SRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
695	SRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
696	SRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
697	SRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
698	SRI KRISHNA POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
699	SRI MANAKULA VINAYAGAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Puducherry	10 and below	Silver
700	SRI MUTHUKUMARAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
701	SRI RAMACHANDRA COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
702	SRI RAMACHANDRA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
703	SRI RAMAKRISHNA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
704	SRI SAI RAM ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

705	SRI SAI RAM ENGINEERING COLLEGE (MBA)	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
706	SRI SAI RAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
707	SRI SHARADA INSTITUTE OF INDIAN MANAGEMENT RESEARCH	Self-financing	North-West	Delhi	10 and below	Silver
708	SRI SIVASUBRMANIYA NADAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
709	SRI VENKATESHWARA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
710	SRI VENKATESWARA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
711	SRI VENKATESWARA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
712	SRIDEVI WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
713	SRINIVASA RAMANUJAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
714	SRIRAM ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
715	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM PART CAMPUS	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
716	SRM VALLIAMMAI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
717	ST MARTIN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
718	ST. FRANCIS INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
719	ST. JOHN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
720	ST. JOHN INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
721	ST. JOSEPH ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
722	ST. KABIR INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Above 30	Platinum
723	ST. PETER'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

724	ST. VINCENT PALLOTTI COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY, NAGPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
725	ST. JOHN'S POLYTECHNIC HUBLI-23	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
726	STANI MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	10 and below	Silver
727	STANLEY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
728	SUMOURYA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
729	SURANA COLLEGE, CENTRE FOR POST GRADUATE STUDIES	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
730	SURYADATTA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND MASS COMMUNICATION	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
731	SURYADATTA INSTITUTION OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
732	SVERI'S, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (POLYTECHNIC), PANDHARPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
733	SVERI'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PANDHARPUR	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
734	SVKM'S DR. BHANUBEN NANAVATI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
735	SWAMI SAHAJANAND SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT BHAVNAGAR	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
736	SWAMI SATYANAND COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	10 and below	Silver
737	SWAMI VIVEKANAND COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Central	Madhya Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
738	SWVSM'S TATYASAHEB KORE INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
739	SYDENHAM INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP EDUCATION (SIMSREE)	Government	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

740	SYNERGY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Eastern	Odisha	Between 11 and 29	Gold
741	T.K.M INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	10 and below	Silver
742	TADIPATRI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
743	TERNA PUBLIC CHARITABLE TRUST'S TERNA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
744	THADOMAL SHAHANI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
745	THAKUR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
746	THAKUR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
747	THAKUR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
748	THE LNM INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Between 11 and 29	Gold
749	THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
750	THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - MBA PROGRAMME	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
751	THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - (MCA)	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Between 11 and 29	Gold
752	THE OXFORD POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
753	THIAGARAJAR POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE	Government-aided	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
754	TILAK RAJ CHADHA INSTITUTE OF MGMT. & TECH.	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
755	TKM COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Government-aided	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold
756	TKR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
757	TMV INSTITUTE OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CATERING TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

758	TOMI POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE	Self-financing	Eastern	Arunachal Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
759	TRINITY ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, PUNE	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
760	TSSM'S BHIVARABAI SAWANT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
761	UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING VILLUPURAM	Government	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
762	UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING (UIE), GHARUAN	Self-financing	North-West	Punjab	Above 30	Platinum
763	UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
764	UNIVERSITY OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT KOLKATA	Self-financing	Eastern	West Bengal	Between 11 and 29	Gold
765	UNIVERSITY POLYTECHNIC, BIT, MESRA	Government-aided	Eastern	Jharkhand	10 and below	Silver
766	USHA RAMA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Between 11 and 29	Gold
767	V. V. P. ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Central	Gujarat	10 and below	Silver
768	V.R.S. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
769	V.S.B. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
770	V.S.B. ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
771	V.V. VANNIAPERUMAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
772	VAAGESWARI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
773	VAIKUNTH MEHTA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT	Government-aided	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
774	VAISHALI INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS & RURAL MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	Northern	Bihar	10 and below	Silver
775	VARDHAMAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
776	VEDAVYASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-West	Kerala	Between 11 and 29	Gold

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

777	VEL TECH HIGH TECH DR. RANGARAJAN DR. SAKUNTHALA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
778	VEL TECH MULTI TECH DR. RANGARAJAN DR. SAKUNTHALA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
779	VEL TECH RANGARAJAN DR. SAGUNTHALA R AND D INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
780	VELAGAPUDI RAMAKRISHNA SIDDHARTHA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	Above 30	Platinum
781	VELAMMAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (ENGG. & TECH)	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
782	VELAMMAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	10 and below	Silver
783	VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CHENNAI OFF CAMPUS	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
784	VIDYA JYOTHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Between 11 and 29	Gold
785	VIDYAVARDHAKA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
786	VIDYAVARDHAKA POLYTECHNIC - 488	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	10 and below	Silver
787	VIGNANA JYOTHI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	10 and below	Silver
788	VIGNAN'S NIRULA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	South-Central	Andhra Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
789	VINAYAKA MISSION'S KIRUPANANDA VARIYAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
790	VISHNU INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
791	VISHWAKARMA GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE, CHANDKHEDA	Government	Central	Gujarat	Between 11 and 29	Gold
792	VISHWAKARMA INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western Maharashtra	ATES, Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

793	VISHWAKARMA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
794	VISHWAKARMA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
795	VIVEKANAND EDUCATION SOCIETY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
796	VIVEKANAND EDUCATION SOCIETY'S INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
797	VIVEKANAND EDUCATION SOCIETY'S INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
798	VIVEKANANDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Between 11 and 29	Gold
799	VIVEKANANDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - EAST (FORMERLY VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING)	Self-financing	North-West	Rajasthan	Between 11 and 29	Gold
800	VIVEKANANDHA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Between 11 and 29	Gold
801	VNR VIGNANA JYOTHI INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	South-Central	Telangana	Above 30	Platinum
802	VPM'S DR. V.N. BEDEKAR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
803	WALCHAND INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Above 30	Platinum
804	WORLD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT	Self-financing	North-West	Haryana	10 and below	Silver
805	XAVIER INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & ENTREPRENEURSHIP	Self-financing	Southern	Tamil Nadu	Above 30	Platinum
806	XAVIER INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & ENTREPRENEURSHIP	Self-financing	South-West	Karnataka	Above 30	Platinum
807	XAVIER INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & ENTREPRENEURSHIP	Others	South-West	Kerala	Above 30	Platinum
808	XAVIER INSTITUTE OF POLYTECHNIC AND TECHNOLOGY	Self-financing	East	Jharkhand	10 and below	Silver

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

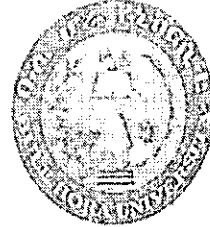
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

809	XAVIER INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE	Self-financing	Eastern	Jharkhand	Above 30	Platinum
810	YASHWANTRAO BHONSALE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
811	YESHWANTRAO CHAVAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold
812	ZAGDU SINGH CHARITABLE TRUST'S THAKUR POLYTECHNIC	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	10 and below	Silver
813	ZAKIR HUSAIN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	Government	Northern	Uttar Pradesh	10 and below	Silver
814	ZEAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH	Self-financing	Western	Maharashtra	Between 11 and 29	Gold

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belaqavi-590 010, Karnataka



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN

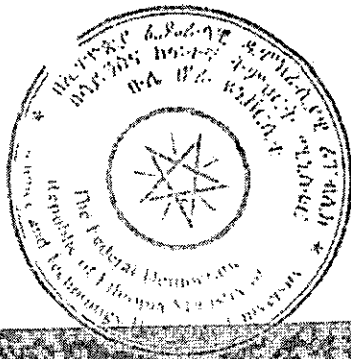
BULE HORA UNIVERSITY (BHU)
AND
KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (KAHER)

Contact Information

BULE HORA UNIVERSITY (BHU)

P.O. Box 144,
Telephone: +251- 464430185
Fax: - 251- 464430355

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AND RESEARCH
Nehru Nagar, Belagavi, Karnataka,
INDIA
Telephone: +91(0)8312472303
Fax Number: +91(0)8312475103



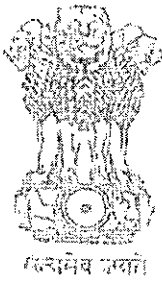
OCTOBER - 2020

Bule Hora, Ethiopia

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



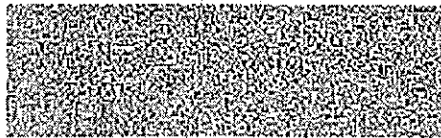
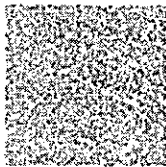
INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-KA39480385390630S
 Certificate Issued Date : 07-Oct-2020 01:08 PM
 Account Reference : SHCIL (FI)/ ka-shcil/ SHCIL BELGAUM/ KA-BL
 Unique Doc Reference : SUBIN-KAKA-SHCIL74845275541740S
 Purchased at : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
 Classification of Document : Article 12 Bond
 Description : MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
 Second Party : BULEHORA UNIVERSITY BHU
 Stamp Duty Paid By : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100
 (One Hundred only)

RS



Please write on this stamp

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

A deemed to be university under sub 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide

Government of India notification No. 9-19/2000-U3A

Belagavi, Karnataka, India.

AND

BULEHORA UNIVERSITY (BHU)

Ministry of Education, Ethiopia

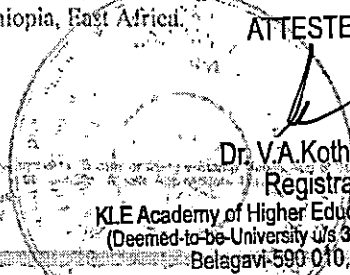
Bule Hora Town, Oromia region

Ethiopia, East Africa

ATTESTED



[Handwritten signature]



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Preamble

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU), is made and entered into as of 8th October, 2020, (Effective Date) by and between Bule Hora University, a Public higher education institute (hereinafter referred to as (BIU), with its principal place of business at Bule Hora, Ethiopia of the one part;

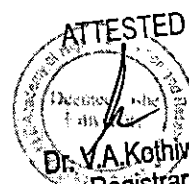
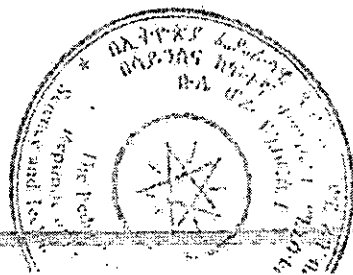
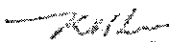
AND

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research is a "Deemed To Be University" having KLE Institute of Nursing Sciences as one of its constituent unit, having its registered office at JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi, Karnataka, India.

Whereas, Bule Hora University (BIU) is founded in 2008, Bule Hora University is a public higher education institution located in the medium city of Bule Hora town, Oromia Region, Ethiopia, East Africa. Officially accredited and/or recognized by the Ministry of Education, Ethiopia, University has started functioning in the campus of Bule Hora College of Teacher Education with a total of 243 regular and 116-weekend degree students and also within 72 academic staff and 164 admin staff in 4 faculties and 6 Departments in the 2011/12 academic year and transferred to its own campus in September 2012.

Currently, Bule Hora University has 200 programs (100 undergraduates, 83 Masters and 17 PhD) with strength of total 17,120 students (10,542 regular, 6578 extension, 16,368 undergraduates, 752 postgraduates). We have highly talented 1153 academic staff (both local as well as expatriate staff mainly from India) and 3239 admin staff. Currently we are running eight colleges, namely College of Natural and Computational Sciences, College of Agriculture, College of Engineering and Technology, College of Social Science and Humanities, College of Business and Economics, College of Health and Medical Science, College of Informatics, College of Educational and Behavioural. We are also running one school and one institute namely School of Law and Institute of Gada and Cultural Study.

Bule Hora University (BIU) was established to play its part in the national efforts of bringing quality and excellence in teaching-learning, research, community services, administrative functions/good governance, connecting the development of cultural and natural resources with technology and its applications. Enhancing the quality level of university has been the



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN BUIU And KAHER KARNATAKA

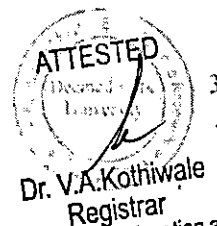
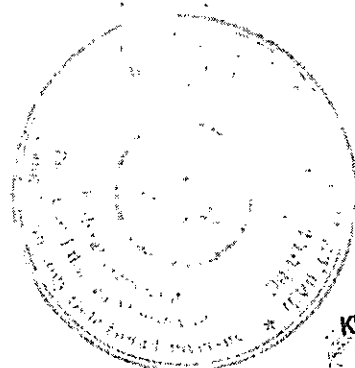

main target of Bulehora University (BUIU) for achieving status of world Class University. The university believes that collaboration can enhance the quality of research and teaching through an exposure to a new perspective and experience of research and teaching. In doing so, Bulehora University (BUIU) is developing international collaboration with many universities.

Whereas: KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research is a "Deemed To Be University" (KAHER) and KLE Institute of Nursing is affiliated to KAHER as a constituent unit. The institute of nursing sciences was established in May 1987 and recognized as one of the top institution in India. All the courses offered by institution are recognized by apex bodies like Indian nursing council, Karnataka nursing council and govt. of Karnataka. The institution attached to the own parent hospital i.e. KLES Dr.Prabhakar Kore Hospital & NRC with 2400 bed strength and 256 ICU Beds accredited with NABH safe I&NABL accredited laboratories, KLES Belgaum cancer Hospital and KLES Centenary Charitable Hospital.

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, being the centre of excellence has been positioned as the 3rd best university at state level among the universities in Karnataka by Karnataka state universities ranking framework (K-SURF) AND 14 RANK among all Indian universities under teaching learning & resources(TLR) Category. The university adjudged as the fourth cleanest campus in the university in a contest organized by the ministry of human resource Development. The University is Re-accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC in 2015 and is placed in category "A" by MHRD, Govt.of India

Whereas: BUIU and KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research interested and willing to forge partnership so as to strengthen/complement one another in their efforts to deliver quality services in their areas of mandates and common interventions.

Now therefore, the contracting parties have adopted this Memorandum of Understanding with the approval of their respective executive bodies to lay ground for effective institutional cooperation as follows:



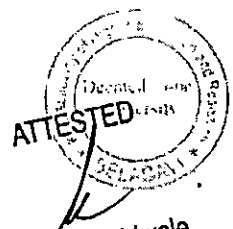
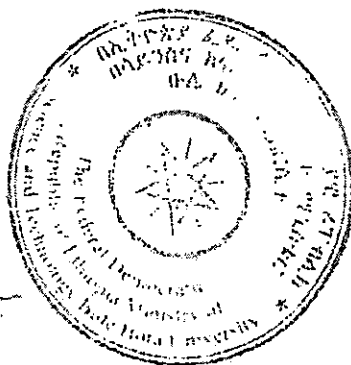
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belgaum-590 010,Karnataka

Article: 1

Areas of Collaboration

Cooperation under this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) shall include, inter alia, and as appropriate, the following:

- * Joint teaching arrangements for postgraduate as well as PhD Programs
- * Joint supervision of postgraduate projects and PhD research
- * Dual credential programs
- * Student and faculty exchange visit
- * Exchange academic information, publications and best practices.
- * Assisting and facilitating Publications in JKIMSU and other reputed international journals.
- * Both universities and the constituent Unit may allow/provide faculties to visiting scholars, to participate as adjunct professors if the need arises from either party
- * Library and documentation exchange
- * Exchange of pedagogical material
- * Joint application for funding including development funds and research grants
- * Participation in joint academic seminars and workshops
- * Development and implementation of other joint activities addressing issues of mutual interest, designed to foster research and demand driven community service, technology transfer and education capacities in the locality.
- * Any other collaborative efforts as may be determined by both parties.



Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

MoU Between BIR AND KATHIRKINS

Article: 2

Joint work program

2.1 The two parties here to undertake to jointly solicit for funds, research grants, contributions, subscriptions and such related funds for the purpose of realizing any or all the objectives of the collaboration.

2.2. The aforementioned list of initial joint activities is not exhaustive and new activities addressing issues of mutual relevance may be proposed by the Partners whenever appropriate. Descriptions of new activities shall specify the respective responsibilities and financial obligations of the Parties and they will specify any additional sources of funds, as well as respective staff responsibilities. For implementing such joint activities, the Parties may agree on cooperation with other public or private organizations, including donors.

2.3 Both parties shall make rules governing the use of their respective facilities including laboratories, library and workshops where such facilities are used to conduct and of the function of this collaboration as specified in 'agreements of collaboration' regarding each individual project.

Article: 3

Exchange of information

3.1 The Parties shall regularly exchange information and seek complementarity and coordination regarding their relevant activities and programs;

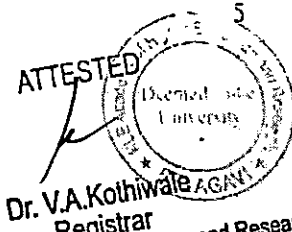
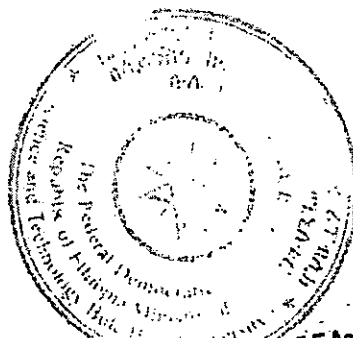
3.2 The Parties may invite each other to participate in activities, working groups, conferences and seminars that are not directly part of this MoU but that may be relevant to it, in conformity with respective applicable rules.

Article:4

Financial Obligations

4.1 All activities to be developed and implemented under this MoU will be subject to the availability of funds, either from the Parties' own resources or from donors. The Parties will engage in joint resource mobilization from governmental and non-governmental funding

Kathir



Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

M.O.U. between BHE and KATHLIKINS

sources, including (inter-national donor organizations, private sector and philanthropic funds and non-governmental organizations, in accordance with relevant rules and procedures.

4.2 The descriptions and budgets of actions to be jointly undertaken will be part of separate activity based Agreement, which will refer to this MoU, and be signed by the respective Parties involved including donors, if any, prior to the initiation of any activity.

4.3 Both institutions shall seek waiver of duty and value added tax applicable in their respective countries on any equipment and materials obtained from either country for use by students and staff participating in this collaboration. As a general rule, the title and custody of any equipment acquired in the course of the collaboration shall remain with the host institution upon the expiry of that particular project as specified in individual 'agreements of collaboration'.

Article: 5

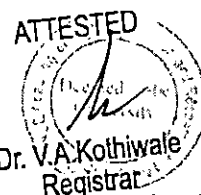
Responsibilities- Both parties agree to:

- 5.1 Maintain regular communication and meet as deemed necessary in-person
- 5.2 Develop a plan for collaborative initiatives
- 5.3 Work in their area of framework to support initiatives.

Article:6

Intellectual Property

- a) Where either party has any intellectual property rights in any material that is subsequently used by the parties in connection with this MOU, then those intellectual property rights remain vested in that party.
- b) Copyright of information as well as any other intellectual property rights, developed jointly by Parties shall be jointly vested in the Parties concerned. Likewise the owners and authors of research initiatives will remain with the two parties; hence, the dissemination of finding and publication will be made with equal recognition of two



KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

MoU Between BHU And KAHER, KINS

institutions. Without the consent of the two organizations the data will not be used for any purpose without a prior permission of the two parties.

c) Intellectual property rights, in particular copyright on material such as information, software and designs, made available by any of the Parties to carry out the activities under this MoU shall remain with the originating Party;

d) Each party agrees to do such further things as may reasonably be required of it to give effect to the intentions of the parties regarding ownership of intellectual property rights as expressed in this clause (including, without limitation, by executing such assignments and licenses of intellectual property rights as may reasonably be required).

Article: 7

No Exclusivity

This MoU does not obligate either Party to work exclusively with the other on any project whatsoever or constitute either Party an agent of the other.

Article: 8

Independence of Parties

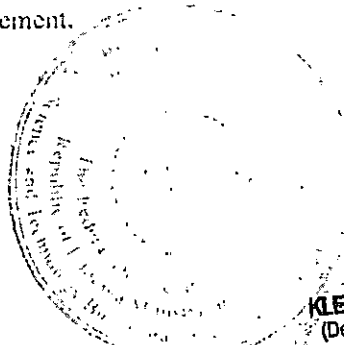
Neither Party has the authority, either expressed or implied, to enter into any agreement, incur any obligations on behalf of, or commit the other Party in any manner whatsoever, except as is provided in this MoU.

Article: 9

Managing the Collaboration

The contact/focal section on the side of (BHU) in managing the collaboration is the Research and Community Service V/president office. The Counterpart on the side of (KAHER, KINS) would be Prof. Dr.Sudha A.Ruddi, Principal KAHER, Institute of Nursing Sciences.

- The counterparts shall jointly define plan for collaborative activities and the modalities of monitoring the implementation of the activities articulated in the collaborative agreement
- The focal points regularly report to their respective top management on the outcomes of the collaborative engagement.



ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

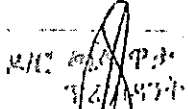

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

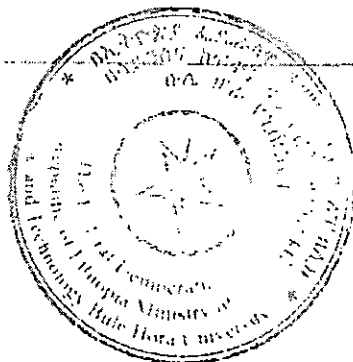
Article: 10

Effective Date, Amendments, and Termination

This MoU shall be effective when signed by both Parties for five years and can be renewed by a written consent of the parties. This MoU may be modified by mutual consent of all the Parties, in accordance with their respective rules and regulations. Such amendments shall enter into force one month following notifications of consent by the Parties. Either party may terminate this MoU at any time upon advance written notice to the other Party with such termination becoming effective upon the date set forth in such written notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto, each acting through their duly authorized representatives, have caused this MoU to be signed in their names and delivered as on the day and date mentioned above.

Signatories	For and on Behalf of Bule Hora University	For and On Behalf of KLE Academy of Higher Education And Research
Name	Dr. Chala Wata Dereso	Prof. Dr. V. A Kothiwale
Position	President of Bule Hora University	Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research
Signature		
Date	Chala Wata Dereso (PhD) President 8th October 2020	8 th October 2020
Official stamp		REGISTRAR KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, BELAGAVI



ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Z-25021/01/2017- DCC (AYUSH)

Government of India

Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha, and Homoeopathy (AYUSH)

AYUSH Bhawan
B-Block, GPO complex,
INA, New Delhi-110023
Dated: 15th March, 2018

Office Memorandum

Subject: Implementation of the Pharmacovigilance Initiative for Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathic drugs-reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to convey that consequent upon the approval of the Central Sector Scheme of Pharmacovigilance of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathic (ASU&H) Drugs, it is intended to develop a network of ASU&H Pharmacovigilance centres comprising of the All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA) as the National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPvCC), 05 National Institutes (NIA, Jaipur; IPGT&RA, Jamnagar; NIS, Chennai; NIBH, Bengaluru, and NII, Kolkata) as Intermediary Pharmacovigilance Centres (IPvCs), and 100 Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Centres (PPvCs).

2. To initiate the implementation of the Pharmacovigilance initiative, proposal of the AIIA dated 19th December, 2017 has been approved in the meeting of the Project Approval Committee held on 28th December, 2017 and the minutes thereto (Annexure-1), the list of 05 IPvCs and 43 PPvCs (Annexure-2) as well as the sanction order (Annexure-3) are enclosed herewith for information and for carrying out the intended activities. A copy of the Central Sector Scheme of Pharmacovigilance of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathic Drugs (Annexure-4) is forwarded herewith for the NPvCC to proceed for implementing the initiative in accordance with the provisions of the scheme and the financial estimates as per the sanction order involving the IPvCs and the PPvCs. Respective PPvCs may be informed accordingly to establish the system for ADR reporting and surveillance of misleading advertisements of ASU&H drugs.

Encl: as above


(Amit Ranjan)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

To:

Prof. Tanuja Nesari,
Director,
All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA),
(National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre)
Sarita Vihar, New Delhi

Copy to:

1. Director, National Institute of Ayurveda-the designated IPvC, Jaipur, Rajasthan
2. Director, IPGT&RA-the designated IPvC, Jamnagar, Gujarat
3. Director, National Institute of Siddha-the designated IPvC, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
4. Director, National Institute of Unani Medicine-the designated IPvC, Bengaluru, Karnataka
5. Director, National Institute of Homoeopathy-the designated IPvCC, Kolkata, West Bengal.


(Amit Ranjan)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Minutes of the Meeting of the Project Approval Committee (PAC) of the Central Sector Scheme of Pharmacovigilance of Ayurvedic, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathic drugs

Project Approval Committee chaired by Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH met on 28th December, 2017 at 05.00 p.m. in the Ministry of AYUSH and considered the proposal of implementing pharmacovigilance program of AYUSH drugs during 2017-18 as received from the designated National Pharmacovigilance Coordination Centre (NPVCC) i.e. All India Institute of Ayurveda(AIIA), New Delhi. The following were present:

- i. Vaidya. Rajesh Kotecha, Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH-Chairman
- ii. Ms. Vijaya Srivastav, SS&FA, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
- iii. Sh. Pramod Kumar Pathak, Joint Secretary, Ministry of AYUSH
- iv. Dr. D. C. Katoch, Advisor (Ayurveda), Ministry of AYUSH
- v. Dr. Satyapal Shani, Deputy Drugs Controller, CDSCO as DCC(I) representative
- vi. Dr. Ravindra Singh, Director (I/c), PCIM&H, Ghaziabad, U.P.
- vii. Dr. Dushyant Kumar, Research Officer (Ay.), Drug Control Cell, Ministry of AYUSH
- viii. Dr. Pradeep Dua, Research Officer (Ay.), Drug Control Cell, Ministry of AYUSH

The Project Approval Committee considered the recommendations of the Project Appraisal Committee regarding the proposal received from the National Pharmacovigilance Coordination Centre (NPVCC) and the request of Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, BHU for Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Centre. The following decisions were taken:

1. The PAC approved the proposal of Rs. 1, 60, 00, 000/- (one crore sixty lakhs and sixty thousand rupees) for establishment of Pharmacovigilance matrix in the National Pharmacovigilance Coordination Centre (NPVCC); the five Intermediary Pharmacovigilance Centres (IPvCs); 43 Peripheral Pharmacovigilance Centres (PPvCs) including centre of Faculty of Ayurveda, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi and 42 proposed by the NPVCC and recommended by the Project Appraisal Committee under the total budget of Rs. 1, 59, 60, 000/-.
2. Project manpower on contractual basis may be recruited by open mode following the codal formalities and the scheme guidelines.
3. Proposal for engagement of manpower for the Programme Management Unit in the Ministry of AYUSH and for organizing a National workshop in March, 2018 may be processed separately in file for approval of the IFD.
4. Awareness building initiatives may be taken up and in this regards initially, a press release may be given to the PIB for wider circulation in the media.
5. The NPVCC may send the composition of various committees as envisaged under the scheme for the approval of the Ministry.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

LIST OF APERCY PHARMACOVIGILANCE CENTRES**INDIVIDUARY PHARMACOVIGILANCE CENTRES (IPvCs) - 05:**

1. National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur, Rajasthan
2. IEGT&RA, Jamnagar, Gujarat
3. National Institute of Siddha, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
4. National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bengaluru, Karnataka
5. National Institute of Homeopathy, Kolkata, West Bengal

PERIPHERAL PHARMACOVIGILANCE CENTRES (PPvCs) - 43:**AYURVEDA 19**

1. Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cardio Vascular Diseases, New Delhi (Jaipur)
2. Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Drug Development, Kolkata (Jamnagar)
3. Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cancer, Mumbai (Jaipur)
4. Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Metabolic Disorders, Bangalore (Jamnagar)
5. Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Drug Development, Gwalior (Jaipur)
6. RG Post Graduate Ayurveda College, Paprola, Himachal Pradesh (Jaipur)
7. Rishikul Govt. Ayurvedic PG College, Haridwar (Jaipur)
8. Government Ayurved College, Raipur (Jaipur)
9. North Eastern Institute of Ayurveda & Homeopathy (NEIAH), Shillong, Meghalaya (Jamnagar)
10. Ayurved College, Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune (Jaipur)
11. VPSV Ayurved College, Kottakkal (Jamnagar)
12. KLB College of Ayurveda, Belgaum (Jamnagar)
13. SDM Ayurveda College, Hassan (Jamnagar)
14. Pt. Khushilal Ayurveda College, Bhopal (Jaipur)
15. Campus Ayurvedic College, Dr SR Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan (Jaipur)
16. MMM Ayurveda College, Udaipur, Rajasthan (Jaipur)
17. Ch. Brahma Prakash Charak Ayurveda Samsthan, Delhi (Jaipur)
18. Govt. Dhanwantari Ayurvedic Medical College, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh (Jaipur)
19. Faculty of Ayurveda, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh (Jaipur)

SIDDHA 11

1. Siddha Central Research Institute, Chennai
2. Siddha Regional Research Institute, Puducherry

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

3. Siddha Regional Research Institute, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Govt Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai
5. Govt Siddha Medical College, Chennai
6. AITSVS Govt Siddha Medical College, Munchirai, Kanyakumari
7. Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Erode
8. Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Dindigul
9. Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Trichy
10. Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Cuddalore
11. Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Villupuram

HOMOEOPATHY 07

1. Central Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Noida, UP
2. National Homoeopathy Research Institute in Mental Health, Kottayam, Kerala
3. Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Gudivada
4. Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Guwahati
5. Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Kolkata
6. Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Mumbai
7. Government Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Bhopal

UNANI 06

1. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Hyderabad
2. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Lucknow
3. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Mumbai
4. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Chennai
5. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Srinagar
6. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, New Delhi

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

4

2021/01/2017-DCA (AYUSH)
Government of India
Ministry of AYUSH
DCC

AYUSH Bhawan, Block 'B'
GPO Complex, INA, New Delhi - 110023
Dated: 29th January, 2018

To,
The Pay & Accounts Officer (Sect.),
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirmanbhawan, New Delhi - 110001

Subject: Release of 1st installment of "Grant-in-aid-General" under PLAN 2017-18 to Director, All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi an Autonomous Organization - the designated National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPVCC) for the year 2017-18.

In exercise of the power delegated under DEPR - 1978, I am directed to convey the approval of the President in the sanction of Rs. 1,40,00,000/- (Rupees One crore forty lakhs only) 1st installment of "Grant-in-aid-General" under PLAN 2017-18 to Director, All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi an Autonomous Organization - the designated National Pharmacovigilance Co-ordination Centre (NPVCC) for the year 2017-18.

2. The sanction for Grant-in-aid is subject to the conditions and principles laid down in Rules 228 to 245 of General Financial Rule, 2017 as amended from time to time as well as other specific conditions that may be circulated from time to time.

3. The information with regard to availability of budget is as under:

(a)	Total Allocated Budget in BE 2017-18 (BE 2017-18)	Rs. 1,50,00,000/-
(b)	Expenditure prior to this sanction	Nil
(c)	Amount of the current sanction	Rs. 1,40,00,000/-
(d)	Cumulative expenditure	Rs. 1,40,00,000/-
(e)	Balance Budget after the release	Rs. 10,00,000/-

The Grant-in-Aid is debitable to Demand No.05, Ministry of AYUSH under PLAN, 2017-18 under the following heads:

2210	-	Medical and Public Health (Major Head)
02001	-	Direction and Administration (Minor head),
16	-	Pharmacovigilance initiatives for ASU drugs
160031	-	Grant in aid General.

4. The sanction has been issued as per Rule 206 to 215 of General Finance Rules, 2005. The Grant-in-Aid will be subject to the conditions and principles enclosed in the letter.

5. It is further certified that the payee is not a defaulter in submission of UCs in past and has no UC as due for rendition under the rules under any scheme of the Department.

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale

Scanned by CamScanner


ATTESTED

V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

6. The accounts of the grantee institution/organization shall be open to inspection by the Sanctioning Authority and Audit, both by the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India under the provisions of CAG (DPC) Act, 1971 and Internal Audit Wing of the O/o CCA of the Ministry, whenever the institution or organization is called upon to do so.
7. This issues with the approval of IFD conveyed vide Ministry of AYUSH Concurrence Dy. No. C-2623/2017-18 dated 15.01.2018.


Yours faithfully,


(K.B. Sinha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Copy forwarded to:-

1. Cash Section (AYUSH) with 2 spare copies. It is requested that a bill may be preferred through RTGS system for Rs. 1,40,00,000/- (Rupees One crore forty lakhs only) in favour of Director, All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi.
2. Director, All India Institute of Ayurveda, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi for information.
3. Internal Finance Division, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
4. AYUSH -E.III Section, Ministry of AYUSH.
5. Sanction Folder / Two copies for bills.


(K.B. Sinha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Scanned by CamScanner
ATTES TED

6

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Kamataka



अखिल भारतीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान
ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF AYURVEDA (AIIA)

(एन.ए.सी.डी.ए. के तहत कार्य करने वाला संस्थान है)
(An Accredited Organization under the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India)

F. No. B-110005/9/2017-AIIA/ 760

DT. 08.06.2018

Sub: Release of funds under the Pharmacovigilance Program - Reg.

Dear Sir / Madam,

With reference to the subject cited above, it is to inform to you that approved financial assistance as approved by the Ministry of AYUSH, New Delhi is being credited into accounts of respective identified centres. From the sanctioned amount, salaried part has been provided completely, however for other activities, 80% amount is being credited for all the identified (intermediary centres). Details of the Intermediary and Peripheral centres with credited amount is enclosed herewith.

We request you to initiate appointing Program Associates / Assistants and Data Entry Operators as approved in the program by following the applicable guidelines and inform us.

Please acknowledge the credit of the amount in your account.

Thanking you,


Prof. Tanuja Nesar
Director


Enclosures:

- 1. As above

Dr. Ran Kothiwale
Chr
9/6/18

CAF
200 AC

संस्थान का पता: एन.ए.सी.डी.ए. के तहत - 110 026
Constituent Unit, Kaveri Vihar, Mahatma Road, New Delhi - 110 026
E-mail: aiiaweb@rediffmail.com Phone: 011-26090435 Fax: 011-29440324

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL SHRI B. M. KANKANAYAN
AYURVED MAHAVIDYALAYA A CONSTITUENT UNIT OF KAWER
SHAHAPUR, BELGAUM-03
DATE: 9/6/18
WARD NO.: 245
SIGN: 

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

INTERMEDIARY PHARMACOVIGILANCE CENTRES

	Name of the Centre	Credited Amount
1	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 106.	₹ 18,76,000.00
2	Institute for Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda, Jammu	₹ 18,76,000.00
3	National Institute of Ayurveda, Rajasthan 302004, India.	₹ 18,76,000.00
4	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bhopal	₹ 18,76,000.00
6	National Institute of Siddha, Tambaram Chennai, Tamil Nadu - 600 047	₹ 18,76,000.00

PERIPHERAL PHARMACOVIGILANCE CENTRES

	Name of the Centre	Credited Amount
1	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Metabolic Disorders (CCRAS), GCP, Adarsh, Kothrud, Pune, Maharashtra, Bangalore - 560 011	₹ 1,05,000.00
2	National Research Institute of Ayurveda Drug Development, # CN Block, Sector-V, Vidyanagar, Kolkata - 700 001	₹ 1,05,000.00
3	Shri B.R. Kulkarni Ayurveda Research Institute, Bhatnagar, Belgaum	₹ 1,05,000.00
4	NEAH, Shimoga	₹ 1,05,000.00
5	VFSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram, Kerala	₹ 1,05,000.00
6	SDM College of Ayurveda & Hospital, Hissar	₹ 1,05,000.00
7	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Drug Development, Amrino, Gwalior	₹ 1,05,000.00
8	Raja Ramesh Anandlal Podar Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cancer, Podar Medical Campus, Wank, Mumbai - 400 018.	₹ 1,05,000.00
9	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases, Punjab, Bhatnagar	₹ 1,05,000.00
10	CBP Ayurveda Charak Sanshan, Khari Dabar, Delhi	₹ 1,05,000.00
11	University College of Ayurved, Dr. G.R. Patil Ayurved University, Jodhpur	₹ 1,05,000.00
12	RQ Post Graduate Ayurveda College, Raipada Mirzapur Pradesh	₹ 1,05,000.00
13	Govt. (Patil) Dhansantari Ayurved College Ujjain (MP)	₹ 1,05,000.00
14	Pt. Khudvilal Ayurveda College, Bhopal, MP	₹ 1,05,000.00
15	Government Ayurved College, Raipur	₹ 1,05,000.00
16	Ayurved College, Bharad Vidyapeeth, Pith	₹ 1,05,000.00
17	Institute of Medical Sciences, Babasaheb Amte University, Varanasi	₹ 1,05,000.00
18	Regional Research Institute of Homoeopathy, Dr. GGH Medical College Campus, Eluru Road, GUDIVADA - 521 301 Krishna Dist., AP.	₹ 1,05,000.00
19	Dr. Anil Chatterjee Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, 50, Rajendra Chatterjee Road, Kolkata - 700 135	₹ 1,05,000.00
20	National Homoeopathy Research Institute in Mental Health (NHRIMH) (Sachincharan puram P.O., Kottayam - 686 532 Kerala)	₹ 1,05,000.00
21	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, (PPVC), AYUSH Campus, Beside Lalasaitham, M. A. C.T. Hills, Bhopal, PG - 462003, M.P.	₹ 1,05,000.00
22	Regional Research Institute for homoeopathy, Hall No - 04, Shopping centre, Sector - 03, CBD, Belapur, New Mumbai - 400614	₹ 1,05,000.00
23	Central Research Institute for homoeopathy, Bonga	₹ 1,05,000.00
24	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Borsafal, PO Borsafal, Guwahati	₹ 1,05,000.00

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

26	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Ayazkheda	₹ 1,05,000.00
26	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Unchur	₹ 1,05,000.00
27	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Mirzapur	₹ 1,05,000.00
28	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Ghazipur	₹ 1,05,000.00
29	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Saharanpur	₹ 1,05,000.00
30	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Ghazipur	₹ 1,05,000.00
31	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Ghazipur	₹ 1,05,000.00
32	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Ghazipur	₹ 1,05,000.00
33	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palani, Tamil Nadu	₹ 1,05,000.00
34	AIUC, Govt. Hospital (Siddha Ward), Panchkula, Haryana	₹ 1,05,000.00
35	Madhya Govt. Hospital (Siddha Ward), Jabalpur	₹ 1,05,000.00
36	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Chennai	₹ 1,05,000.00
37	Govt. District HQ Hospital (Siddha Ward), Erode	₹ 1,05,000.00
38	Govt. District HQ Hospital (Siddha Ward), Coimbatore	₹ 1,05,000.00
39	Govt. District HQ Hospital (Siddha Ward), Mysore	₹ 1,05,000.00
40	MSM, Ayurveda College, Kashi, Uttar Pradesh	₹ 1,05,000.00
41	Amambhans Ayurved University, Marikali	₹ 1,05,000.00

28

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



अखिल भारतीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF AYURVEDA (AIIA)
(आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के अंतर्गत स्वायत्त संस्थान)
(An Autonomous Organization under the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India)

F. No. B-11003/5/9/2017-AIIA/4195

Dated 31 January, 2019

To,

Coordinators of IPvCC's and PPvC's
Central Sector Scheme of Pharmacovigilance for ASU & H Drugs.

Subject: Disbursement of Funds (2nd Instalment) - Reg

Respected Sir / Madam,

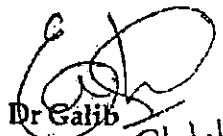
Good Morning

With reference to letter no. Z.25021/01/2017-DCC(AYUSH), dated 01/11/2018 having minutes of 2nd Project Sanctioning Committee meeting for the Central Sector Scheme of Pharmacovigilance for ASU & H Drugs; funds were sanctioned by the Ministry of AYUSH, New Delhi for the Salary component of Program Associates / Assistants for the identified IPvCC's and PPvC's for the next FOUR months. In addition to this, untied funds (@ Rs. 25,000 per each PPvC) were also sanctioned for all the identified PPvC's to meet the contingency expenses of their respective centres. The sanctioned funds have been disbursed to all the centres (Annexure-1) on 25.01.2019 from the account of Pharmacovigilance Program, All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi to the respective centres.

In this regard; I am directed by the competent authority, AIIA to request all the Coordinators of the centres to kindly acknowledge the receipt of the distributed funds at the earliest on pharmacovigilance@ayush.gov.in after receiving the funds.

You are further requested to submit Utilization Certificate for the funds disbursed to you fulfilling the requirements sent through B-11002/5/9/2017-AIIA/4174 dated 28th January 2019.

Thanking you in anticipation.


Dr Galib
Coordinator 31.1.19

Enclosure:

1. Details of centres with funds disbursed into their accounts

Copy to:

Dr. DC Katoch, Advisor (Ayurveda), Ministry of AYUSH for information.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

BOARD NO: 1194

Page 1 of 3

Dr. Pankaj
& OS

Ch
21/2/19

Details of Funds Disbursed to IPvCC's

S. No.	IPvCC	Amount disbursed	Remarks
1.	National Institute of Homoeopathy	₹ 1,60,000.00	Salary for Program Associate for 4 months @ 40000/- per month
2.	Director, National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur	₹ 1,60,000.00	
3.	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore	₹ 1,60,000.00	
4.	IPGT & RA, Jamnagar	₹ 1,60,000.00	
5.	National Institute of Siddha, Chennai	₹ 1,60,000.00	

Details of Funds Disbursed to PPvC's

S. No.	PPvC	Amount (Salary for Program Assistant for 4 months @ 25000/- per month)	Amount (Untied Funds)	Total Amount
1.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Metabolic Disorders (CCRAS), GCP Annexe, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560011	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
2.	National Research Institute of Ayurvedic Drug Development, 4 CN Block, Sector-V, Bidhan Nagar, Kolkata- 700 091	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
3.	Shri BM Kankanawadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
4.	NEIAH, Shillong	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
5.	VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram, Kerala	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
6.	SDM College of Ayurveda & Hospital, Hassan	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
7.	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Drug Development, Aamkho, Gwalior - 474009	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
8.	Raja Ramdev Anandilal Podar Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cancer, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 018.	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
9.	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases, Punjabibagh,	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
10.	University College of Ayurved, Dr SR Rajasthian Ayurved University, Jodhpur	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
11.	RG Post Graduate Ayurveda College, Paprola Himachal Pradesh	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
12.	Ayurved College, Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
13.	Uttarakhand Ayurved University Main Campus, Harrawala, Dehradun, Ultrakhand	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
14.	Regional Research Institute of Homoeopathy, Dr. GGH Medical College Campus, Eluru Road, GUDIVADA - 521 301 Krishna Dist, AP	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
15.	Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, 50, Rajendra Chatterjee Road, Kolkata - 700035	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
16.	National Homoeopathy Research Institute in-Mental Health (NHRIMH) (Sachivothama puram P.O., Kottayam-686 532 (Kerala)	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
17.	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, (PPvC), AYUSH Campus, beside kaliadol dam, M, A.C.T Hills, Bhopal, MP	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
18.	Regional Research Institute for homoeopathy, Hall No - 04, Shopping centre, Sector - 09, CBD, Belapur, Navi Mumbai - 400614	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwal
RegistrarKLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Page 2 of 3

19.	Central Research Institute for homoeopathy, Noida	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
20.	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Borsajai, PO Beltola, Guwahati - 781028	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
21.	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Lucknow	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
22.	Central Research Institute for Siddha, Chennai	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
23.	Regional Research Institute for Siddha, Puducherry	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
24.	Regional Research Institute for Siddha, Thiruvananthapuram	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
25.	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
26.	AMO, Govt. Hospital Govt Hospital (Siddha Wing), Perundurai, Erode.	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
27.	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Chennai	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
28.	Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Dindigul	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
29.	Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Cuddalore	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
30.	Govt. PHC, Valathi (Siddha Wing), Villupuram	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
31.	RRIUM, New Delhi	₹ 1,00,000.00	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 1,25,000.00
32.	CBP Ayurveda Charak Samsthan, Khera Dabar, Delhi	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
33.	Govt. (Auto) Dhanwantari Ayurved College Ujjain, MP	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
34.	Pt. Khushilal Ayurveda College, Bhopal, MP	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
35.	Government Ayurved College, Raipur	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
36.	Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU, Varanasi	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
37.	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Hyderabad	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
38.	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Mumbai	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
39.	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Chennai	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
40.	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Srinagar	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
41.	Kulumani, Govt District HQ Hospital (Siddha Wing), Trichy	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00
42.	MMM Ayurveda College, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	-	₹ 25,000.00	₹ 25,000.00


31.1.19

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A.Kothiware
Registrar

Page 3 of 3

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



अखिल भारतीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF AYURVEDA (AIIA)
(आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के अंतर्गत स्वायत्त संस्थान)
(An Autonomous Organization under the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India)

F. No. B/11003/5/9/2017-AIIA/Fin./527

Dated: 28 May, 2019

Office Order No. 97/2019-20

Sanction of the Director, All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi is hereby accorded for payment of Rs.17,00,000/- (Rupees Seventeen Lakhs only) to 17 Peripheral Centre for 3rd Instalment under "Pharmacovigilance Program" as per list enclosed. Amount Payable to each centre with bank details is mentioned in the list.

The expenditure will be met out of the budget of Project "Pharmacovigilance Program Initiative for ASU&H Drugs" for the financial year 2019-20.

(Prof. Dr. Tanuja Manoj Nesari)
Director

Copy to :-

1. Guard file
2. Office file
3. Accts. file

गौतमपुरी, सरिता विहार, मथुरा रोड, नई दिल्ली -110076

Gautampuri, Sarita Vihar, Mathura road, NEW DELHI-110076

E-mail: accounts-section.aiaa@gmail.com

Phone: 011-29948658

Fax: 011-29948660

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Scanned with CamScanner


3RD INSTALLMENT FOR 17 PERIPHERAL PHAMACOVIGILANCE CENTRES (MAY-2019)

Sl No	Name of the Coordinator	Communicating Details		Name of the Centre	Account Details	Amount
		(E-mail)	Contact No.			
PPvCC- Centre						
Ayurveda						
1	Dr. Pradeep Soni, Lecturer, Dravyaguna	drpradeepsoni@gmail.com ppvcudaipur@gmail.com	7976260695 9414758052	MMM Ayurveda College, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	Principal, MMM Govt. Ayurved College, Udaipur	100,000.00
2	Prof. Manasi Deshpande	manasi08@gmail.com	9822493019	Ayurved College, Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Name : Bank of India Account Number: 32979385081 IFSC Code: SBIN0008752	100000.00
3	Dr. Deepa Makhija, R.O. (Ay.)	drdeepamakhija@yahoo.co.in acri delhi@gmail.com	Mob No. 9911331074	Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cardiovascular Diseases, Punjabibagh, New Delhi	Indian Overseas Bank A/c No. 068701 000012994 IFSC Code : IOBA0000687	100000.00
4	Dr. Laxman Pl at RRAP-CARIC Mumbai	acri-mumbai@gov.in , dewa2007@rediffmail.com	Phone- 9086087677	Raja Ramdev Anandilal Podar Central Ayurveda Research Institute for Cancer, Podar Medical Campus, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 018.	State Bank of India (00290), Worli (North), Account No.- 10865762686 IFSC Code- SBIN0000290	100000.00
5	Dr Achintya Mitra Research Officer (Ayurveda) / Scientist-2	achintymitra1@gmail.com nriadd.kolkata@gmail.com	9836727927	National Research Institute of Ayurvedic Drug Development, 4 CN Block, Sector-V, Bidhan Nagar, Kolkata- 700 091	Bank Name : State Bank of India Account Name : NRIADD, Kolkata (IMRP) Account No. : 34504103728 IFSC Code : SBIN0007816	100000.00

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

6	Dr Pankaja Savanur Reader, (Dept. of Kaumarabhritya)	drpvsavanur@rediffmail.com mkpvigilance.kaher@kleayurw.orld.edu.in	mobile # 9448025369; 8494904971	Shri BM Kankanawadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi	Name of the Beneficiary: Principal Shri BM Kakanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi. Account Number : 30563401362 Type of Account : Savings Account Name of the Bank: State Bank of India Branch Address: Near Arun Theatre, Congress Road, Tilakwadi, Belagavi IFSC Code : SBIN0004160 MICR Code : 590002009 PAN No. of Institute : AABTK0881E	100000.00
7	Dr. Shubhashree MN, Research Officer (Ay. Scientist -2)	shubhathejas@gmail.com nadribengaluru1@gmail.com nadri-bengaluru@gov.in nadri.bengaluru1@gmail.com	M-9448016968, Telefax: 080-26562030, Ph. 26572207	Regional Ayurveda Research Institute for Metabolic Disorders (CCRAS), GCP Annexe, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560011	Name of the Institute: Regional Ayurveda Institute for Metabolic Disorder Name of the Bank: State Bank of India, Bangalore city Account Number : 10509595790 IFSC Code : SBIN0040653 Branch: Raghuvanahalli (Kanakapura main Road), Bangalore -560062	100000.00
	Dr. Raghavendra Naik, Research Officer (Ay)	ayuraghu@gmail.com nadri-bengaluru@gov.in nadri.bengaluru1@gmail.com	M-8105683022, Telefax: 080-26562030, Ph. 26572207			
Homoeopathy Centres						
1	Dr. Chinta Raveendar	rrigudivada@gmail.com	Mob: 098491 26380	Regional Research Institute of Homoeopathy, Dr. GGH Medical College Campus, Eluru Road, GUDIVADA - 521 301 Krishna Dist., Andhra Pradesh	Name : REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (H) Account No : 10607772179 Name of the Bank : STATE BANK OF INDIA IFSC Code : SBIN0000841 Name of the Branch : MAIN BRANCH, GUDIVADA	100,000.00
2	Dr. Ranjit Sonny, Research Officer (Homoeopathy) / S-1	rrihgua@gmail.com drranjitsonnymd@gmail.com	Tel. 0361-2306202, Mobile No. 09883203656	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Borsajai, PO Beltola, Guwahati - 781028 	Name of the Bank: SBI, Kahilipara, Jatia Branch, Guwahati-781006 Account holder: Research Officer, In charge, Regional Research Institut (H), Guwahati-28. IFC Code: SBIN0004420. Office Telephone No. 0361/2306202 A/C No. 10281999617	100,000.00

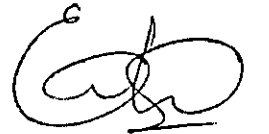
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

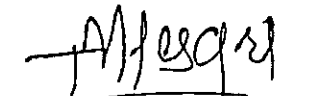
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

3	Dr. Pankaj Gupta	pankajgupta77@gmail.com	9999339018	Central Research Institute for homoeopathy, Noida (CRIH Noida gamil)	Office name and address: Dr. D.P. Rastogi Central Research Institute of Homoeopathy, A-1/1, Sector-24, Noida Bank name and address : State Bank of India, B-138, Sector-2, Behind Nirula, Noida-201301 (U.P.) A/c No: 30168382462 IFSC : SBIN0005936 MISC : 110002160 CIF No. 85090713795	100,000.00
4	Dr. DB Sarkar, Asst. Director, Incharge	drsarkar@pmail.com ppvcrricol.2018@gmail.com	Mob.9432086690 , 8777046824	Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, 50, Rajendra Chatterjee Road, Kolkata - 700035	Dr. Anjali Chatterjee Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy Account Number: 31567920705 State Bank of India - Alam Bazar, Kolkata - 700035 IFSC - SBIN0001356	100,000.00
5	Dr K C Muralidharan, Research Officer	drkcmurali@gmail.com	Mob: 8169959184	National Homoeopathy Research Institute in Mental Health (NHRIMH) (Sachivothama puram P.O., Kottayam-686 532(Kerala)	Name of Institute: NATIONAL HOMOEOPATHY RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN MENTAL HEALTH, KOTTAYAM Account No.: 30336005925 IFSC : SBIN0070128 Name of Bank : STATE BANK OF INDIA, CHINGAVANAM	100,000.00
6	Dr. Premnidhan Pal Chowdhury	dr.pape@rediffmail.com prishuncbho@mp.gov.in	Mob: 8889553676.	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, (I'PvC), AYUSH Campus, beside kaliasot dam, M, A.C.T Hills, Bhopal, Pin - 462003, M.P.	Name of Bank account - PRINCIPAL AND SUPDT CUM CEO GOVT HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGE Account Number - 30449943850 Name of the Bank - STATE BANK OF INDIA, NEHRU NAGAR BHOPAL IFSC Code - SBIN0010468	100,000.00
Unani- Centres						
1	Dr. Javed Inam Siddiqui	criumhyderabad@gmail.com	09849875295	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Hyderabad ATTESTED	Director, CRIUM, Hyderabad 863720100001014 (Current Account) Bank of India, SR Nagar, Hyderabad IFSC Code :BKID0008637	100,000.00


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

2	Dr. Noman Anwar	nanomananwar@gmail.com	7358595174	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Chennai	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Chennai. Account Number: 800020100001905 Bank of India, Main Branch Chennai 600001 IFSC : BKID0008000	100,000.00
3	Dr. Mohd. Nafees Khan	mnkccrum@yahoo.com	09450390478 / 09140705710	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Lucknow	Name: Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Kursi Road Lucknow Bank Account: 682120100000249 IFSC Code: BKID0006821 Name of the Bank: Bank of India, Terhi Pulia Branch, Lucknow	100,000.00
4	Dr. Shameem Ahmad Rather	shameem.rather.sr@gmail.com	9906957778 / 7889584083	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Srinagar	Name of the institute: Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine Habbak Naseem Bagh, University Campus, Kashmir University, Srinagar. Account Number: 790010110001770 Name of the Bank: Bank of India IFSC CODE: BKID0007900 Branch : M.A.Road, Srinagar	100,000.00


28.5.19


28/5/19

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

क्र. सं.	विवरण	प्रथम वर्ष (In Rs.)	द्वितीय वर्ष (In Rs.)	तृतीय वर्ष (In Rs.)	कुल (In Rs.)
C. Shri. B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum					
1.	जनशक्ति (वेतन) एक एम.आर.एफ (Ayu./Medicine/Life Sciences @ Rs. 26,000 + 20% एच.आर.ए. = 23,600/- प्रति माह	4,03,200/-	4,03,200/-	2,01,600/-	10,08,000/-
2.	Recurring Expenditure (Laboratory investigations, screening camps, printing of CRFs etc)	5,00,000/-	5,00,000/-	2,00,000/-	12,00,000/-
3.	Incidental support (@ Rs. 100/- per patient per visit)	25,000/-	25,000/-	2,800/-	52,800/-
4.	Travel expenses (TA/DA)	1,50,000/-	1,00,000/-	50,000/-	3,00,000/-
5.	Contingency	5,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	9,00,000/-
	कुल	15,78,200/-	13,28,200/-	5,54,400/-	34,60,800/-
D. RARIMD, Bangalore					
1.	जनशक्ति (वेतन) एक एम.आर.एफ (Ayu./Medicine/Life Sciences @ Rs. 28,000 + 30% एच.आर.ए. = 36,400/- प्रति माह	4,36,800/-	4,36,800/-	2,18,400/-	10,92,000/-
2.	Recurring Expenditure (Laboratory investigations, screening camps, printing of CRFs etc)	5,00,000/-	5,00,000/-	2,00,000/-	12,00,000/-
3.	Incidental support (@ Rs. 100/- per patient per visit)	25,000/-	25,000/-	2,800/-	52,800/-
4.	Travel expenses (TA/DA)	1,50,000/-	1,00,000/-	50,000/-	3,00,000/-
5.	Contingency	5,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	9,00,000/-
6.	Budget for the training of project personnel	5,00,000/-			5,00,000/-
7.	Group insurance approx. @ 3 Lac per annum	10,00,000/-			10,00,000/-
	कुल	31,11,800/-	13,61,800/-	5,71,200/-	50,44,800/-
	Grand Total				1,55,95,200/-
(रुपये एक करोड़ पचास लाख रियात हजार दो सौ मात्र)					
E. CCRAS Headquarters, New Delhi					
1.	Trial drugs at CCRAS Hqs., New Delhi	5,00,000/-			5,00,000/-
	कुल				5,00,000/-
	Grand Total				5,00,000/-
(रुपये पाँच लाख मात्र)					

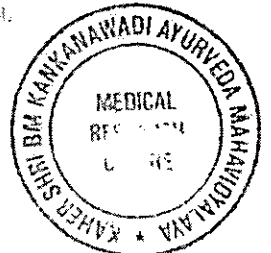
नियम एवं शर्तें:-

1. प्रोजेक्ट को CCRAS Research Policy को अनुसरण करते हुए पूर्ण की जाएगी।
2. सहायक निदेशिका प्रसारित, RARIMD, Bangalore द्वारा, after fulfilling the requisite formalities of MoU and IEC approval as per CCRAS Research Policy, जोन अन्य participating Institutes अर्थात Podar Ayurved Medical College, Mumbai; AIIMS, New Delhi, Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum; को प्रोजेक्ट को निरूपित करने के लिए CCRAS Research Policy के अनुसार जारी किए जाएंगे एवं बजट विवरण के अनुसार आवश्यक अतिरिक्त शर्तों को पूर्णतया विन्यास जाएगा।
3. The progress of the project in accordance with approved timeline and deliverable should be submitted to the Council Hqs. on the only form as prescribed format (Annexure-6) to CCRAS Research Policy. The final report should be submitted to the Council (Annexure-7) to CCRAS Research Policy within two weeks of the completion of the project. The final report should be submitted to the Council (Annexure-7) to CCRAS Research Policy within two weeks of the completion of the project.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka





Registrar
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

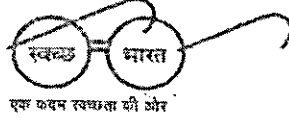
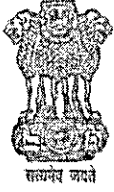
ATTESTED

1. The account may be kept separately. The funds will be released to the concerned firms/agencies/bodies on recommendation of Program Officer of the project subject to approval of Director General, CCRAAS.

- 2. The account may be kept separately. The funds will be released to the concerned firms/agencies/bodies on recommendation of Program Officer of the project subject to approval of Director General, CCRAAS.
- 3. The account may be kept separately. The funds will be released to the concerned firms/agencies/bodies on recommendation of Program Officer of the project subject to approval of Director General, CCRAAS.
- 4. The account may be kept separately. The funds will be released to the concerned firms/agencies/bodies on recommendation of Program Officer of the project subject to approval of Director General, CCRAAS.
- 5. The account may be kept separately. The funds will be released to the concerned firms/agencies/bodies on recommendation of Program Officer of the project subject to approval of Director General, CCRAAS.

- 6. Separate account will be maintained for the project by all the participating institutes.
- 7. The funds released and spent will be subject to audit by sponsoring authority and Government audit system.
- 8. On completion of the project, the Principal Investigator should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure along with unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority.
- 9. The Principal Investigator should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure along with unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority.
- 10. The Principal Investigator should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure along with unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority.
- 11. The Principal Investigator should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure along with unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority.
- 12. The Principal Investigator should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure along with unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority.
- 13. The Principal Investigator should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure along with unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority.

के आर मारा
पराचारक मारा (परा)
के मारा मारा



154 Speed - Prof.

भारत सरकार

विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय

बायोटेक्नोलॉजी विभाग

ब्लॉक-2, 7वां तल, सी0 जी0 ओ0 कम्प्लेक्स

लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली-110003

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Block-2, 7th Floor, C.G.O. Complex

Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

Dr. Mohd. Aslam

Adviser (Scientist 'G')

Phone: 011-24363057

E-mail: aslam@dbt.nic.in

BT/PR26908/TRM/120/177/2017

Dated: 04.06.2018

Dear Prof. Jalalpure,

Attached please find the Administrative Sanction Order for the DBT project entitled "Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material" at College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi.

2. You are requested to kindly submit the signed and stamped copy by competent authority of your University of the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) in the prescribed format attached herewith in non-judicial stamp paper of ₹ 100/- at the earliest. The first release of grant to the above project will be made after receipt and signing of MOA.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Mohd. Aslam)

Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure
Department of Pharmacognosy,
College of Pharmacy,
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University),
Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Website : <http://www.dbtindia.nic.in> <http://www.btisnet.gov.in>
दूरभाष/Telephone : 24363012, 24362329 फैक्स/Fax : 011-24362864

BT/PR26908/TRM/120/177/2017
Government of India
Ministry of Science & Technology
Department of Biotechnology

Block-2, 6-8 Floors,
CGO Complex, Lodi Road,
New Delhi – 110003

Dated: 04.06.2018

ORDER

Sanction of the President is hereby accorded under Rule 18 of the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1978, for implementation of the Project entitled "Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material" at a total cost of ₹ 40.06 lakhs (Rupees Forty lakhs Six thousand only) at College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi on the terms and conditions detailed here under.

2.0 The Project:

2.1 Project Title: Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material

2.2 Investigator:

Name of the PI & Implementing Institute: Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure
Department of Pharmacognosy,
College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka

Name of the Co-PI & Implementing Institute:

1. Mr. Satisha Hegde, Research Associate, Department of Microbiology and Molecular Biology, Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences College Campus, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka
2. Dr. Buduru S. Prasad, Director / Dean / Principal and Medical Superintendent, Shri BMK Ayurved Mahavidyala, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Shahapur, Belagavi – 590005, Karnataka
3. Prof. Rabinarayan Acharya, Head, Department of Dravyaguna, Institute of Post Graduate Gujarat Teaching & Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar – 361008, Gujarat

2.3 Project Objectives:

1. PCR amplification and sequencing of "Jivanti" (*Leptadenia reticulata*) and its adulterants collected from different geographical areas of India.
2. Design, authenticate species specific primers for "Jivanti" (*L. reticulata*) by High Resolution Melt curve analysis.
3. Development of cost effective conventional PCR based detection for "Jivanti" (*L. reticulata*) to differentiate from its adulterants.

ATTESTED

Mold. Asle

h
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

2.4 Time Schedule:

The duration of the project is three years from the date of this sanction order.

2.5 Manpower:

S. No.	Designation	No. of Positions	Emoluments (in Rupees)
1.	Junior Research Fellow*	One	₹ 25,000/- fixed per month + 20% HRA for year I and II, ₹ 28,000/- fixed per month + 20% HRA for year III

* As per DST OM No. SR/S9/2-09/2012 dated 21.10.2014;

2.6 Equipment Items:

S. No.	Name of Equipment	No. of Items	Cost in foreign currency conversion rate	Estimated Cost (₹ in lakhs)
1.	PCR Machine and other accessories	--	Euro (€) 6,533 (€ 1 = ₹ 80.1939 as on 02.04.2018)	5.24
2.	Centrifuge	One	€ 6017	4.83
3.	Pipettes Set	--	€ 520	0.42
4.	Preparative Gel Systems	Two.	--	0.27
Total:				10.76

2.7 Project Cost:

The year-wise estimated cost of the project is as under:

S. No.	Item	Amount (₹ in lakh)			
		Year I	Year II	Year III	Total
A. Nonrecurring					
1.	Equipment	10.76	0.00	0.00	10.76
B. Recurring					
1.	Manpower	3.30	3.30	3.70	10.30
2.	Consumables	5.00	5.00	5.00	15.00
3.	Travel	1.00	1.00	0.50	2.50
4.	Contingencies	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.60
5.	Overheads	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.90
Total (A+B):		20.56	9.80	9.70	40.06

3. The Non-recurring expenditure involved is debitable to Demand No. 85: Department of Biotechnology; 3425: Other Scientific Research (Major Head); 60: Others (Sub-Major Head); 60.200: Assistance to other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head); 29: Biotechnology Research and Development; 29.17: Assistance for Research and Development; 29.17.35: Grants for Creation of Capital Assets for the year 2018-2019 and the Recurring expenditure is debitable to 29.17.31: Grants-in-Aid General for the year 2018-2019.

4. Other terms and conditions:

- 4.1 The other terms and conditions governing this sanction are attached at Annexure 'I'.
- 4.2 The Accounts of grantee institution(s) shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority/audit.
- 4.3 A Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) will be signed between the Department and the grantee institute(s) on a Non-Judicial stamp paper of an appropriate value in the format given at Annexure II and the first release will be effected after execution of MOA between the grantee institution(s) and the DBT.
- 4.4 The Institute(s) / Agency(ies) will keep the whole of the grant in the Bank Account earning interest, and the interest so earned should be reported to DBT in the

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

N. S. Ash

Utilization Certificate and Statement of Expenditure. The Interest so earned will be treated as created to the Institute(s) / Agency(ies) and shall be adjusted towards further instalment of the grant and / or at the time of Final Settlement of Accounts.

- 4.5 All efforts should be made by the institution(s) to use Expenditure Advance & Transfer (EAT) Module of Public Financial Management System (PFMS) during implementation of the project.
5. No international travel shall be undertaken from the sanctioned project grant unless specified otherwise.
6. The **Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi** would be responsible for submission of Statement of Expenditure and consolidated Utilization Certificate to DBT and PIs in respect of grants released against this order from time to time.
7. This issues under the powers delegated to this Department and with the concurrence of IFD, DBT, vide their SAN No. 102/IFD/SAN/630/2018-2019 dated 31.05.2018.

Mohd. Aslam
(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

To,
The Pay & Accounts Officer,
Department of Biotechnology,
Ministry of Science & Technology,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi – 110003

Copy to:

1. The Director of Audit (Scientific Departments), AGCR Building, New Delhi—110002
2. Cash Section, DBT (2 copies)
3. IFD, DBT
4. Sanction Folder
5. Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure, Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka
8. The Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka

Mohd. Aslam
(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

ATTESTED

V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

To Principal
To COP
Bym
[Signature]

To project file
copy to D accounts
D J q a e

BT/PR26908/TRM/120/177/2017
 Government of India
 Ministry of Science & Technology
 Department of Biotechnology

Block 2, 6-8 Floors,
 CGO Complex, Lodi Road,
 New Delhi – 110003

Dated: 03.07.2018

ORDER

In continuation of this Department's sanction order of even number dated 04.06.2018, sanction of the President is hereby accorded, under Rule 18 of the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1978, for release of an amount of ₹ 10.76 lakhs (Rupees Ten lakhs Seventy Six thousand only) to College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi being the first release under Non-recurring head 'Equipment' for implementation of the project entitled "Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material".

- The other terms and conditions governing the financial sanction will remain unaltered.
- The amount of ₹ 10.76 lakhs (Rupees Ten lakhs Seventy Six thousand only) will be directly credited by PAO in the following bank account of *the Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi* through RTGS:

Name of the Bank: Syndicate Bank, JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Balagavi
Account No.: 05042010138822
IFSC Code: SYNB0000504
MICR Code: 590025005

- The expenditure involved is Demand No. 85: Department of Biotechnology; 3425: Other Scientific Research (Major Head); 60: Others (Sub-Major Head); 60.200: Assistance to other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head); 29: Biotechnology Research and Development; 29.17: Assistance for Research and Development; 29.17.35: Grants for Creation of Capital Assets for the year 2018-2019.
- Being the first release for this project, no utilization certificate is pending with the implementing institute. All the Utilization Certificates due for rendition have been received and accepted by the Head of Division / competent authority.
- As per rule 236(1) of GFR 2017, audit of account – the Accounts of all grantee Institutions or Organizations shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit, both by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under the provision of CAG(DPE) Act, 1971 and Internal audit by the Principal Accounts Office of the Ministry or Department, whenever the Institution or Organization is called upon to do so.
- In case the whole or a part of the amount of the grant-in-aid is being refunded, an interest at the rate of ten per cent per annum thereon shall be recovered.
- The Non-recurring grant should be utilized in span of 18 months from the date of its release.

Office of the Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
 Belagavi, KLE, KA
 10 JUL 2018
 Inward No. 23 Slg

ATTESTED
[Signature]
 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Scanned with CamScanner

683 10/7/18
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

9. This issues under the powers delegated to this Department and with the concurrence of IFD, DBT, vide their SAN No. 102/IFD/SAN/923/2018-2019 dated 03.07.2018.
11. This sanction order has been noted at Serial No. 24 in the Register of Grants.

Mohd. Aslam
(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

To,
The Pay & Accounts Officer,
Department of Biotechnology,
Ministry of Science & Technology,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi – 110003

Copy to:

1. The Principal Director of Audit (Scientific Departments), AGCR Building, New Delhi – 110002
2. Cash Section, DBT (2 copies)
3. IFD, DBT
4. Sanction Folder
5. Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure, Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka
- ✓ 8. The Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka

Mohd. Aslam
(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

ATTESTED

V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



For project file
copy to ① Accounts
② JDA

BT/PR26908/TRM/120/177/2017
Government of India
Ministry of Science & Technology
Department of Biotechnology

Block 2, 6-8 Floors,
CGO Complex, Lodi Road,
New Delhi-110003

Dated: 03.07.2018

ORDER

In continuation of this Department's sanction order of even number dated 04.06.2018, sanction of the President is hereby accorded, under Rule 18 of the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1978, for release of an amount of ₹9.80 lakhs (Rupees Nine lakhs Eighty thousand only) to College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi being the first release under Recurring heads for implementation of the project entitled "Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material" as per breakup given below:

S. No.	Item	Amount (₹ in lakh)
Recurring:		
1.	Manpower	3.30
2.	Consumables	5.00
3.	Travel	1.00
4.	Contingencies	0.20
5.	Overheads	0.30
Total (A+B):		9.80

- The other terms and conditions governing the financial sanction will remain unaltered.
- The amount of ₹9.80 lakhs (Rupees Nine lakhs Eighty thousand only) will be directly credited by PAO in the following bank account of *the Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi* through RTGS:

Name of the Bank: Syndicate Bank, JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Balagavi
Account No.: 05042010138822
IFSC Code: SYNB0000504
MICR Code: 590025005

- The expenditure involved is debit to 85: Department of Biotechnology; 3425: Other Scientific Research (Major Head); 60: Others (Sub-Major Head); 60.200: Assistance to other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head); 29: Biotechnology Research and Development; 29.17: Assistance for Research and Development; 29.17.31: Grants-in-Aid General for the year 2018-2019.
- Being the first release for this project, no utilization certificate is pending with the implementing institute. All the Utilization Certificates due for rendition have been received and accepted by the Head of Division / competent authority.
- In case the whole or a part of the amount of the grant-in-aid is being refunded, an interest at the rate of ten per cent per annum thereon shall be recovered.
- As per rule 236(1) of GFR 2017, audit of accounts of all grantee Institutions or Organizations shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit, both by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under the provision of CAG(DPE) Act, 1971

and internal audit by the Principal Accounts Office of the Ministry or Department, whenever the Institution or Organization is called upon to do so.

8. This issues under the powers delegated to this Department and with the concurrence of IFD, DBT, vide their SAN No. 102/IFD/SAN/922/2018-2019 dated 03.07.2018.
9. This sanction order has been noted at Serial No. 25 in the Register of Grants.

Mohd. Aslam
(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

To,

The Pay & Accounts Officer,
Department of Biotechnology,
Ministry of Science & Technology,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi - 110003

Copy to:

1. The Principal Director of Audit (Scientific Departments), AGCR Building, New Delhi - 110002
2. Cash Section, DBT (2 copies)
3. IFD, DBT
4. Sanction Folder
5. Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure, Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi - 590010, Karnataka
- ✓ 8. The Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi - 590010, Karnataka

Mohd. Aslam
(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

ATTESTED

V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka





By Speed - Prof.

भारत सरकार

विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय

बायोटेक्नोलॉजी विभाग

ब्लॉक-2, 7वां तल, सी० जी० ओ० कम्प्लेक्स

लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली-110003

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Block-2, 7th Floor, C.G.O. Complex

Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

Dr. Mohd. Aslam

Adviser (Scientist 'G')

Phone: 011-24363057

E-mail: aslam@dbt.nic.in

BT/PR26908/TRM/120/177/2017

Dated: 04.06.2018

Dear Prof. Jalalpure,

Attached please find the Administrative Sanction Order for the DBT project entitled "Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material" at College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi.

2. You are requested to kindly submit the signed and stamped copy by competent authority of your University of the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) in the prescribed format attached herewith in non-judicial stamp paper of ₹ 100/- at the earliest. The first release of grant to the above project will be made after receipt and signing of MOA.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Mohd. Aslam)

Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure
Department of Pharmacognosy,
College of Pharmacy,
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University),
Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Scanned with
CamScanner
Website : <http://www.dbtindia.nic.in> <http://www.btisnet.gov.in>
दूरभाष/Telephone : 24363012, 24362329 फैक्स/Fax : 011-24362884

BT/PR26908/TRM/120/177/2017

Government of India
Ministry of Science & Technology
Department of Biotechnology

Block-2, 6-8 Floors,
CGO Complex, Lodi Road,
New Delhi – 110003

Dated: 04.06.2018

ORDER

Sanction of the President is hereby accorded under Rule 18 of the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1978, for implementation of the Project entitled "Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material" at a total cost of ₹ 40.06 lakhs (Rupees Forty lakhs Six thousand only) at College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi on the terms and conditions detailed here under.

2.0 The Project:

2.1 Project Title: Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material

2.2 Investigator:

Name of the PI & Implementing Institute: Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure
Department of Pharmacognosy,
College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka

Name of the Co-PI & Implementing Institute: 1. Mr. Satisha Hegde, Research Associate, Department of Microbiology and Molecular Biology, Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences College Campus, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka
2. Dr. Buduru S. Prasad, Director / Dean / Principal and Medical Superintendent, Shri BMK Ayurved Mahavidyala, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Shahapur, Belagavi – 590005, Karnataka
3. Prof. Rabinarayan Acharya, Head, Department of Dravyaguna, Institute of Post Graduate Gujarat Teaching & Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar – 361008, Gujarat

2.3 Project Objectives:

1. PCR amplification and sequencing of "Jivanti" (*Leptadenia reticulata*) and its adulterants collected from different geographical areas of India.
2. Design, authenticate species specific primers for "Jivanti" (*L. reticulata*) by High Resolution Melt curve analysis.
3. Development of cost effective conventional based detection for "Jivanti" (*L. reticulata*) to differentiate from its adulterants.



Scanned with
CamScanner

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

N. S. Asha

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

2.4 Time Schedule:

The duration of the project is three years from the date of this sanction order.

2.5 Manpower:

S. No.	Designation	No. of Positions	Emoluments (in Rupees)
1.	Junior Research Fellow*	One	₹ 25,000/- fixed per month + 20% HRA for year I and II, ₹ 28,000/- fixed per month + 20% HRA for year III

* As per DST OM No. SR/S9/Z-09/2012 dated 21.10.2014;

2.6 Equipment Items:

S. No.	Name of Equipment	No. of Items	Cost in foreign currency conversion rate	Estimated Cost (₹ in lakhs)
1.	PCR Machine and other accessories	--	Euro (€) 6,533 (€ 1 = ₹ 80,1939 as on 02.04.2018)	5.24
2.	Centrifuge	One	€ 6017	4.83
3.	Pipettes Set	--	€ 520	0.42
4.	Preparative Gel Systems	Two	--	0.27
Total:				10.76

2.7 Project Cost:

The year-wise estimated cost of the project is as under:

S. No.	Item	Amount (₹ in lakh)			
		Year I	Year II	Year III	Total
A.	Nonrecurring				
1.	Equipment	10.76	0.00	0.00	10.76
B.	Recurring				
1.	Manpower	3.30	3.30	3.70	10.30
2.	Consumables	5.00	5.00	5.00	15.00
3.	Travel	1.00	1.00	0.50	2.50
4.	Contingencies	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.60
5.	Overheads	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.90
Total (A+B):		20.56	9.80	9.70	40.06

3. The Non-recurring expenditure involved is debitable to Demand No. 85: Department of Biotechnology; 3425: Other Scientific Research (Major Head); 60: Others (Sub-Major Head); 60.200: Assistance to other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head); 29: Biotechnology Research and Development; 29.17: Assistance for Research and Development; 29.17.35: Grants for Creation of Capital Assets for the year 2018-2019 and the Recurring expenditure is debitable to 29.17.31: Grants-in-Aid General for the year 2018-2019.

4. Other terms and conditions:

- 4.1 The other terms and conditions governing this sanction are attached at Annexure 'I'.
- 4.2 The Accounts of grantee institution(s) shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority/audit.
- 4.3 A Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) will be signed between the Department and the grantee institute(s) on a Non-Judicial stamp paper of an appropriate value in the format given at Annexure II and the first disbursement will be effected after execution of MOA between the grantee institution(s) and the DBT.

4.4 The Institute(s) / Agency(ies) will keep the whole of the grant in the Bank Account earning interest, and the interest so earned should be reported to DBT in the



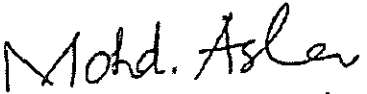
Scanned with
CamScanner

Dr. V. Prasad
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Mold. Ash 31

Utilization Certificate and Statement of Expenditure. The Interest so earned will be treated as created to the Institute(s) / Agency(ies) and shall be adjusted towards further instalment of the grant and / or at the time of Final Settlement of Accounts.

- 4.5 All efforts should be made by the institution(s) to use Expenditure Advance & Transfer (EAT) Module of Public Financial Management System (PFMS) during implementation of the project.
5. No international travel shall be undertaken from the sanctioned project grant unless specified otherwise.
6. The **Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi** would be responsible for submission of Statement of Expenditure and consolidated Utilization Certificate to DBT and PIs in respect of grants released against this order from time to time.
7. This issues under the powers delegated to this Department and with the concurrence of IFD, DBT, vide their SAN No. 102/IFD/SAN/630/2018-2019 dated 31.05.2018.

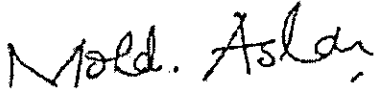

(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

To,

The Pay & Accounts Officer,
Department of Biotechnology,
Ministry of Science & Technology,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi – 110003

Copy to:

1. The Director of Audit (Scientific Departments), AGCR Building, New Delhi—110002
2. Cash Section, DBT (2 copies)
3. IFD, DBT
4. Sanction Folder
5. Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure, Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka
8. The Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka


(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Scanned with
CamScanner

BT/PR26908/TRM/120/177/2017

**Government of India
Ministry of Science & Technology
Department of Biotechnology**

Block 2, 6-8 Floors,
CGO Complex, Lodi Road,
New Delhi-110003

Dated: 14.08.2020

ORDER

In continuation of this Department's sanction order of even number dated 03.07.2018, sanction of the President is hereby accorded, under Rule 18 of the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1978, for release of an amount of ₹ 8.86 lakhs (Rupees Eight lakhs Eighty Six thousand only) to College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi being the second release under Recurring heads for implementation of the project entitled "Development and Establishment of Genetic Markers for "Jivanti" – An Ayurvedic Medicinal Material" as per breakup given below:

S. No.	Item	Amount (₹ in lakh)
Recurring:		
1.	Manpower	3.30
2.	Consumables	4.35*
3.	Travel	0.71
4.	Contingencies	0.20
5.	Overheads	0.30
Total (A+B):		8.86

* After re-appropriating an amount of ₹ 0.59 lakhs available as 'Interest Earned';

- The other terms and conditions governing the financial sanction will remain unaltered.
- The amount of ₹ 8.86 lakhs (Rupees Eight lakhs Eighty Six thousand only) will be directly credited by PAO in the following bank account of **the Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi** through RTGS:
Name of the Bank: Syndicate Bank, JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Balagavi
Account No.: 05042010138822
IFSC Code: SYNB0000504
MICR Code: 590025005
- The expenditure involved is debit to 88: Department of Biotechnology; 3425: Other Scientific Research (Major Head); 60: Others (Sub-Major Head); 60.200: Assistance to other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head); 29: Biotechnology Research and Development; 29.17: Assistance for Research and Development; 29.17.31: Grants-in-Aid General for the year 2020-2021.
- The copy of the Utilization Certificates for the year 2019-2020 is enclosed. All the Utilization Certificates due for rendition have been received and accepted by the Head of Division / competent authority.
- The Competent Authority has allowed a sum of ₹ 0.69 lakhs to be carried forward to the current financial year 2020-2021.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

7. The **Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi** will submit the audited Utilization Certificates and Statements of Expenditure in respect of the above mentioned amount.
8. In case the whole or a part of the amount of the grant-in-aid is being refunded, an interest at the rate of ten per cent per annum thereon shall be recovered.
9. As per rule 236(1) of GFR 2017, audit of account – the Accounts of all grantee Institutions or Organizations shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit, both by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under the provision of CAG(DPE) Act, 1971 and internal audit by the Principal Accounts Office of the Ministry or Department, whenever the Institution or Organization is called upon to do so.
10. This issues under the powers delegated to this Department and with the concurrence of IFD, DBT, vide their SAN No. 102/IFD/SAN/661/2020-2021 dated 14.08.2020.
11. This sanction order has been noted at Serial No. in the Register of Grants.

Mohd. Aslam

(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

To,

The Pay & Accounts Officer,
Department of Biotechnology,
Ministry of Science & Technology,
CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi – 110003

Copy to:

1. The Principal Director of Audit (Scientific Departments), AGCR Building, New Delhi – 110002
2. Cash Section, DBT (2 copies)
3. IFD, DBT
4. Sanction Folder
5. Prof. (Dr.) Sunil S. Jalalpure, Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka
8. The Registrar, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Nehru Nagar, Belagavi – 590010, Karnataka

Mohd. Aslam

(Dr. Mohd. Aslam)
Scientist 'G'

ATTESTED

V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Constituted under the Pharmacy Act, 1948)

TELEGRAM : 'FARMCOUNCIL'
TELEPHONE : 23239184, 23231348
FAX No. : 011-23239184
E-MAIL : pci@ndb.vsnl.net.in
WEBSITE : www.pci.nic.in

Combined Councils' Building,
Temple Lane,
Kotla Road
Aiwan-E-Ghalib Marg
NEW DELHI - 110 002

SPEED POST + E.MAIL

05 MAY 2018

Ref.No.14-293/2018-PCI (instn letter) / 1843

The Principal
KLE College of Pharmacy
Nehru Nagar
BELAGAVI - 590 010 (Karnataka)
E.Mail : principal@klepharm.edu

Mr Karbhari to register
① In formation to register
② Copy to accounts.

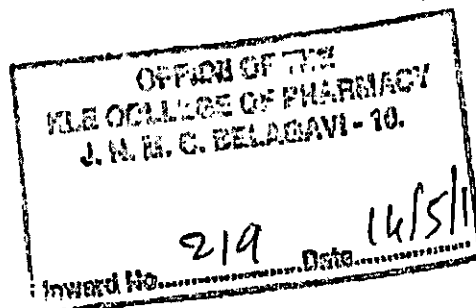
Sub: Selected institutions for conduct of CEP for pharmacy teachers.

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above, it is informed that your institution has been selected by 289th EC (April, 2018) for the conduct of CEP for pharmacy teachers. The said committee has further decided as under --

- i) to release financial assistance of Rs.3 lakh to the selected pharmacy institution requiring it to complete the programme within six months.
- ii) to release the above financial assistance in advance and the institutions shall submit the following documents within 15 days of the conduct of programme -
 - a) Utilization Certificate.
 - b) A certificate to the effect that the expenditure claimed has not been sought from any other source.
 - c) A brief report of not more than 5 pages.
 - d) A few photographs, say 5, as documentary evidence.

In view of above, please find enclosed herewith Cheque No.475544 dt.1.5.2018 for Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs only) of State Bank of India, New Delhi.



ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Please note that -


- i) you have to complete the CEP for pharmacy teachers within 6 months i.e. by 30th September, 2018 positively.
- ii) you have to submit the following documents within 15 days of conduct of CEP –
 - a) Utilization Certificate in Council's prescribed proforma, a copy of which is enclosed as **Appendix-I**.
 - b) A certificate to the effect that the expenditure claimed has not been sought from any other source in Council's prescribed proforma, a copy of which is enclosed as **Appendix-II**.
 - c) A brief report of not more than 5 pages.
 - d) A few photographs, say 5, as documentary evidence.

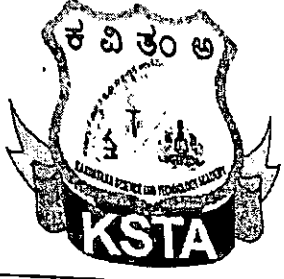
This is for necessary action at your end.

Yours faithfully


(ARCHNA MUDGAL)
Registrar-cum-Secretary

am;dic;pk/14-293(15)KLE/hd-6/p.1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

'ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಭವನ', ನಂ. 24/2 (ಬಿಡಿಎ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್ ಹತ್ತಿರ), 2ನೇ ಮುಖ್ಯ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬನಶಂಕರಿ 2ನೇ ಹಂತ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 07

ದೂರವಾಣಿ/ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ 080-26711160, ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : ksta.gok@gmail.com, ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ : kstacademy.in

ಕವಿತಂಅ/ವಿ.ಉ.ಮಾ./06/2018-19

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11.06.2018
Mr. Chetan to note file
copy to principal

ವಿಷಯ : ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಲೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರ ಆಯೋಜಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

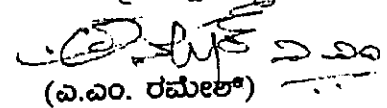
ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿಯು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅಂಗಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಕಳೆದ 13 ವರ್ಷಗಳಿಂದ ಹಲವಾರು ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು, ತರಬೇತಿ, ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವಿನೂತನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ರಾಜ್ಯಾದ್ಯಂತ ಯಶಸ್ವಿಯಾಗಿ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದು, ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಲೆ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿದೆ.

ಈ ಸಂಬಂಧ, ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿಯು ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಫಾರ್ಮುಲಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ 2 ದಿನಗಳ ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಲೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರವನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಸಹಯೋಗದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ವತಿಯಿಂದ ರೂ. 1,20,000/-ಗಳ (ಒಂದು ಲಕ್ಷದ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು (ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಯನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ).

ಈ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಉದ್ದೇಶಿತ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರವನ್ನು ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ - ನವೆಂಬರ್ 2018ರ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲು ಸೂಕ್ತ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರ ನಿಯೋಜನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಸಮ್ಮತಿಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿ, ಮಾರ್ಗ ಸೂಚಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿಗೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ : 30.06.2018ರೊಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ನಂತರ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ, ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಇಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.

ವಂದನೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ.

ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,


(ಎ.ಎಂ. ರಮೇಶ್)

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

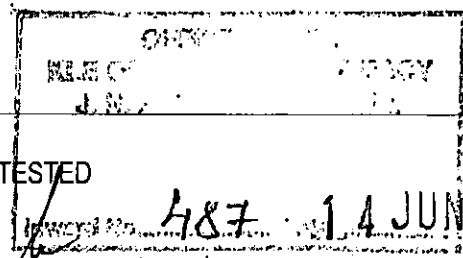
ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು

ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ. ಫಾರ್ಮುಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜು

ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ - 590010

Office: 0831-2471399, Fax: 0831-2472387

Email: principal@klepharm.edu



ATTESTED

14 JUN 2018

Dr. V.A.Kothiware

Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

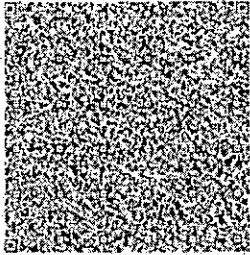



सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	: IN-KA55505375574776Q
Certificate Issued Date	: 15-May-2018 12:08 PM
Account Reference	: SHCIL (FI)/ ka-shcil/ SHCIL BELGAUM/ KA-BL
Unique Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-KAKA-SHCIL56245713686774Q
Purchased by	: KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
Description of Document	: Article 12 Bond
Description	: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
Second Party	: SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY QUEENSLAND 4225 AUSTRALIA
Stamp Duty Paid By	: KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
Stamp Duty Amount (Rs.)	: 100 (One Hundred only)




 Authorised Signatory
 For Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd.
 No.1, Basavakrupa, Opp. Civil Hospital
 Near Hansraju Super Market,
 Club Road, BELGAUM- 590001

-----Please write or type below this line-----

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

A deemed to be university under u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide

Government of India notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A

Belagavi, Karnataka, India

AND

SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY,

Act 1993 Gold Coast campus B-7.21 Southern Cross

Drive Bilinga Queensland 4225, Australia

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A.Kothiwale

Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Statutory Alert:

1. The e-stamp duty of this e-Stamp Certificate should be verified at appropriate website. Any discrepancy in the e-stamp duty and its amount should be reported to the Registrar.

2. The e-stamp duty of this e-Stamp Certificate is not liable for refund.

3. If there is any discrepancy in the e-stamp duty, the Government of Karnataka should be notified.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY

AND

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

A deemed to be university under u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A
Belagavi, Karnataka, India

The KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (KAHER) Belagavi, Karnataka, India and SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY (SCU), a body corporate incorporated under the Southern Cross University Act 1993 Gold Coast campus B-7.21 Southern Cross Drive Bilinga Queensland 4225, Australia, recognized the benefits to their respective universities from the establishment of collaborations and proceed to have a memorandum of understanding (MoU). Both the independent institutions are committed to mutual and common goals of generating new knowledge towards improvement of science to betterment of the society we serve.

PREAMBLE

KAHER, being the centre of excellence has been positioned as the 3rd Best University at State Level among the Universities in Karnataka by Karnataka State Universities Ranking Framework (K- SURF) and 14th rank among all Indian Universities under Teaching Learning & Resources (TLR) category. The University adjudged as the fourth cleanest campus in the country in a contest organized by the Ministry of Human Resource Development. The University is re-accredited with "A" grade by NAAC in 2015 and is placed in category "A" by MHRD, Govt of India.

The Institute of Nursing Sciences was established in May 1987 and recognized as one of the top institution in India. All the courses offered by institution are recognized by apex bodies like Indian Nursing Council, Karnataka Nursing Council and Govt of Karnataka. The institution attached to the own parent hospital i.e. KLES Dr.Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC with 2400 bed strength and 256 ICU beds accredited with NABH safe 1 & NABL accredited laboratories, KLES Belgaum Cancer Hospital & KLES Centenary Charitable Hospital.

Southern Cross University is a relatively young (est. 1994), regional University in Australia, which has a reputation for conducting high quality teaching and research. There are three main campuses: Gold Coast (Queensland), Lismore and Coffs Harbour (NSW), with branch campuses in Sydney, Perth and Melbourne as well as tailored online delivery modes. According to 2017 Times Higher Education rankings, Southern Cross University is one of the Asia-Pacific's Top 100 Universities and one of the world's Top 50 Generation Y Universities.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 040, Karnataka

Teaching and research activities span a range of disciplines which fall broadly into these groupings: arts and social science, law and justice, Indigenous studies, education, health (eg.; psychology, nursing, podiatry), engineering, business, tourism, and environmental and agricultural science (eg.; marine, plant, geoscience). The Excellence in Research Australia (ERA) 2015 assessment rated twenty-four discipline areas as performing 'at or above world standard'.

The respective universities jointly recognize this MoU to mutually cooperate in the area of Health Education and Research including allied health sciences.

PURPOSE / OBJECTIVE

The Primary purpose of this MoU is to discuss the development of a "Communication in Leadership Program" for Registered Nurses and undergraduate students in India. The MoU shall enable the parties to discuss the terms of a potential cooperative relationship between the parties including in relation to collaborative research.

Both universities agree to discuss collaborative activities in academic areas of mutual interest and as equal partners with reciprocity. All educational events are expected to reflect the faculty members' areas of research and expertise.

The development and implementation of specific activities based on this MoU shall be negotiated and agreed between individual faculty members through the Deans or Heads of Department and included in a legally binding agreement.

The MOU is agreed on the basis of cooperation between the Universities and includes, but not limited to the following options:

- a. Exchange of the faculty members and research scholars between the Universities
- b. Exchange of students based on the project and research needs.
- c. Jointly apply for the research funds to conduct collaborative research projects
- d. Conducting colloquiums
- e. Exchange of academic/research information and related materials to facilitate joint publications by collaborating faculty members
- f. Promoting any related academic activities based on mutual agreement

Both Universities agree to carry out the above mentioned activities in accordance with laws and regulations of respective countries after full consultation and approvals.

- This Memorandum does not create any legally binding relationship between the parties, or confer any legal rights or impose any legal obligations on either of them.
- If the parties need to exchange or share any information that is confidential, then the parties will enter into appropriate non-disclosure agreements to protect the confidentiality and integrity of that information.
- Any public announcements or statements (including to the media) shall be in any of the matters dealt with in

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

this Memorandum will first be agreed between the parties before their release or publication.

The term of this MoU shall be valid for the period of three years commencing from the date of signature hereof. The agreement can be extended for further terms on mutual agreement. This agreement may be terminated by giving 3 months prior notice from either party.

In witness whereof, the parties have executed this documented on the April 2018.



REGISTRAR
KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AND RESEARCH, BELAGAVI,

Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research Belagavi,
Karnataka, India

Signed for and on behalf of Southern Cross
University by its duly Authorised
Representative:



Signature: Prof Susan Nancarrow

Position: Deputy Vice Chancellor Research

Date: 9 April 2018

ATTESTED .



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

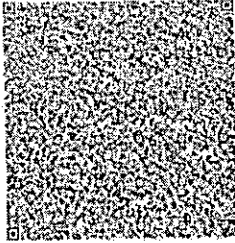


सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL
Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-KA55502894938469Q
 Certificate Issued Date : 15-May-2018 12:05 PM
 Account Reference : SHCIL (FI)/ ka-shcil/ SHCIL BELGAUM/ KA-BL
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-KAKA-SHCIL56253966842308Q
 Purchased by : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
 Description of Document : Article 12 Bond
 Description : MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
 Second Party : CHITWAN MEDICAL COLLEGE SCHOOL NSG CHITWAN NEPAL
 Stamp Duty Paid By : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100
 (One Hundred only)



A
 Authorised Signatory
 for Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd
 No.1, Basavakrupa, Opp. Civil Hospital
 Near Hanaraju Super Market,
 Club Road, BELGAUM- 590001

-----Please write or type below this line-----

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

A deemed to be university under u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide

Government of India notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A

Belagavi, Karnataka, India

AND

CHITWAN MEDICAL COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF NURSING,

[Affiliated to Tribhuvan University], Kailashnagar, Bharatpur 5, Chitwan, Nepal

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale

Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Stamp Duty Paid

Stamp Duty Paid by the Registrant, Certificate Holder or the Issuer of the Certificate, as the case may be, shall be a condition for the issuance of the Certificate. The Stamp Duty Paid shall be in the form of a Receipt from the Registrar.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

A deemed to be university under u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide
Government of India notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A
Belagavi, Karnataka, India

AND

CHITWAN MEDICAL COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF NURSING,

[Affiliated to Tribhuvan University], Kailashnagar, Bharatpur 5, Chitwan, Nepal

The KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (KAHER) Belagavi, Karnataka, India and CHITWAN MEDICAL COLLEGE SCHOOL OF NURSING. (Affiliated to Tribhuvan University), Kailashnagar, Bharatpur 5, Chitwan, Nepal, recognised the benefits to their respective universities from the establishment of collaborations and proceed to have a memorandum of understanding (MoU). Both the independent institutions are committed to mutual and common goals of generating new knowledge towards improvement of science to betterment of the society we serve.

PREAMBLE

KAHER, being the centre of excellence has been positioned as the 3rd Best University at State Level among the Universities in Karnataka by Karnataka State Universities Ranking Framework (K-SURF) and 14th rank among all Indian Universities under Teaching Learning & Resources (TLR) category. The University adjudged as the fourth cleanest campus in the country in a contest organized by the Ministry of Human Resource Development. The University is re-accredited with "A" grade by NAAC in 2015 and is placed in category "A" by MHRD, Govt. of India

The Institute of Nursing Sciences was established in May 1987 and recognized as one of the top institution in India. All the courses offered by institution are recognized by apex bodies like Indian Nursing Council, Karnataka Nursing Council and Govt. of Karnataka. The institution attached to the own parent hospital i.e. KLES Dr.Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC with 2400 bed strength and 256 ICU beds accredited with NABH safe 'I' & NABL accredited laboratory. KLES Belgaum Cancer Hospital & KLES Centenary Charitable Hospital.

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

PREAMBLE of CMC

Chitwan Medical College (CMC) is situated in the heart of Chitwan District, Nepal. It was established in the year 2006. CMC is built over an area of 20 biga of land in Kailashnagar (approx. 8kms from city). The parent hospital is situated in Bharatpur city which is built as per international guidelines and achieved Best Teaching Hospital by ISO.

The School of Nursing Sciences was established in October 2006 under the affiliation to Tribhuvan University, Nepal and Nepal Nursing Council. The school started initially with PBBN program and then went on to start B.Sc. Nursing and Master Nursing programs subsequently. The institution attached to the own parent hospital i.e. Chitwan Medical College Teaching Hospital with 751 bed strength recognized by ISO 2001 certification.

The respective universities jointly recognize this MoU to mutually cooperate in the area of Health Education and Research including allied health sciences.

PURPOSE / OBJECTIVE

The Primary purpose of this MoU is for the development of ongoing framework for student and staff elective placement and exchange program to promote effective, safe, skillful & knowledgeable nursing practice.

The MoU shall formerly set out the term of cooperative relationship between the parties establish their respective roles and facilitate the function of each party in relation to collaborative research.

Both universities s agree to develop collaborative activities in academic areas of mutual interest and as equal partners with reciprocity. All educational events are expected to reflect the faculty member's areas of research and expertise.

The development and implementation of specific activities based on this MoU shall be negotiated and agreed between individual faculty members through the Deans or Heads of Department.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka


The MOU is agreed on the basis of cooperation between the Universities and includes, but not limited to the following options:

1. Elective placement and exchanges of faculty and students
2. Co-author and collaborate in areas of research interest
3. Conducting colloquiums
4. Strengthen midwifery practices by organization of hands on skill training programs
5. As a pathway to Ph.D program-- By facilitating student from Chitwan Campus to pursue Ph.D at KAHER campus.
6. Exchange of academic/research information and related materials to facilitate joint publications by collaborating faculty members
7. Promoting any related academic activities based on mutual agreement

Responsibilities of KAHER Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi, Karnataka, India and Chitwan Medical College School of Nursing, [Affiliated to Tribhuvan University], Kailashnagar, Bharatpur 5, Chitwan, Nepal will:

1. Arrange local logistics and local travel, during student and faculty exchange program
2. Arrangement of food and accommodation for students and faculty within minimal cost
3. Organizing the lectures and clinical placements for students
4. Coordinating with resource persons and participating Institution.
5. Providing technical inputs in all phases of MOU.
6. Flight costs will not be provided to faculty and students.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

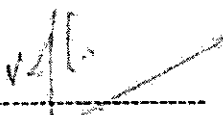
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

Both Universities agreed to carry out the above mentioned activities in accordance with laws and regulations of respective countries after full consultation and approvals.

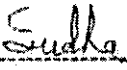
The term of this agreement shall be valid for the period of three years commencing from the date of signature hereof. The agreement can be extended for further terms on mutual agreement. This agreement may be terminated by giving 6 months prior notice from either parties.

In this witness whereof, the parties have excluded this documented on May 2018



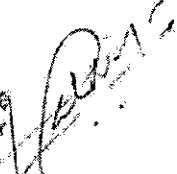
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
Belagavi, Karnataka
AND RESEARCH, BELAGAVI.

Witness 1:



Dean, Faculty of Nursing & Principal
Institute of Nursing Sciences, KAHER
Belagavi, Karnataka
Principal, Institute of Nursing Sciences
KAHER, BELAGAVI






Prof. Dr. Harishchandra Neupane
Chairman & Managing Director
Chitwan Medical College
Bharatpur, Chitwan, Nepal

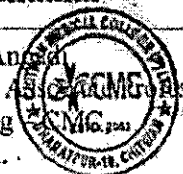
Prof. Dr. Harishchandra Neupane
Chairman & Managing Director
Chitwan Medical College
Bharatpur, Nepal

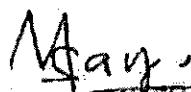


Witness 1:



Mr. Siddeshwar Anand
Vice Principal & Assistant Professor
School of Nursing
Bharatpur, Nepal.





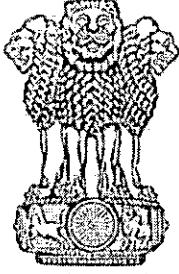
VICE CHANCELLOR
KLE Academy of Higher Education
and Research, BELAGAVI

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

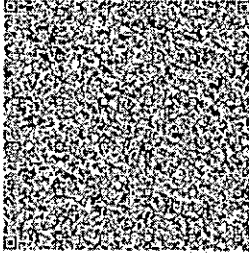


सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL
Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-KA60496465982241Q
Certificate Issued Date : 23-May-2018 12:01 PM
Account Reference : SHCIL (FI)/ ka-shcil/ SHCIL BELGAUM/ KA-BL
Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-KAKA-SHCIL65897268351843Q
Purchased by : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
Description of Document : Article 4 Affidavit
Description : MEMORANDUM OF UNDERTAKING
Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
(Zero)
First Party : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
Second Party : DEBRE BERHAN UNIVERSITY DEBRE BERHAN ETHIOPIA
Stamp Duty Paid By : KAHER INSTITUTE OF NURSING SCIENCES BELAGAVI
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100
(One Hundred only)



Authorized Signatory
For Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd
No.1, Basavakrupa, Opp. Civil Hospital
Near Hansraju Super Market,
Club Road, BELGAUM- 590001

Please write or type below this line

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

A deemed to be university under u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide

Government of India notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A

Belagavi, Karnataka, India

AND

DEBRE BERHAN UNIVERSITY, Debre Berhan, Ethiopia

DBU established under the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia,

Proclamation No. 691/2010, and

Article 5 (1) of the higher education proclamation No. 650/2009

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

A deemed to be university under u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide
Government of India notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A
Belagavi, Karnataka, India

AND

DEBRE BERHAN UNIVERSITY, Debre Berhan, Ethiopia

DBU established under the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia,
Proclamation No. 691/2010, and
Article 5 (1) of the higher education proclamation No. 650/2009.

The KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (KAHER) Belagavi, Karnataka, India and Debre Berhan University, Debre Berhan Town, Ethiopia recognised the benefits to their respective universities from the establishment of collaborations and proceed to have a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU). Both the independent institutions are committed to mutual and common goals of generating new knowledge towards improvement of science to betterment of the society we serve.

PREAMBLE

KAHER, being the centre of excellence has been positioned as the 3rd Best University at State Level among the Universities in Karnataka by Karnataka State Universities Ranking Framework (K-SURF) and 14th rank among all Indian Universities under Teaching Learning & Resources (TLR) category. The University adjudged as the fourth cleanest campus in the country in a contest organized by the Ministry of Human Resource Development. The University is re-accredited with "A" grade by NAAC in 2015 and is placed in category "A" by MHRD, Govt. of India.

The Institute of Nursing Sciences was established in May 1987 and recognized as one of the top institution in India. All the courses offered by institution are recognized by apex bodies like Indian Nursing Council, Karnataka Nursing Council and Govt. of Karnataka. The institution attached to the own parent hospital i.e. KLES Dr.Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC with 2400 bed strength and 256 ICU beds accredited with NABH safe 'I' & NABL accredited laboratories, KLES Belgaum Cancer Hospital & KLES Centenary Charitable Hospital.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

PREAMBLE of DBU

Debre Berhan University, which is a 10 year young university, was established in the 600 years old historical town- Debre Berhan – a town situated in North Shoa Zone, Amhara Region. It is 130 km away from Addis Ababa in the north. The foundation stone was laid down on 9th May 2005 G.C by her Excellency w/ro Genet Zewdie, the then Minister of Ministry of Education of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia. DBU stood 3rd in 2015, 1st in 2016, and 2nd in 2017 among the second generation universities, for its overall activities in the teaching-learning activities, research and community service. For the achievements done so far, certificates were given to the University for recognition of excellence form the Ministry of Education.

The enrolment has significantly increased to about 30,000 regular, extension, summer, and distance students who joined into 49 departments in the undergraduate /programs under 10 colleges, 2 institutes and on 34 post graduate programs, along with 2 PhD programs. Currently, the university is staffed with around 1262 (first degree to third degree) academic staffs (about 480 are on study leave), about 1154 administrative staffs including technical workers. The institute of Medicine and Health Science comprises medicine and health Science College. The institute was set up in 2008, and it has medicine, nursing, health officer, midwifery, anaesthesia, surgical nursing, paediatrics' nursing, neonatal nursing programs, and master in public health.

PURPOSE / OBJECTIVE

The Primary purpose of this MoU is to forge partnership so as to strengthen/complement one another in their efforts to deliver quality services in their areas of mandates and common interventions.

The MoU shall formerly set out the term of cooperative relationship between the parties establish their respective roles and facilitate the function of each party in relation to collaborative research.

Both universities s agree to develop collaborative activities in academic areas of mutual interest and as equal partners with reciprocity. All educational events are expected to reflect the faculty member's areas of research and expertise.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

The development and implementation of specific activities based on this MoU shall be negotiated and agreed between individual faculty members through the Deans or Heads of Department.

The MOU is agreed on the basis of cooperation between the Universities and includes, but not limited to the following options:

1. Elective placement and exchanges of faculty and students
2. Co-author and collaborate in areas of research interest and community services
3. Conducting colloquiums, conferences, symposiums, workshops and seminars, etc.
4. Strengthen academic areas, namely nursing, midwifery, and public health practices by organization of hands on skill training programs
5. Exchange of academic/research information and related materials to facilitate joint publications by collaborating faculty members
6. Exchange of academic information, publications; best practices, pedagogical materials, library and documentations, etc.
7. Promoting any related academic activities based on mutual agreement
8. Any other collaborative efforts as may be determined by both parties.

Responsibilities of KAHER Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi, Karnataka, India and Debre Berhan University, Debre Berhan Town, Ethiopia will:

1. Arrange local logistics and local travel, during student and faculty exchange program
2. Arrangement of food and accommodation for students and faculty within minimal cost
3. Coordinating with resource persons and participating Institution.
4. Providing technical inputs in all phases of MOU.
5. Flight costs will not be provided to faculty and students.

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

Both Universities agreed to carry out the above mentioned activities in accordance with laws and regulations of respective countries after full consultation and approvals.

The term of this agreement shall be valid for the period of three years commencing from the date of signature hereof. The agreement can be extended for further terms on mutual agreement. This agreement may be terminated by giving 6 months prior notice from either parties.

In this witness whereof, the parties have excluded this documented on May 2018

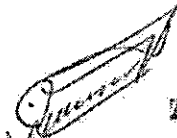


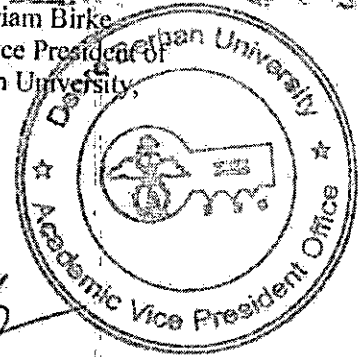
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
Belagavi, Karnataka, India

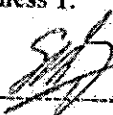


Witness 1: *Sudha*
Dean, Faculty of Nursing
Principal, Institute of Nursing Sciences,
KAHER, Belagavi
Dean, Faculty of Nursing & Principal
Institute of Nursing sciences, KAHER
Belagavi, Karnataka, India

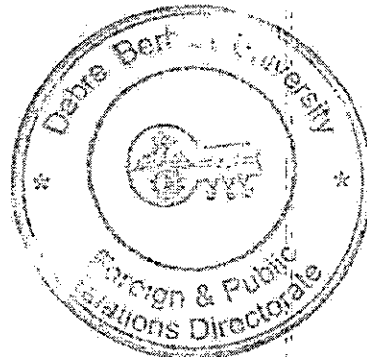



Academic Vice President
~~Hailemariam Birke Andarge (PhD)~~
Dr. Hailemariam Birke
Academic Vice President of
Debre Berhan University,
Ethiopia




Witness 1:


Dr. Seid Mohammed, Ph.D.
Director of Foreign & Public Relations
Directorate
Dr. Seid Mohammed
Foreign & Public Relations
Director



ATTESTED



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

TJV Printed

**FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE INDIA CENTER AT JEFFERSON
FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH AFFILIATION AND
SUPPORT AGREEMENT**

This **FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE INDIA CENTER AT JEFFERSON FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH AFFILIATION AND SUPPORT AGREEMENT** ("First Amendment") is entered into by and between **THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY** ("Jefferson") and **KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH-BELGAUM** ("KLE").

WHEREAS, Jefferson and KLE entered into **THE INDIA CENTER AT JEFFERSON FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH AFFILIATION AND SUPPORT AGREEMENT** ("Agreement") effective July 26, 2017; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Agreement Paragraph 2.2, Amendment, the parties desire to modify the terms of the Agreement to renew the term of the Agreement and change the funding support.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties agree as follows:

1. Article 1.1 shall be revised to read as "in priority areas that may include Integrative Medicine, Public Health, Urology, Neurology, Psychiatry, Radiology, Nursing Sciences, Physical/Rehabilitative/Occupational therapy and other areas that may be identified by mutual consultation".
2. Paragraph 2.1, Term shall be revised to read as follows:
 - 2.1. **Term.** This Agreement shall be effective as of the Agreement Effective Date and will remain in force for a period of two (2) years until 2019. The Term shall be renewed for an additional three (3) year period beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2022 (the "Renewal Term"). All terms of the Agreement shall apply to the Renewal Term.
3. Paragraph 3.1, Support Funding shall be revised to read as follows:
 - 3.1 **Support Funding.** KLE shall provide funding to Jefferson for the India Center, which funding may be used to provide general program support to accomplish the goals and purpose of the India Center for the term of the Agreement, including but not limited to, salaries and personnel costs, materials and services, telephone, and overhead. KLE shall pay Jefferson One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000 US) annually during the Renewal Term.
4. Paragraph 3.2.1, shall be revised to read as "for two visitors for visits of one (1) to two (2) weeks in priority areas to include Integrative Medicine, Public Health, Urology, Neurology, Psychiatry, Radiology, Nursing Sciences, Physical/Rehabilitative/Occupational therapy and other areas that may be identified by mutual consultation".
5. The address noted in paragraph 9.8 for Jefferson's legal counsel shall be changed to: Thomas Jefferson University, Office of Legal Affairs, 834 Chestnut Street, Suite 400, Philadelphia, PA 19107, Attention: Chief Counsel.
6. This First Amendment is effective on June 1, 2019, (the "Amendment Effective Date").

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

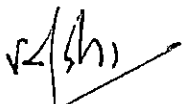
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

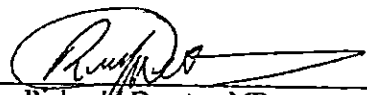
7. This First Amendment to the Agreement is incorporated into and made part of the Agreement and all provisions of the Agreement not expressly modified or amended hereby shall remain in full force and effect.

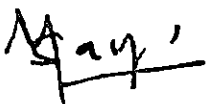
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of Jefferson and KLE have executed this First Amendment to the Agreement as of the Amendment Effective Date.

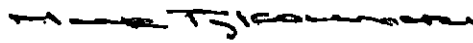
**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AND RESEARCH, BELGAUM**

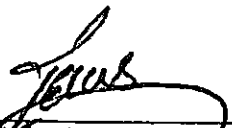
**THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY,
PHILADELPHIA**



By: Dr. V D Patil
Its: Registrar


By: Richard J Derman, MD
Its: Associate Provost, Global Affairs


By: Dr. Vivek A Saoji
Its: Vice Chancellor


By: Mark L. Tykocinski, MD
Its: Provost


By: Dr. Prabhakar B. Kore
Its: Chancellor and Chairman


By: Stephen K Klasko, MD, MBA
Its: President Chief Executive Officer



ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING



KLE University

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research),

herein represented by

Dr. Prabhakar Kore,

Chancellor, KLE University and

Dr. V.D.Patil,

Registrar, KLE University

A Deemed University u/s 3 of the UGC Act 1956

vide Government of India notification No.9-19/2000-U.3A

Belagavi-590010, Karnataka, India

AND

Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, USA,

herein represented by

Dr. Stephen K.Klasko, MD, MBA

President and Chief Executive Officer,

Thomas Jefferson University and Jefferson Health

Dr. Richard J.Derman, MD, MPH

Associate Provost, Global Affairs,

Thomas Jefferson University

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Dr. Stephen K.Klasko, MD, MBA

President and Chief Executive Officer,

Thomas Jefferson University and Jefferson Health

KLE UNIVERSITY-BELAGAVI

Dr. Prabhakar B. Kore
Chancellor and Chairman

Dr. Richard J.Derman, MD, MPH
Associate Provost, Global Affairs,
Thomas Jefferson University


Dr. V.A. Patil
Registrar

Dr. V.A.Kothiwaile
Registrar

THE INDIA CENTER AT JEFFERSON FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
AFFILIATION AND SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Affiliation and Support Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into on _____, 2017 ("Effective Date") by and between Thomas Jefferson University ("Jefferson") and KLE University-Belgaum ("KLE") JEFFERSON and KLE are collectively referred to as the "Parties".

BACKGROUND

WHEREAS, Jefferson and KLE desire to collaborate to work toward the creation of The India Center at Jefferson (the "India Center") to promote collaboration in the fields of health professions education and research as more fully set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Parties recognize that with the establishment of the Center, meaningful exchanges of health professionals will be possible through an organized system for coordinating these visits that will be provided by the India Center.

WHEREAS, the Parties further believe that the India Center has the potential to facilitate international research between the Parties.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: THE GOALS, PURPOSE, AND STRUCTURE OF THE INDIA CENTER

1.1 **Goals.** The goals of the India Center are to support education, research and professional collaboration of health professionals in three (3) priority areas to include Integrative Medicine, Public Health and Urology.

1.2 **Purpose.** The purpose of the India Center is to achieve the following:

- Provide support for the newest, best clinical practices at KLE in the priority areas;
- Provide for the sharing of clinical protocols to support practice change directed at improving clinical outcomes for KLE patients in the priority areas;
- Supplement the development of health professionals in each of the priority areas by facilitating the exchange of health personnel by providing educational experiences at Jefferson for KLE health professionals and identifying opportunities for similar experiences at KLE for Jefferson health professionals;
- Collect information on the exchanges to assess the satisfaction of the exchanges;
- Support academic collaborations for generating scholarly publications;
- Facilitate the development of research collaborations and the potential for conducting research as resources permit, including generating fundable research;
- Explore the development of data registries;
- Develop a platform of distance learning including online programs for health care professionals including medical students and medical residents in each of the priority areas; and
- Establish a collaborative clinical conference for India that will be held alternating the site between India and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

1.3 **Structure.** Jefferson shall work toward establishing the India Center at Jefferson and appoint a Director of the India Center and provide personnel to staff the India Center to accomplish its purpose. Academicians from Jefferson and KLE shall be appointed to the India Center's Advisory Committee. The Advisory Committee will work to achieve the goals and purpose of the India Center. The Advisory Committee will also provide appropriate advice to the Director of the India Center to enhance satisfaction with the exchange program. The Advisory Committee will assess the progress of the India Center in meeting its goals and purposes on an annual basis.

ARTICLE II: TERM, AMENDMENT, RENEWAL AND TERMINATION

2.1 **Term.** This Agreement shall be effective as of the Effective Date and will remain in force for a period of two (2) years until 2019 (the "Expiration Date").

2.2 **Amendment.** This Agreement may be amended by written agreement signed by authorized representatives of the Parties.

2.3 **Renewal.** The Agreement shall be automatically renewed for an additional one (1) year period without change unless one party gives the other party at least three (3) months written notice prior to the Expiration Date.

2.4 **Termination.** The Agreement may be terminated with three (3) months advance notice to the other party at any time for any reason by the appropriate authority of the party, unless an earlier date is mutually agreed upon. In this case, the Parties shall talk in good faith before terminating the Agreement.

ARTICLE III: FUNDING OF THE INDIA CENTER AND VISITATION COSTS

3.1 **Support Funding.** KLE shall provide funding to Jefferson for the India Center, which funding may be used to provide general program support to accomplish the goals and purpose of the India Center for the term of the Agreement, including but not limited to, salaries and personnel costs, materials and services, telephone, and overhead. KLE shall pay Jefferson One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000 US) annually.

3.2 Visitation Costs.

3.2-1 No visitation fees shall be charged for annual planned visits of KLE professionals to Jefferson for two (2) visitors for visits of one (1) to two (2) weeks in duration in each of the three (3) priority areas to include Integrative Medicine, Public Health and Urology with follow up visits by Jefferson professionals to KLE. In addition, for these visitors, Jefferson shall be responsible to pay the reasonable cost of hotel accommodations for visits by KLE professionals to Jefferson and KLE shall be responsible to pay the reasonable cost of hotel accommodations for visits by Jefferson professionals to KLE.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

3.2-2 Jefferson agrees to accept additional visitors from KLE during the term of the Agreement. For such additional visitors, KLE shall pay Jefferson visitation costs as follows:

Discounted Costs for KLE based on duration of the exchange (US \$)					
	1 week	2 weeks	1 month	2 months	3 months
Medical Students	600	1,200	1,800	3,600	5,400
Physicians	900	1,800	3,000	6,000	9,000
Nurses	450	900	1,500	3,000	4,500
Other health professionals	450	900	1,500	3,000	4,500

KLE agrees to pay visitation costs at the rates specified in Section 3.2-2, according to the type of Exchange Visitors sent to Jefferson and the duration of the exchange. Payment for the visitation costs of each exchange (single or group) shall be paid in full a minimum of thirty (30) days before the arrival of the visitor(s).

3.3 **Online Course and Distance Learning Costs.** When developed, KLE shall be offered a discount for online courses and distance learning to include online courses and distance learning in certain Masters' degree programs (Safety, Quality and Health Outcomes) through the Jefferson College of Population Health.

ARTICLE IV: EXCHANGE VISITORS AND PROGRAMS

4.1 Definitions:

- 4.1-1 "Home Facility" means the party sending staff or students to the Host Facility.
- 4.1-2 "Host Facility" means the facility accepting the staff or students from the Home Facility.
- 4.1-3 "Inviting Facility" means the facility requesting a staff or student to participate in a cultural exchange program.

4.2 Staff Exchange Programs

4.2-1 Reciprocal Exchange of Academic Staff/Staff Program

The Parties may select staff to participate in an exchange for the purpose of studying or lecturing in the other facility on a reciprocal basis. The visiting staff participant (each, an "Exchange Visitor") shall be subject to all applicable laws of the host country, including but not limited to immigration laws, and subject to approval by the Host Facility. The Host Facility will assist the Exchange Visitor in locating living accommodations and in matters of health, language and local custom.

4.2-2 Visiting Academic Staff/Cultural Exchange Program

In addition to the reciprocal exchanges, either facility may invite members of the other facility for the purpose of participating in conferences, attending symposia, lecturing or consulting for a specified period of time, subject to the approval of the Home Facility. In such cases, the Inviting Facility makes appropriate funding arrangements with the invited faculty member. Each invited faculty member shall be considered an Exchange Visitor.

ATTESTED

 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

4.3 Student Exchange Program

Each party may send students to the other to participate in appropriate fields of study, subject to the availability of a Host Facility supervisor and resources. In such cases, students will submit a proposal, signed by both the Home Facility and the Host Facility supervisors, outlining how the study undertaken at the Host Facility shall contribute towards the student's degree at their Home Facility. Each student shall be considered an Exchange Visitor.

4.4 Selection of Exchange Visitor Candidates

Each Exchange Visitor must meet applicable requirements of the Host Facility. Exchange Visitors selected for the exchange will be required to have sufficient knowledge of the language appropriate to the Host Facility to carry out their studies and research at the Host Facility. A Host Facility may not discriminate against an Exchange Visitor candidate based on the candidate's race, sex, color, religion, or age. Selection in an exchange program does not entitle the Exchange Visitor to pursue a degree at the Host Facility. The India Center will also be the agent for any exchange involving Jefferson personnel visiting India through this Agreement.

4.5 Description of Exchange Experiences

4.5-1 General Terms for Each Exchange Experience. Prior to the beginning of each exchange experience for Exchange Visitors, the Parties shall discuss and agree upon a curriculum for the Exchange Visitors, which shall be placed in writing. The Parties understand that each exchange experience will be dependent on the availability of funds.

4.5-2 Description of Exchange Experiences. The curriculum of exchange experiences shall be set by the India Center with the advice and consultation of KLE. While consideration will be given to the individual interests and objectives of the visitor(s) in establishing the curriculum for a specific visitor or group of visitors, the objective of the program, especially for groups of visitors, is to develop and offer a specific model program for a given type of visitor or group of visitors. Further, because the India Center must rely on the availability of Jefferson facilities including its Thomas Jefferson University Hospitals, Inc. ("Hospital") and personnel at the time of the visit to prepare and organize a specific program or educational experience, the template of a given model experience may not be able to be reproduced as presented.

4.6 Joint Research Program

Parties may seek opportunities to cooperate in research through the India Center. The details of specific research proposals will be determined by the mutual agreement of the Parties. The form of research cooperation may vary with the goal of each research project. Prior to the initiation of a specific research project, the parties shall discuss each project and agree that, *prior to the commencement of each research project*, a Research Program Agreement ("Program Agreement") must be entered into that shall include terms to address the policies of the Parties on intellectual property, any event of research collaboration leading to patent rights, copyrights and other intellectual property rights, the timing of the program, and details deemed relevant to the program.

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

Each Program Agreement entered into will form an Appendix and be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement. Research exchange will also be coordinated through the India Center contingent on fulfilling the obligations under this Agreement and the availability of funds.

4.7 Exchange Visitor Status

The Parties shall be responsible to notify each student Exchange Visitor that the student shall not be deemed to be a student of Jefferson or KLE. Parties agree that the exchange program for degree training should follow the educational system and regulations of the Home Facility.

4.8 Exchange Visitor Requirements

4.8-1 Exchange Visitor Discipline and Removal. Parties agree to terminate the participation of any Exchange Visitor assigned to Jefferson, upon request of Jefferson, if Jefferson has determined that the Exchange Visitor failed to abide by the standards, practices, rules, policies, or procedures of Jefferson or in any way threatens to impair the delivery of education to Jefferson students or clinical care to its patients. In addition, each Host Facility shall have full responsibility for conducting any Exchange Visitor disciplinary proceedings in accordance with its own rules and regulations. Notwithstanding the above, the Home Facility agrees to terminate the participation of any Exchange Visitor assigned to the Host Facility, upon request of the Host Facility, if the Host Facility has determined that the Exchange Visitor fails to abide by the practices, rules, policies, or procedures of the Host Facility or in any way threatens to impair the delivery of educational services to the Host Facility.

4.8-2 Educational Records. Jefferson shall maintain all educational records and reports relating to the participation by each student assigned to the classroom experience at Jefferson for a reasonable period. In the event of pending litigation involving such records, those records shall be maintained until a resolution of the legal action is reached. The India Center shall provide KLE with an annual report detailing the activities of the India Center.

4.8-3 Exchange Visitor Health Status/Prerequisites. Jefferson shall require KLE, as appropriate considering the training period and type of professional, to provide to Jefferson satisfactory evidence that each Exchange Visitor assigned to Jefferson has: (a) proof of an acceptable criminal background check, including without limitation, no criminal history related to health care or adult or child abuse or neglect; (b) qualifying health status to work directly with patients; (c) immunization documentation and compliance with health requirements established by Home Facility; (d) infection control and universal precautions training; (e) certification in basic cardiac life support; and (f) any other prerequisite reasonably requested by Host Facility prior to the exchange and from time to time during the exchange. The Exchange Visitor shall be responsible to provide a copy of all such prerequisites to Host Facility and to maintain a record documenting these prerequisites.

ATTESTED
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

Some or all of the above requirements may be waived by Jefferson out of consideration for the nature of the exchange program and the visit.

- 4.8-4 Emergency Medical Treatment. If any of the Exchange Visitors participating at Jefferson covered by this Agreement should require emergency medical treatment while at Jefferson, Jefferson shall follow its procedures for handling such emergencies. Any expenses related to the emergency transport and treatment shall be the sole responsibility of the Exchange Visitor.
- 4.8-5 Health and Accident Insurance. Parties shall require each Exchange Visitor to maintain health and accident insurance during participation in a program at Jefferson. Jefferson shall accept the travel insurance that includes health and accident insurance provided by KLE for Exchange Visitors to satisfy this requirement as long as this insurance coverage satisfies the US Department of State's minimum requirements. Parties are aware that the US Department of State requires no less than \$100,000 US for accident or illness, plus \$25,000 US for repatriation of remains and a \$50,000 US for medical evacuation for each Exchange Visitor.
- 4.8-6 Exchange Visitor Expenses. Jefferson shall not be responsible for any compensation for services or expenses including but not limited to meals, travel or other incidental expenses incurred by Exchange Visitors assigned to Jefferson. Each Exchange Visitor is responsible for travel (airfare and local transportation); accommodations and other expenses related to his/her participation in the exchange program, except for invited Exchange Visitors for whom appropriate funding arrangements have been made.
- 4.8-7 Housing. KLE will advise Exchange Visitors that room and board will not be provided by Jefferson. KLE will advise Exchange Visitors that they will be responsible for obtaining housing and will be required to pay all expenses associated with room and board.
- 4.8-8 Publications. Exchange Visitors must obtain prior written approval of KLE and Jefferson before publishing any material relating to the experience at Jefferson. Upon approval, Exchange Visitors shall be able to publish material relating to the exchange in accordance with the Home Facility's policies, provided however, that the Exchange Visitor shall give the Host Facility an advance copy of the proposed publication and allow Host Facility at least a sixty (60) day opportunity to remove any confidential information of the Host Facility prior to publication.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

- 4.8-9 Exchange of Academic Materials. Each party shall exchange all relevant materials, such as those relating to the library, on a regular basis. The libraries can also exchange reference materials for research purposes. The exchange of academic materials shall be consistent with applicable legal and contractual requirements including U.S. laws applicable to international studies governing universities.
- 4.8-10 Assigning. KLE shall assign only those Exchange Visitors who meet the requirements and prerequisites set forth in this Agreement.
- 4.8-11 Scheduling Exchange Visitors. Parties shall annually agree upon the number and schedule for Exchange Visitors prior to placement at Jefferson.
- 4.8-12 Compliance with Host Facility Policies. Each Exchange Visitor must comply with applicable policies of the Host Facility throughout his/her participation in the exchange program.
- 4.8-13 Visas. Each Exchange Visitor is responsible for obtaining and maintaining any visa needed for participation in the exchange program. The Host Facility will provide the Exchange Visitor with the documents necessary for obtaining a visa. Each Exchange Visitor must keep the Host Facility apprised of any changes in his/her visa status.
- 4.8-14 Patient Confidentiality. Home Facility shall ensure that each Exchange Visitor placed at Host Facility has been educated as to the concepts of privilege and confidentiality in a health care system. The Parties recognize that personal information of patients and protected health information as defined in HIPAA described below ("Patient Information") is confidential and the Exchange Visitors are under an obligation to maintain the confidentiality of such Patient Information in accordance with State and Federal laws of the United States of America. Notwithstanding the generality of the foregoing, the Parties specifically covenant and agree to comply, and the Home Facility covenants to cause its Exchange Visitors to comply, with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) in all respects and to amend this Agreement as may be required to be HIPAA compliant, including without limitation to: (1) refrain from using or disclosing any Patient Information for any unauthorized purpose; (2) maintain safeguards as necessary when using, disclosing or accessing Patient Information, such as not talking about patients in public areas, not removing patients official medical records from a health care facility, and not downloading Patient Information on personal electronic devices; and (3) report to the Host Facility any use or disclosure of Patient Information of which the Home Facility or exchange visitor become aware that is not authorized.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

ARTICLE V: CONFIDENTIALITY.

KLE agrees that any information and documents including, without limitation, data, educational materials, medical records, materials relating to business, protocols, guidelines, pricing, strategies, compensation levels, financial information, trade secrets, and technology (collectively, the "Confidential Information") concerning Jefferson, its patients, affiliates, employees, agents, or representatives that are submitted under this Agreement or which KLE or its Exchange Visitors become aware of during term of the Agreement are confidential and proprietary to Jefferson. KLE shall hold all Confidential Information in the strictest confidence and shall protect all Confidential Information with the same degree of care that it exercises with respect to its own proprietary information and in accordance with any and all applicable laws and regulations and Jefferson's policies and procedures. KLE shall obtain no proprietary rights (directly or indirectly) in or to any such materials. KLE shall not disclose the Confidential Information to any third party without the prior written consent of Jefferson unless required by law, in which event KLE will promptly notify Jefferson of such request. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, for any reason, KLE shall promptly turn over and return to Jefferson all Confidential Information (in whatever form or media) or upon the written direction of Jefferson, destroy the Confidential Information.

ARTICLE VI: INSURANCE.

Each party shall provide and maintain Comprehensive General Liability and such insurance for itself, its agents, its employees, at levels sufficient to support the indemnification obligations assumed herein. Upon request of a party, the other party shall supply certificates of insurance evidencing such coverage.

ARTICLE VII: INDEMNIFICATION.

Each party shall indemnify, defend and hold the other party, their respective trustees, directors, officers, agents, employees, and Exchange Visitors participating in a program at Jefferson, harmless from and against any and all liabilities, suits, actions, claims, demands, damages, losses, expenses and costs of every kind and character, including defense cost and legal fees, suffered or incurred by or asserted or imposed against the party seeking indemnification and resulting from, connected with, or arising out of any negligent or wrongful act or omission of the indemnifying party or any other agent or employee of the indemnifying party occurring at any time during the term of this Agreement. This section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII: NAME AND LOGO.

No party shall use, or permit others to use, the other's name, trademark or logo for any purpose or in any descriptive or promotional literature or communication of any kind without the other party's prior written approval.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

ARTICLE IX: GENERAL PROVISIONS

9.1 Exclusivity. This Agreement is not intended to conflict with or affect any existing or future affiliation between the Parties and institutions not a party to this Agreement. This Agreement is not exclusive.

9.2 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, United States of America, without regard to its choice of law doctrine. All disputes related to this Agreement shall be brought in federal or state courts located in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of those courts and waive any rights or defenses to such exclusive jurisdiction.

9.3 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and all prior discussions, agreements or understandings, whether verbal or in writing, are hereby merged into this Agreement.

9.4 Non-Discrimination. Neither party shall discriminate in the performance of this Agreement because of race, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, religion, handicap, marital status, or national origin in violation of any applicable federal, state or local law or regulation.

9.5 Assignment. No party shall assign any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party. Any such assignment is expressly prohibited and shall be deemed null and void.

9.6 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, or the Parties determine any provision to be in conflict with any applicable federal, state or local law or regulation, then the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall be unaffected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

9.7 Authority. Each party represents that it has the authority to enter into and be bound by this Agreement.

9.8 Notices. Any notice required to be provided under the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail or national delivery service such as UPS or Federal Express, postage prepaid, certified mail, return-receipt requested, and addressed to the respective party at the address set forth below, or any such address as specified by written notice given to the other party in the manner described herein:

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

If to JEFFERSON: Thomas Jefferson University
1020 Walnut Street, 6th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Attn: Provost

With a Copy To: Office of University Counsel
Thomas Jefferson University
1020 Walnut Street, 6th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Attn: University Counsel

If to KLE: Office of the Registrar,
KLE University, JNMC Campus, Belagavi-590 010,
Karnataka, India

With a Copy To: Office of the Chancellor,
KLE Society, Head Office,
College Road, Belagavi-590 001,
Karnataka, India

Notwithstanding the above, any party may also provide notice by personal delivery.

9.9 Cooperation Regarding Claims. The Parties agree to fully cooperate in assisting each other and their duly authorized employees, agents, representatives and attorneys, in investigating, defending or prosecuting incidents involving potential claims or lawsuits arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. This Paragraph shall be without prejudice to the prosecution of any claims which any of the parties may have against each other and shall not require cooperation in the event of such claims.

9.10 Relationship of Parties. Nothing in this Agreement gives rise to a relationship of agency among or between the Parties.

9.11 Compliance with Laws. Each party shall comply with all relevant laws applicable in its jurisdiction, including taxation and privacy laws.

9.12 Misunderstandings. If any misunderstandings arise during the term of this Agreement, the Parties will seek to resolve the matter by discussion between them.

9.13 Reputation. Notwithstanding other clauses in this Agreement, the parties will use their best endeavors not to carry out any action that is likely to damage the reputation of any other party.

9.14 English. This Agreement has been made in English in two identical copies for signature by each of the Parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by each party's duly authorized representatives as of the Effective Date.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Department of Health & Family Welfare
KARNATAKA STATE AIDS PREVENTION SOCIETY
2nd Floor, Sir. C. V. Raman Hospital, 80 feet Road, Indiranagar, Bengaluru-560 038.

No: KSAPS/Lab service/Viral Load/02/2017-18

Date: 27.04.2017

To

The Director/Principal/District Surgeon,
Medical Institute/Medical College/District Hospital,
Karnataka

Dear Sir/Madam,

~~Subject: Setting up Viral Load Testing in the National HIV Programme at
Karnataka State for the FY: 2017-18~~

With reference to the above subject, I am please to inform you that NACO has planned to procure Viral Load Machine and all other necessary equipment related to the viral load testing and also providing Rs.10, 00,000/- for renovation work. Hence requested to prepare budget in the prescribed attachment and make sure that your Institute to be ready before setting up the laboratory
Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,

Project Director,
KSAPS, Bengaluru.

Copy to:

1. Additional Project Director, KSAPS, Bengaluru.
2. Joint Director (CST), KSAPS, Bengaluru.
3. Director, NIMHANS, Bengaluru
4. Director, JSS MC, Mysuru
5. Director, VIMS, Bellary.
6. Director, BAFRI, Bengaluru.
7. Principal, BLDEMC, Vijayapura.
8. Director, KIMS, Huballi.
9. Director, BAFRI, Bengaluru.
10. District Surgeon, District Hospital, Kalburgi.
11. District Surgeon, District Hospital, Shivmoga.
12. NRL/SRL in-Charge's (NIMHANS, JSS, JNM, KIMS, BLDEMC/VIMS, BMCR)
13. Regional Coordinator, KSAPS, Bengaluru.
14. Quality Manager (Lab Services) KSAPS, Bengaluru.
15. Office Copy

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
KARNATAKA STATE AIDS PREVENTION SOCIETY
Sir. C.V. Raman General Hospital, 2nd Floor, 80 feet Road, Indiranagar, Bengaluru-39

No: KSAPS/Lab Services/Viral Load02/2017-18

Date: 31.03.2018

RELEASE ORDER (GFATM FUND RRC-IV)

Sub: Payment of advance for 9 SRL Centres towards setting up
Viral Load Lab – reg

Ref: Approval by PD para no.(23) Date: 31.03.2018

Approval is accorded for payment of Rs.46,50,000/- (Rupees Forty Six Lakhs Fifty Thousand only) towards 9 SRL Centre's as mentioned below towards setting up Viral Load Laboratory:

Sl.No	District	Name of the ART Centres	Bank Account No.	IFSC Code, No.	Advance
1	Bangalore	BB NIMHANS. BANGALURU KAR	64026237300	SBIN0040675	600,000
2	Bangalore	Dept of Microbiology Victoria hospital bangalore medical college	54018114189	SBIN0070242	600,000
3	Bellary	Dept of Microbiology. Vijayanagar institute of medical science Bellary	64051136253	SBIN0040456	600,000
4	Hubli	SRL Dept of Microbiology Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences Hubli	64017454406	SBIN0040493	600,000
5	Belgum	SRL Dept of Microbiology JN Medical College Belgum (Private)	05042010064815	SYNB0000504	350,000
6	Bijapur	Dept of Microbiology BLDEU sri patil medical college Bijapur (Private)	64019705415	SBIN0014429	350,000
7	Mysore	SRL Dept of Microbiology JSS Medical College Mysore (Private)	64137295345	SBIN0040547	350,000
8	Gulbarga	DAPCU Gulbarg	30341210643	SBIN0003304	600,000
9	Shimoga	DAPCU Shimoga	64026236533	SBIN0040580	600,000
TOTAL					46,50,000

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

Handwritten signature and date: 4/4/18

The advance is released under Global Fund IV under Component 2.2.6 - subject to the following conditions:

1. The Amount released shall be utilized for the same purpose for which it has been released.
2. Programme Officer shall communicate the Component wise allocation.
3. The Expenditure shall be incurred as per the guidelines issued by KSAPS.
4. The Expenditure shall be limited to the component wise budget allocation communicated by KSAPS.
5. Excess expenditure incurred (if any) under any of the activities will not be admitted.
6. The unspent of the advance if any, shall not be utilized for un approved activities and the unspent amount and the interest accrued on SB account shall be remitted back to KSAPS by PFMS only.
7. Utilization Certificates and Statement of Expenditure duly certified by AMO's shall be submitted to Finance Section of KSAPS.
8. All the Payments shall be made in PFMS only.

Assistant Director (Finance)
KSAPS, Bangalore

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



080 - 2528143
Fax:080 - 25281430
E-Mail:
jdfinksups@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
KARNATAKA STATE AIDS PREVENTION SOCIETY

Sir C.V. Raman General Hospital, 2nd Floor 80 Feet Road, Indiranagar, Bengaluru-38.

No.KSAPS/Lab Service/Viral/load/02/17-18

Date:29.03.2019

RELEASE ORDER (DBS FUND)

Sub: Release of advance towards Setting up Viral Load at SRL's for the year 2018-19

Sanction is accorded for payment of Rs 10,50,000/- (Rs Ten lakhs thousand only) to Institution as mentioned below through PFMS to their concerned SB accounts towards Setting up Viral Load at SRL's.

Sl No	Name of the SRL	Name of the Account Holder	A/c No	Total Amount
1	Dept of Microbiology JN Medical College. Belgaum	M - ICHAP Project	5007010063878	350,000
2	Dept. Microbiology. BLDEU's Shri BM Patil Medical College. Bijapur	SRL Department of Microbiology	37595420172	350,000
3	Dept. of Microbiology, JSS Medical College. Mysore.	State Reference Laboratory	54137245345	350,000
		Total		1,050,000

The advance is released under DBS Fund subject to the following conditions:

- 1 The amount released shall be utilised for the same purpose for which it has been released.
- 2 The programme officer shall communicate the component wise budget allocation to the concerned.
- 3 The expenditure shall be limited to the component wise budget allocation communicated by KSAPS.
- 4 Excess expenditure incurred (if any) under any of the activities will not be admitted.
- 5 It is instructed to operate the funds through PFMS as per Circular No. KSAPS/JD(F)/PFMS/2016-17 dated 09.10.2017 and the unspent amount of grant released including the Interest accrued on the account shall be returned back to KSAPS through PFMS only.

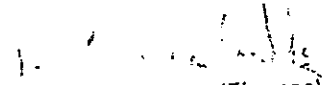
ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

- 6 The UC and monthly SOE submitted to KSAPS should clearly specify under which fund the amount was released and Utilised along with the original Bills or certified bills & Vouchers by grant utilizer
- 7 State Programme Officers shall certify on the Utilisation certificates and statement of Expenditure and confirmation of the programme on which purpose fund released then submitted to finance section.
- 8 The advance Settlement within One month from the date of release of advance.
- 9 The unspent amount should be remitted to KSAPS Account No.64094979930 through PFMS with out fail, acknowledgement of PPA sent to KSAPS through mail. With out acknowledgement of PPA we are unable to receipt of unspent amount.

PPA NO C031933660625 dt.29.03.2019 Rs.3,50,000/-
PPA NO C031933929020 dt.29.03.2019 Rs.7,00,000/-


Assistant Director(Finance)
KSAPS, Bangalore

Copy & Necessary action

- 1 Additional Project Director, KSAPS Bangalore
- 2 Quality Manager Lab Service, KSAPS, Bangalore
- 3 All District AIDS Prevention and Control Units (DAPCUs)
- 4 Office Copy

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

क्र. मांवा	विवरण	प्रथम वर्ष (In Rs.)	द्वितीय वर्ष (In Rs.)	कुल (In Rs.)
C. K.L.E. University's J.N. Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi -590010 (Karnataka)				
1.	जनशक्ति (वेतन)			
	एक एस.आर.एफ (Ayu.) @ Rs. 28,000 + 20% एच.आर.ए. = 33,600/- प्रति माह	4,03,200/-	4,03,200/-	8,06,400/-
2.	Recurring Expenditure	25,45,830/-	23,50,000/-	48,95,830/-
3.	Contingencies Miscellaneous	15,000/-	10,000/-	25,000/-
4.	Travel	85,000/-	85,000/-	1,70,000/-
5.	Overhead Charges (5%)	1,50,000/-	1,44,862/-	2,94,862/-
	कुल	51,99,030/-	29,93,062/-	61,92,092/-
	Grand Total	50,25,845/-	47,97,462/-	98,23,307/-

नियम एवं शर्तें :-

- परियोजना CCRAS Research Policy को अनुसरण करते हुए पूर्ण की जाएगी।
- अनुसंधान अधिकारी प्रभारी, RARIMD, Bengaluru द्वारा, after fulfilling the requisite formalities of MoU and IEC approval as per CCRAS Research Policy, तीन participating institutes अर्थात K.L.E. University's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi - 590003 (Karnataka); ICMR - National Institute of Traditional Medicine, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi -590010 (Karnataka) एवं K.L.E. University's J.N. Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi -590010 (Karnataka) के प्रथम वर्ष के व्यय हेतु ICMR-NITM, Belagavi को स्वीकृति आदेश CCRAS Research Policy के अनुसार जारी किया जाएगा एवं बजट विवरण के अनुसार आकस्मिक खर्चों को हस्तांतरण किया जाएगा।
- The progress of the project in accordance with approved timeline and deliverable should be submitted to the Council Hqrs. on monthly basis in the prescribed format (Annexure-6 to CCRAS Research Policy). The final report should be sent in the prescribed format (Annexure-7 to CCRAS Research Policy) within two months from the date of completion of the project. दोन participating institutes अध्यक्ष प्रारंभ करने के बाद मासिक, तिमाही एवं वार्षिक प्रगति रिपोर्ट RARIMD, Bengaluru को प्रस्तुत करेंगी तथा RARIMD, Bengaluru उक्त प्रतिमासी संस्थाओं की मासिक, तिमाही एवं वार्षिक प्रगति रिपोर्ट परिषद मुख्यालय को प्रस्तुत करेगी।
- परियोजना के लिए किये जाने वाले खर्च को principles laid down in Chapter 6 of the General Financial Rules 2017 titled "Procurement of Goods and Services" को अनुसरण करते हुए किया जाएगा।
- Separate account will be maintained for the project by all the participating institutes and RARIMD Bangalore. Record of expenditure may be kept separately by respective PIs for audit purpose.
- यदि जरूरत हो तो परियोजना के बजट की शीर्षानुसार अधिकतम सीमा में परिवर्तन करने के लिए प्रस्ताव RARIMD, Bengaluru द्वारा परिषद को भेजा जा सकता है।
- The funds released and spent will be subject to audit by sponsoring authority and Government audit system. On completion of the project, the Investigator from ICMR-NITM, Belagavi should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure along with unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority through RARIMD Bangalore.
- परिषद परियोजना के दौरान दिशा-निर्देश जारी करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखती है।
- परियोजना के तहत अध्ययनों से निकाली गई रिपोर्टों को परिषद को अनुमति के दिना किसी अन्य पार्टी को नहीं भेजा जाएगा। इन अध्ययनों से निकाले गए किसी भी शोध पत्र / किसी भी अन्य संचार को परिषद की पूर्ण अनुमति के बिना प्रकाशित नहीं किया जाएगा; उद्धृत शोध पत्र / किसी भी अन्य संचार का मूल रूप से परिषद द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाएगा।
- इस परियोजना के तहत सहायता के लिए मजूर की गई जम्माबंदी किसी भी तरह से आगे अवशोषण के लिए परिषद की जिम्मेदारी नहीं होगी। जनशक्ति की सेवा को परियोजना के पूरा होने के तुरंत बाद समाप्त किया जा सकता है।
- संबिधान्तक कार्यवाही को अनुसंधान के आधार पर नियोजित किया जा सकता है। इनमें से किसी भी कार्यवाही को किसी भी तरीके से सीसीआरएफ पर प्रत्येक नहीं माना जाएगा।
- परियोजना का कार्यकाल दो वर्ष (2 वर्ष) का है।

ATTESTED

Page 2 of 3

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

13 चिकित्सीय परीक्षण को आरंभ करने से पूर्व इसका CIPL के तहत पंजीकरण श्री B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi द्वारा किया जाए।

परियोजना के लिए व्यय, परिषद मुख्यालय कार्यालय के Budget से, अनुसंधान गतिविधियों के तहत वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-18 से किया जाना है।

(के आर राजन)
प्रशासनिक अधिकारी (प्रशा.)
कृते महानिदेशक

सेवा में,

प्रशा.अधि.-सह- अनुसंधान अधिकारी प्रभारी, RARIMD, Bengaluru को रुपये
द्वेषा अधिकारी - 50,25,845/- (रुपये पचास लाख पच्चीस हजार आठ हज़ार पाँच सौ पैंतालीस मात्र) का आकस्मिक अग्रिम
सीसीआरएएस, विमोचन करने के लिए आने की कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।
नई दिल्ली

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. अनुसंधान अधिकारी प्रभारी, RARIMD, Bengaluru - इस अनुरोध के साथ कि after fulfilling the requisite formalities of MoU and IEC approval as per GCRAS Research Policy, परियोजना संबंधी प्रथम वर्ष के व्यय हेतु ICMR - National Institute of Traditional Medicine, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi -590010 (Karnataka) को स्वीकृति आदेश जारी करने एवं प्रथम वर्ष के बजट विभाजन के अनुसार आकस्मिक अग्रिम राशि release करने की कृपा करें।
2. Dr. B.S Prasad, Principal, PI, K.L.E. University's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi - 590003 (Karnataka).
3. महानिदेशक सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली के वॉरिंग निजी सचिव।
4. उप महानिदेशक, सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली के निजी सचिव।
5. उप निदेशक (प्रशा.) सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली के निजी सचिव।
6. डॉ. टी महेशवर, अनुसंधान अधिकारी (आयु.), प्रोग्राम अधिकारी, सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली।
7. डॉ. बी एस शर्मा, अनुसंधान अधिकारी (आयु.), नोडल अधिकारी, सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली।
8. डॉ. श्रुति खंडूरी, अनुसंधान अधिकारी (आयु.), नोडल अधिकारी, सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली।
9. सांख्यिकीय अधिकारी, सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली।
10. डॉ. आदर्श कुमार, सहायक निदेशक (आयु.), परियोजना समन्वयक कक्ष, सीसीआरएएस, नई दिल्ली।
11. Principal, PI, K.L.E. University's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi- 590003 (Karnataka).
12. Head of the Institute, ICMR - National Institute of Traditional Medicine, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi - 590010 (Karnataka) - परियोजना के लिए स्वीकृत बजट के अनुसार अन्य participating institutes अर्थात् K.L.E. University's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi एवं K.L.E. University's J.N. Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi को प्रथम वर्ष के बजट के अनुसार पत्राशि अवदित करने की कृपा करें।
13. Principal, K.L.E. University's J.N. Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi -590010 (Karnataka)
14. Dr. S.L Hoti, Investigator, ICMR - National Institute of Traditional Medicine, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi - 590010 (Karnataka).

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Vision Group on Science and Technology
Department of Information Technology, Biotechnology and Science & Technology
Karnataka Government Secretariat, No.702, 7th Floor, 4th Stage, M. S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veadhi, Bangalore-560 001
Phone: 080-2203 2013, E-mail: visiongroup@karnataka.gov.in Website: www.vgst.in

No/VGST/GRD -534/2016-17/ 2017-18/ 245

30-06-2018

To,
The Principal,
Jawaharlal Nehru medical college,
KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research
Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590010

Dear Sir,

Subject : Approval for the submission of PART -A for purchase the Equipment . GRD 534.

With reference to the approval of GRD - 534 Jawaharlal Nehru medical college, KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research Nehru Nagar, Belagavi proposed by Dr. Jyoti Nagamoti MD Department of Microbiology, under the scheme CISEE the project titled "Establishment of Microbiology Skills Laboratory to Enhance Teaching-Learning and Assessment of Essential Skills in Medical and Paramedical Students" was released the grant of Rs.10.00 lakhs for 1st Instalment in the FY: 2016-17 (Cheque no: 359858 Dt :21-12-2017).

As submitted the PART - A of GRD-534 by the Grantee Institution requesting for the purchase of Equipment for the First Instalment the details are as follows.

1st Instalment - Non-Recurring Budget Estimate under E-Tendering process FY: 2016-17

Sl	Submitted in PART -A under Non -Recurring (ETP) Budget Estimate by Grantee Institution	Amount (Rs)
1	55" Full HD LED DISPLAY	3,00,000.00
Total		3,00,000.00

1st Instalment - Non-Recurring Budget Estimate under M-Tendering process. for the FY: 2016-17

Sl	Submitted in PART -A under Non -Recurring (MTP) Budget Estimate by Grantee Institution	Amount (Rs)
1	Full HD Camcorder	80,000.00
2	Tripod Stand Suitable for shoulder mount camcorder	6,000.00
3	General Whole-Body Manikin	70,000.00

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

MSAI and Exchanges

Medical Students Association of India was established in 2011 and has also been a member organization representing India at the International Federation of Medical Students' Associations (IFMSA) since 2012. In 2016, MSAI also became a part of the world's largest student-run exchange program that has conducted thousands of international exchanges since 1951. MSAI has conducted over 200 exchanges since 2016 with over 50 countries as a part of this program. IFMSA exchanges have received recognition from various international organizations like the World Federation of Medical Education (WFME), the World Organization of Family Doctors (WONCA), the Federation of European Neuroscience societies (FENS), European Society for Emergency Medicine (EuSEM), World Federation of Societies of Anaesthesiologists (WFSA) and International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics (FIGO). Exchanges are broadly classified into Professional and Research exchanges.

KLE's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi, has been one of our most important partners in making exchanges accessible to a larger number of students. With the help of their zealous students and supportive faculty, we have been able to host a number of students from across the world for the past two years.



Research Exchanges

A four weeks long research project that provides medical students with the opportunity to deepen their knowledge in a specific area of their interest. This program is usually supported by a medical school/university and is guided by a mentor who introduces the students to the basic principles of research, including literature review, data collection, scientific writing, laboratory work, statistics, and ethics.

JNMC was the first medical college in India to host research exchanges with MSAI. In the past two years, we have hosted 22 international medical students from 9 countries. The students have participated in research projects in departments like Cardiology, Microbiology, Community Medicine, Physiology and Biochemistry. We have plans to host a greater number of students in the coming months.

Professional Exchanges

A four weeks long clerkship/observership in a clinical or pre-clinical field of medicine where the student has a chance to observe a different health care system and learn from foreign tutors. The aim is to promote cultural understanding and co-operation amongst medical students worldwide. The students can also learn and gain important soft and hard skills vital to being a health professional in the 21st century.

After the tremendous support received for Research Exchanges, MSAI has been approved by JNMC to host professional exchanges. We are expecting to begin hosting students in the upcoming year in departments like Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Surgery, General Medicine, Community Medicine and others.

Exchanges for Indian Students

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

As most of these exchanges are bilateral, we also send Indian medical students to other countries for a similar exchange experience. This year, we received **19 applications out of which 7 students have been selected** to go an exchange. This number has been steadily increasing every year and is expected to increase even further in the coming months. The selection is conducted based on a **predetermined Point Based System** that takes into consideration many things ranging from academics, language proficiency, extra-curricular activities, work done for MSAI and so on. Once selected, these students are given a **Pre Departure Training** that helps them gain the best out of their exchanges while having a truly memorable experience.

Academic Quality & Capacity Building

We take a number of measures in order to ensure that these exchanges are truly beneficial to the exchange students. These steps ensure the academic quality of the exchange and make the month long trip for the students not just memorable but worthwhile. To ensure an educational experience of the highest quality, the professors at JNMC with the help of our local representatives carefully develop the projects. These projects are then reviewed and approved by an international team after which they become available for the exchange program.

We regularly conduct **Upon Arrival Trainings** for the incoming students to introduce them to the local culture and orient them for their upcoming exchange programs. The most recent ones were conducted in **July and August 2018 for 15 students from 5 countries**. We have also recently conducted a **Research Orientation and Open Access seminar** for the students. An **IFMSA certificate** is awarded upon successful completion of their exchange. The students are also given a **Handbook** to log their daily progress and discuss their expectations with their mentors.

To improve the exchange experience for all parties involved, we also conduct a number of capacity building activities across the country. We regularly conduct **Exchanges Workshops**, which aim to **educate students about exchanges**, and help MSAI motivate more members to partake in exchanges as participants as well as organizers.

Way forward

As we move closer to 2019, we are expecting to ramp up exchange activities. JNMC, with its stellar faculty and enthusiastic students, will play a central role in helping us achieve this. We are also looking to develop exchanges that concentrate on other areas of our work and believe that JNMC will be vital to our presence in not just Karnataka but also South India. It is an exciting time for our organization in the international as well as the national community and we it all to our partner institutes like JNMC.



For any queries:
Karan Parikh
Vice President - Exchanges
98205 24326 | vpv@msaindia.org



ATTESTED


Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

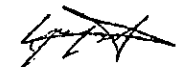
MEDICAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA
SCORE (Standing Committee on Research Exchange)
Report: 2017

The following students under IFMSA have completed research projects. The details are as mentioned below:

NAME OF STUDENT	COUNTRY	PERIOD	PROJECT
LAIA GUIU GONZALE	Catalonia	July, 2017	Identification, antibiotic susceptibility and analysis of virulence genes from dental plaque bacteria
MARIA STEPIEN	Poland	July, 2017	Thermoreversible gel formulation and characterization of herbal actives leaded lipid nanoparticles for targeting brain cancer
LORENZO PIERANGELO TRECCANI	Italy	July, 2017	Effect of platelet rich plasma on gingival fibroblast adhesion and proliferation on titanium implant surfaces – In Vitro Study
PABLO NAVARRO PALOMO	Spain	July, 2017	Anticancer potential of Nardostachys jatamansi : An in vitro study
PATRICIA CAPDEVILA GAUDENS	Catalonia	July, 2017	Identification, antibiotic susceptibility and analysis of virulence genes from dental plaque bacteria
CRISTIAN ANDRA	Romania	August, 2017	Effect of platelet rich plasma on gingival fibroblast adhesion and proliferation on titanium implant surfaces – In Vitro Study
CHIARA CARROZZI	Italy	August, 2017	Impact of tertiary health services on mothers and children (up till six months/three years): A cohort study
ANNA TESTA	Italy	August, 2017	Thermoreversible gel formulation and characterization of herbal actives leaded lipid nanoparticles for targeting brain cancer



Dr. Honnugar
Proctor for Exchanges
JN Medical College, Belagavi

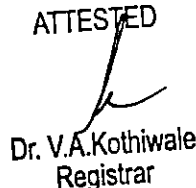


Srujana Polana
Local Officer SCORE - JNMC



Dr. N. S. Mahantashetti
Principal
JN Medical College, Belagavi

ATTESTED




Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

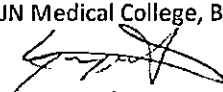
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

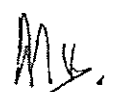
MEDICAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA
SCORE (Standing Committee on Research Exchange)
Report: 2018

The following students under IFMSA have completed research projects. The details are as mentioned below:

<u>NAME OF STUDENT</u>	<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PERIOD</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>
KATHERINE BERNARD	United Kingdom	July, 2018	Risk status assessment in pregnant women in rural areas of Belgavi
ISABELLA ADORNO	Brazil	July, 2018	Prevalence of metabolic syndrome in medical students and correlating it with body mass index of the student
CRISTINA FERNANDEZ ZAVALA	Spain	July, 2018	Association between birth weight and glucose levels leading to early onset of chronic diseases in medical students, a cross sectional study
IRENE MORALES ARJONA	Spain	July, 2018	Iodine assessment in school going children and its relation of iodine deficiency and cognitive disability
FILIPPOS-IOANNIS LAMPIS	Greece	July, 2018	Prevalence of metabolic syndrome in medical students and correlating it with body mass index of the student
EMMA BIGAS ALSINA	Catalonia	July, 2018	Iodine assessment in school going children and its relation of iodine deficiency and cognitive disability
BARTLOMIEJ MARCINKIEWICZ	Poland	August, 2018	Risk status assessment in pregnant women in rural areas of Belgavi
MAGDALENA RYBACZEK	Poland	August, 2018	Risk status assessment in pregnant women in rural areas of Belgavi
REEM MAGDY	Egypt	August, 2018	Prevalence of metabolic syndrome in medical students and correlating it with body mass index of the student
SILVIA NUNEZ	Spain	August, 2018	Association between birth weight and glucose levels leading to early onset of chronic diseases in medical students, a cross sectional study
VALERY BENETH HUAPAYA GOMEZ	Catalonia	August, 2018	Prevalence of metabolic syndrome in medical students and correlating it with body mass index of the student


Dr. Honnungar
Proctor for Exchanges
JN Medical College, Belgavi


Srujana Polana
Local Officer SCORE - JNMC


Dr. N.S. Mahantashetti
Principal
JN Medical College, Belgavi

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar


KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka


MEDICAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA
SCORE (Standing Committee on Research Exchange)
Report: 2019


The following students under IFMSA have completed research projects. The details are as mentioned below:

INCOMINGS:

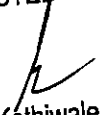
NAME OF STUDENT	COUNTRY	PERIOD	PROJECT
NADIA SHABRINA	Indonesia	March, 2019	Risk status assessment in pregnant women in rural areas of Belgavi
SELMA HEINING	Germany	March, 2019	Prevalence of metabolic syndrome in medical students and correlating it with body mass index of the student
CHAIMA AICHOUC	Tunisia	July, 2019	Influence of sleep deprivation on Executive function, Simon task and Choice reaction times among shift workers: A Comparative Study
FRANCISCO PALLARES	Mexico	July, 2019	Influence of sleep deprivation on Executive function, Simon task and Choice reaction times among shift workers: A Comparative Study
ALBA ANDRES ROCA	Spain	August, 2019	Estimation of Prevalence of Hyperhomocysteinemia in healthy medical students of J.N. Medical College
PEGAH KHOSHSAIGHEH	Tunisia	August, 2019	Estimation of Prevalence of Hyperhomocysteinemia in healthy medical students of J.N. Medical College


Dr. Honnungar
Proctor for Exchanges
JN Medical College, Belgavi


Srujana Polana
Local Officer SCORE - JNMC


Dr. N. S. Mahantashetti
Principal
JN Medical College, Belgavi

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Tel: 265688960, 26588895

GRAM : SCIENTIFIC

FAX : 011-6868662

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH
ANSARI NAGAR, POST BOX NO. 4911
NEW DELHI - 110029

File No. 5/3/8/324/2016-ITR

Dated:13.01.2017

The Director
Regional Medical Research Center
Nehru Nagar.
Belgaum-590 010

Subject: Sanction of Budget allotment for the ICMR Ad-hoc Project entitled, " Evaluation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of Plumbago zeylanica L.Rootpaste in osteoarthritis patients" under Dr. B.S. Prasad, Principal, BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya.
Sir.

The Director General of the Council sanctions the above mentioned project with total budget allotment of Rs.51,06,076/- for the duration of 2 years w.e.f ~~13.01.2017~~ 16.1.2017 as per details provided in Annexure-I.

First Installment of grant-in-aid of Rs.13,49,973/- for the First Year will be released out of the first year budget of Rs.26,99,946/-. The payment of the grant will be made in two installment in the name of Head of the Institute through RTGS BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER: 0505201010915, MICR code of bank 590015002 (A copy of Mandate Form & cancelled cheque are enclosed).

The first installment of the grant will be paid generally as soon as report regarding the commencement of the project and appointment of the staff is received by the Council. The demand for payment of the subsequent installment of the grant should be placed with the Council in advance.

1. The staff appointed on the project should be paid as indicated in the attached budget statement.
2. The approved duration of the research scheme is two years . The annual extension will be given after review of the work done on the research scheme during the previous year.
3. Five copies of the annual progress report of work done be submitted to the Council every year after completion of ten month of the project. Failure to submit the report in time may lead to termination of the project

ATTESTED

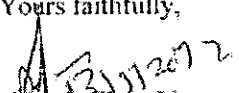
Dr. V.A.Koithiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education, and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Contd.... 2/-

4. The Institute will maintain a separate account of the receipts and the expenditure incurred on the research scheme and will furnish an utilization certificate and an audited statement of the account pertaining to the grant.
5. The other terms and conditions are indicated in Annexure-1.
6. The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Yours faithfully,


(Subhash Chand)
Admn. Officer
for Director General

Copy together with a copy of the budget statement forwarded for information to:

1. ~~Dr. B.S. Prasad~~, Principal, K.L.E. University's., Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590 003, Karnataka
2. Copy together with two copies of the budget statement forwarded to Accounts Section-V, ICMR for information and necessary action. The expenditure on the account may be met from the provision made for Division of ITR for Ad-hoc project on grant-in-aid basis in the budget of the Council for the financial year 2016-17.
3. Copy together with two copies of the budget statement forwarded to budget section (Finance) ICMR for completion of the Council's budget.
4. IRIS cell, ICMR, ID.No. 2014-26060 dated 22.1.2015
RFC No. ITR/Ad-hoc/1/2016-17 dt.21.12.2016

for Director General

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

5/3/8/324/2016-ITR

Date of start: 16.1.17

Duration: Two years

IRIS cell, ICMR, ID.No. 2014-26060 dated 22.1.2015

RFC No. RFC No. ITR/Ad-hoc/1/2016-17 dt.21.12.2016

Project entitled , " Evaluation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of Plumbago zeylanica L.Rootpaste in osteoarthritis patients under Dr. B.S. Prasad, Principal, K.L.E. University's., Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum – 590 003, Karnataka

BUDGET ESTIMATE (Two years)

16.01.2017 to 15.01.2019

BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya:

1.	Staff	1 st Year 16.01.2017 to 15.01.2018	2 nd Year
i)	Scientist B-Medical (2) (1-Orthopedician & 1-Ayurvedic physician) @ 55913/- + 5250/- (HRA)	14,67,912/-	14,67,912/-
ii)	Lab Technician (1) (Panchakarma Therapist) @ 18,000/- p.m	2,16,000/-	2,16,000/-
iii)	Multi Tasking Staff (1) @ 15,800/- p.m	1,89,600/-	1,89,600/-
2.	Contingencies		
	Recurring		
i)	Investigation Charges	3,64,800/-	2,22,600/-
ii)	Treatment Expenses (No. of patients (132) x Rs. 85)	6,970/-	4,250/-
iii)	Consumables	10,000/-	10,000/-
3.	Travel		
	Patients Travel (No. of patients(132) x No. of visits (9) x Rs. 300)	2,21,400/-	1,35,000/-
	Field visits/ Recruitment camps/ Follow ups	1,00,000/-	50,000/-
4.	Miscellaneous (Stationeries/other charges)	10,000/-	5,000/-
5.	Overhead charges (5%)	1,13,264/-	1,05,768/-
	Total Rs.	26,99,946/-	24,06,130/-
	Grand Total		Rs. 51,06,076/-

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH
ANSARI NAGAR, POST BOX NO. 4911
NEW DELHI - 110029

File No. 5/3/8/324/2016-ITR
Dated: 13.01.2017

Subject: 1st Instt. of grant-in-aid for the First Year of ICMR Ad-hoc Project entitled, "Evaluation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of Plumbago zeylanica L. Rootpaste in osteoarthritis patients" under Dr. B.S. Prasad, Principal, BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya.

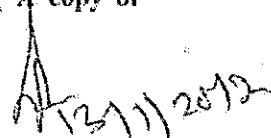
MEMORANDUM:

Reference this office letter of even number dated

The Director General, ICMR sanctions the payment of Rs. 13,49,973/- (Rupees thirteen lakh forty nine thousand nine hundred seventy three only) as the 1st Instt. of First year grant-in-aid for incurring expenditure in this connection with the above mentioned Research scheme. The amount of Rs. 13,49,973/- may be debited in the provision of Rs. 26,99,946/- made for the above mentioned research scheme for the 1st year i.e. from 16.1.2017 to 15.1.2018

A formal bill for Rs. 13,49,973/- is sent herewith for payment to The Director, Regional Medical Research Centre (ICMR) Nehru Nagar Belgaum-590 010 Karnataka through RTGS: BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER: 0505201010915, MICR Code of Bank 590015002 (A copy of Mandate Form enclosed).

RFC No. ITR/Ad-hoc/1/2016-17 dt.21.12.2016


[Subhash Chand]
Admn. Officer

Accounts Section - V, ICMR

1. Dr. B.S. Prasad, Principal, K.L.E. University's., Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590 003, Karnataka
2. The Director, Regional Medical Research Centre (ICMR), Nehru Nagar, Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka An amount of Rs. 13,49,973/- of 1st Instt. of 1st Year is being credited to your account as per detailed submitted by you. The grant has been sanctioned on the condition laid down in our letter referred to above.
3. IRIS cell, ICMR, ID.No. : 2014-26060 dated 22.1.2015

for Director-General

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF THE GRANT

- i) Approval of the research proposal and the grant being released in for the specific sanctioned and should be exclusively spent on this project within the stipulated time.
- ii) Expenditure should on no account exceed the budget sanctioned for the enquiry. Expenditure incurred over and above sanctioned amounts against one or more sub-heads of expenditure such as pay, allowances, contingencies etc. shall be met without reference to the ICMR by re-appropriation of savings under remaining sub-heads provided the total expenditure incurred during the financial year is within the overall sanctioned ceiling of the year.
- iii) No expenditure shall be incurred on items not sanctioned by the Council. Savings should also not be reappropriated for meeting or incurring expenditure on staff has not been sanctioned by the Council.
- iv) The grant paid by the Council shall be refunded in full be the Institution if and when the grantee concerned discontinues a scheme midway or does not follow the detailed technical programme laid down and approved.
- v) Receipts realized by the Project Officer and the sale proceeds if any, will be remitted to the Council as Miscellaneous receipts and should not be utilized for meeting expenditure on the scheme.
- vi) All facilities for the conduct of the research scheme, basic equipment and other ordinary laboratory chemicals, glassware furniture and other help as may be required for the smooth working of the scheme shall be provided by the institute.

STAFF

- vii) The staff employed on the research scheme will not be treated as employees of the Council and the deployment of such staff at the time of completion or termination of the project will not be the concern/responsibility of the Council. They will be subjected to administrative control of the Institution and will be appointed generally in accordance with the normal recruitment rules and procedure of the Institute.
- viii) The Council will not be liable to bear any expenditure on Pension/Provident Fund Contribution and/or leave salary contribution incurred or committed by the grantee Institution for persons appointed on deputation from other organization.

RELEASE OF FUNDS

- ix) The first installment of the grant will be paid as soon as a report regarding the commencement of the project and appointment of staff is received by the Council. The demand for payment of the subsequent installment of the grant be placed with the Council in the prescribed form.
- x) The Institute will maintain a separate audited account for this project. If it is found expedient to keep a part or whole of the grant in a bank account earning interest, the interest thus earned should be reported to the Council. The interest thus earned will be treated as a credit to be adjusted towards further installment of the grant.
- xi) The accounts will be subject to audit by the authorized auditors of the Institution. In case facilities are not available for such auditing, the account will be audited by the Council's own internal auditors. Latest by the end of December, following the financial year for which the grant is paid, and audit certificate, from the auditors to the effect the "the account have been audited and that the money was actually spent on the objects for which it was sanctioned" shall be submitted to the Council

ATTESTED

 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

- xii) Further grants will be stopped unless audited statements of accounts utilization certificates are received within a period of one year after the end of the financial year for which grant.

STORES

- xiii) All expenditure and non-expendable articles required for work of the enquiry should be purchased in accordance with the procedure in vogue in the Institution. For permanent and semi-permanent assets acquired solely or mainly out of the grant a separate audited record in the form of register in the prescribed Performa enclosed shall be maintained the Institute. The term "assets" means (i) immovable property and (ii) movable property of capital nature where the value exceeds Rs.1000/-
- xiv) For other stores articles purchased from the Council's grant the Performa will be the same as is being used by the Institute. All the assets acquired from the grant will be property of the Council and should not, without the prior sanction of the council will be disposed of or encumbered or utilized for purposes other than those for which the grant has been sanctioned.

PUBLICATIONS

The financial assistance rendered by the Council should be acknowledged in the any published account of work of which the grant is give.

The Council published its own journal "Indian Journal of Medical Research" in Case it is proposed to publish the paper based on the work done under the auspices of the Council in Journals other than the IJMR, the name of the Journal in which it is proposed to published the paper may please be intimate. A reprint of the paper when published may please be sent to the Council for information and records.

Prior permission of the Council should be obtained before publication of any such papers in the foreign journal.

PAYMENTS

The Council shall have the right to take out patents in respect of invention/discoveries made under a scheme/project financed by the Council. The Officer-in-Charge or the staff employed on ICMR schemes shall not apply or obtained patents for any invention/discovery made by without prior approval of the Council.

All patents will be registered in the name of the Indian Council of Medical Research.

TERMINATION OF ENQUIRY

Prior permission of the Council shall be obtained if the investigator desired to discontinue the enquiry. The reasons for discontinuing the scheme should invariably be stated. The investigator should submit a complete and detailed report of work done by him on the project till the date of relief.

Any unspent balance out of the funds given to the Institute shall be refunded to the ICMR on termination of the Scheme

A final report is required to be submitted within one month form the date of termination of the enquiry.

A list (in duplicate) of non expendable and expendable articles, together with property registers and suggestions for disposal of the articles should be sent to the Council within a month from the date of termination of the enquiry.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH
ANSARI NAGAR, POST BOX NO. 4011
NEW DELHI - 110029

File No. 3-8/324/2016-ITR

Dated: 26.05.2017

Subject: 2nd Instt. of first year grant-in-aid ICMR Ad-hoc Project entitled: "Evaluation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of Plumbago zeylanica L. Rootpaste in osteoarthritis patients" under Dr. B.S. Prasad, Principal, BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya.

MEMORANDUM:

Reference this office letter of even number dated

The Director General, ICMR sanctions the payment of Rs. 13,49,973/- (Rupees thirteen lakh forty nine thousand nine hundred seventy three only) as the 2nd Instt. of first year grant-in-aid for incurring expenditure in this connection with the above mentioned Research scheme. The amount of Rs. 13,49,973/- may be debited in the provision of Rs. 26,99,946/- made for the above mentioned research scheme for the 1st year i.e. from 16.1.2017 to 15.1.2018

A formal bill for Rs. 13,49,973/- is sent herewith for payment to The Principal, K.L.E. University's., Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590 003 through RTGS: BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER: 30563401362, MICR Code of Bank 590002009 (A copy of Mandate form enclosed).

RFC No. ITR/Ad-hoc/1/2016-17 dt.21.12.2016

[Subhash Chand]
Asstt. Officer

Accounts Section - V, ICMR

1. Dr. B.S. Prasad, Principal, K.L.E. University's., Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590 003, Karnataka
2. The Principal, K.L.E. University's., Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590 003. An amount of Rs. 13,49,973/- of 2nd Instt. of first year is being credited to your account as per detailed submitted by you. The grant has been sanctioned on the condition laid down in our letter referred to above.
3. IRIS cell, ICMR, ID.No. : 2014-26060 dated 22.1.2015

for Director-General

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH

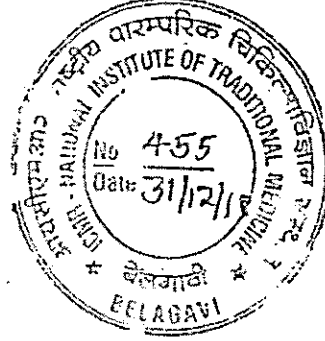
वी.रामलिंगस्वामी भवन, अन्सारी नगर, पोस्ट बॉक्स 4911, नई दिल्ली - 110 029
V.RAMALINGASWAMI BHAVAN, ANSARI NAGAR, POST BOX 4911, NEW DELHI - 110 029

File No.5/3/8/324/2016-ITR

Dated 3.12.2018

To,

The Director
ICMR-National Institute of
Traditional Medicine
Nehru Nagar
Belagavi-590 010
Karnataka



Subject: Continuation of Ad-hoc Research Scheme entitled, "Evaluation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of Plumbago zeylanica L. Rootpaste in osteoarthritis patients" under Dr. B. S. Prasad, BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya

Sir,

The Director General of the Indian Council of Medical Research sanctions the continuation of above mentioned scheme with an allotment of Rs. 24,77,950/- (Rs. Twenty four lakhss seventy seven thousand nine hundred and fifty only) as detailed in the attached statement for the 2nd year from 16.01.2018 to 15.01.2019.

The grant will be released to the head of the institute in installments during the financial year on receipt of the demand in the prescribed form (Appendix-1) as indicated below:

Total: Rs. 24,77,950/-

While asking for the release of the installment it may be ensured that the amount for the pay and allowances of the staff that are actually in position is included.

The other terms and conditions will remain same as mentioned in this office letter of even numb dated 17.11.2016. This is issued with the concurrence of the Finance Div. RFC No. ITR/Ad-hoc/1/2016-17 dt. 21.12.2016

The Unspent balance of amount of Rs. 7,41,757/- is available with the PI as per the SOE & U:C as on dt: 2.11.2018.

The receipt of this letter may kindly be acknowledged.

Yours faithfully

A. Wason
4/12/18

(A. Wason)
Admn. Officer
For Director General

Copy to:

1. Dr. B.S.Prasad, Principal, K.L.E University, Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahpur, Belagavi - 590003 Karnataka.
2. Copy together with two copies of the budget statement forwarded to Accounts Section-V, ICMR for information and necessary action. The expenditure on the account may be met from the provision made for Division of ITR for Ad-hoc project on grant-in-aid basis in the budget of the Council for the financial year 2018-19.
3. Copy together with two copies of the budget statement forwarded to budget section (Finance) ICMR for completion of the Council's budget.
4. IRIS cell, ICMR, ID.No. 2014-26060 dated 22.1.2015 RFC No. ITR/Ad-hoc/1/2016-17 dt. 21.12.2016.

ATTESTED

V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale For Director General
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

File No. 5/3/8/324/2016-ITR

Date of start: 1.12.2016

Duration: Two years

IRIS cell, ICMR, ID.No. ID.No. 2014-26060 dated 22.1.2015

RFC No. ITR/Ad-hoc/1/2016-17 dt. 21.12.2016

Project entitled "Evaluation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of Plumbago zeylanica L. Rootpaste in osteoarthritis patients" under Dr. B. S. Prasad, BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya

BUDGET ESTIMATE (2nd year)**16.01.2018 to 15.01.2019**

Sl. No.	Staff	2 nd Year
1.	Scientist B-Medical (2) (1-Orthopedician & 1-Ayurvedic physician) @ 55913/- + 5250/- (HRA) + 2100 (10% increment) =Rs. 63,263/-p.m.	15,18,312/-
	Lab Technician (1) (Panchakarma Therapist) @ 18,000/- p.m + 800 (10% increment) = Rs. 18,800/-	2,25,600/-
	Multi Tasking Staff (1) @ 15,800/- p.m + 700 (10% increment) = Rs. 16,500/-	1,98,000/-
2.	Contingencies Recurring	
i	Investigation Charges	2,22,600/-
ii	Treatment Expenses (No. of patients (132) x Rs. 85)	4,250/-
iii	Consumables	10,000/-
3.	Miscellaneous (Stationeries/other charges)	5,000/-
	Total	21,83,762
	Overhead charges (5%)	1,09,188/-
4.	Travel Patients Travel (No. of patients(132) x No. of visits (9) x Rs. 300)	1,35,000/-
	Field visits/ Recruitment camps/ Follow ups	50,000/-
	Grand Total	24,77,950/-

(Rupees twenty four lakhss seventy seven thousand nine hundred and fifty only)

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
RegistrarKLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,KarnatakaAnwarson
4/12/18
Admn. Officer

Dr. G. Srinivasan

प.सं.सं.सं./PAXX : 26588980, 26588707, 26589336, 26589745,
26589873, 26589414
केस/ITAX : 011-26588682, 011-26589791, 011-26589258

नगर / GRAM : विज्ञान / SCIENTIFIC
Web-site : www.icmr.nic.in
E-mail : icmrhqds@sansod.nic.in



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद्
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH
बी.रामलिंगस्वामी भवन, अन्सारी नगर, पोस्ट बॉक्स 4911, नई दिल्ली -110 029
V.RAMALINGASWAMI BHAWAN, ANSARI NAGAR, POST BOX 4911, NEW DELHI - 110 029

File No. 5/3/8/324/2016-ITR

Dated:-03.01.2019

To

Dr. B.S.Prasad,
Principal,
K.L.E University,
Shri B.M.K. Ayurved
Mahavidyalaya, Shahpur,
Belagayi - 590003 Karnataka.

Subject:- Project entitled "Evaluation of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of plumbago zeylanica L. Rootpaste in osteoarthritis patients".

Sir,

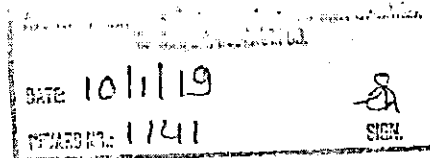
Kindly refer to your email dated 26.12.2018 regarding the extension of the above mentioned project. I am directed to inform you that the Competent Authority of the ICMR has sanctioned the extension of the above mentioned project for a period of six months i.e. from 16.01.2019 to 15.07.2019 without any additional funds beyond approved duration to complete the project.

*Dr. G. Srinivasan
Dr. Srinivasan
and do inform concerned
CW
10/1/19*

Yours faithfully

A. Wason
3/1/19

(A. Wason)
Administrative Officer
for Director-General



*Funded projects file.
Dr*

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956).
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj New Delhi-110067

KLE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF
PHARMACY
J. N. M. C. Belagavi-10

Inward No. 1202 Date 16/10/17

Mr. Karjuna
copy to DDO
University 2017

Ref. No. 9-68/RIFD/MODROB/Policy-1/201-17

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer
Local

Sub: Release of Grant-in-Aid under Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence Scheme (MODROBS) for the year 2016-17 payable during the current financial year 2017-18.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of Rs.1008000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh Eight Thousand Only) for the year 2016-17 under the Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence Scheme (MODROBS) to KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum., J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010 Karnataka for meeting the expenditure for implementing the Scheme as per details given below:

1. Name of the Beneficiary Institution : KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum., J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010 Karnataka
2. Chief Coordinator's Name & Deptt. : Dr. Anand Gadad, Deptt. Of Pharmacy
3. Title of the Project : Development, characterization and stability testing of Nanopharmaceuticals/ particulate drug delivery system for improved efficiency and quality
4. Grant-in-aid Sanctioned (80% in advance and 20% as reimbursement on submission of UC and other related documents) : Rs.1260000/- [Rs.1037647 /- for non-recurring and Rs.222353 /- for recurring expenditure]
5. Amount to be released : Rs. 1008000/-
6. Approved Duration (in years) : 2 Year

1. The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debit to the major Head 601.4.b MODROBS grant and is valid for payment during the financial year 2016-17.
2. The grant-in-aid of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of The Principal / Director / Registrar KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum., J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010 Karnataka.
3. The Institute is requested to verify the correctness of the under mention bank account/ RTGD submitted by them along with the proposals, in which the grant is being released. In case of any omission the same should be reported to AICTE immediately along with refund of entire grant.

Bank Name	Bank Branch and address	Account Holder's Name	Account Number	Type of Account	IFSC Code	Type of Institution	Institution's PAN No
Syndicate Bank	Nehru Nagar Branch, JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi	Principal KLE College Of Pharmacy	5042010105461	Current Account	SYNB0000504	Private (Deemed University)	AABTK0881E

4. The date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal / Director / Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure incurred prior to the issuance of the approval letter will not be allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the Institution / University do not take the project work within one month of the receipt of the grant, the approval shall ipso facto lapse.
5. Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Ref. No. given on the pre-page. All correspondences related to the project must contain this number along with year of sanction of the project; failing which correspondence will not be entertained.
6. The accounts of the grantee which are liable to be audited by the Council or Comptroller and Audited General of India or by any Officer designated for the purpose.
7. The institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this project and shall provide all the administrative support for completion of the project.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. ...
Registrar

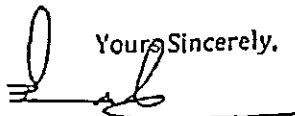
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Contd...2/-

Scanned with
CamScanner

8. The grantee shall utilize grants on only approved items of expenditure (list enclosed). However in case the grantee wishes to recast the project, approval of the Council must be obtained for the revised item of expenditure and they will maintain proper accounts of the expenditure as per the norms/procedures of AICTE/Government of India.
9. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilize for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education and should at any time the Institution cease to function, such assets shall revert to the All India Council for Technical Education.
10. The grantee shall maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register or assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
11. The amount of interest accrued on the grant should be treated as part of the grant to be utilized for that particular project. However, the interest amount accrued along with grant disbursed should not exceed the total grant sanctioned for the project. The Institute receiving the grant should reflect the same in the audited statement of accounts/ utilization certificate and may either refund the interest amount to AICTE or AICTE should adjust the same in the next installment of grant before releasing.
12. Since the duration of the project is for two years, the request for reimbursement of 20% of remaining amount shall be made with UC and other related documents in such a way that the entire project is completed in the prescribed period of two years.
13. The Annual Progress Report in the prescribed format along with Statement of Expenditure and Audited Utilization Certificate shall be submitted to AICTE not later than one month after completion.
14. Project Completion Report (PCR) in the prescribed format along with the Audited Statement of Expenditure indicating expenditure incurred in the total duration of the project in the prescribed format, utilization in the format and GFR-19 shall be submitted to the Council.
15. The Utilization Certificate (UC) supported by Audited Statement of Expenditure to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to the All India Council for Technical Education immediately after completion of the project. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council.
16. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS) as laid down in the scheme details under AICTE AQIS 2016-17.
17. The Grantee shall fully implement the official language policy of Union Government and comply with the official language Act, 1963 and official language (use of official purposes of the Union Rules, 1976 etc.)
18. The University / Institute receiving grant under MODROB is expected to put up a plaque at the main entrance of the Lab/Department, which has been modernized using the grant. All the equipment procured through the project should be super scribed with AICTE project file number.
19. The funds to the extent are available under the scheme.
20. The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the Rules and Regulation of the scheme.

Yours Sincerely,


 (Dileep N. Malkhede)
 Advisor (RIFD)

08 SEP 2017

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. The Principal / Director / Registrar,
KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum.,
J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010
Karnataka
2. Dr. Anand Gadad,
Deptt Of Pharmacy
J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010
Karnataka
3. Office of Director General of Audit,
General Revenues, AGCR Building, I.P. Estate,
New Delhi-110 002.

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka
Scanned with
Guard File
CamScanner

AIJ. INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 067

Ref No.. 9-68/RIFD/MODROB/Policy-1/2016-17

Name of the Principal
Investigator & Deptt

Dr. Anand Gadad
Dept of PHARMACY

Name of the Institution

KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum.,
J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru
Nagar-590010, Karnataka

Title of the Project

Development, characterization and
stability testing of
Nanopharmaceuticals/ particulate drug
delivery system for improved efficiency
and quality

Approved items for expenditure on purchase of machinery/equipments (Non-Recurring)

S.No.	Approved Items (As per proposal)
1	High Frequency Probe Ultrasonicators
2	Probes (Part of Above equipment)
3	Stability/Humidity Chambers

Total approved amount is Rs.1037647/-Non-recurring head and Rs.222353/- under
Recurring head i.e. total approved amount is Rs.1260000/- (Rupees Twelve Lakh Sixty
Thousand Only).


(Dileep N Malkhede)
Advisor (RIFD)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Scanned with
CamScanner



सूचना
का अधिकार

TELEGRAM : SCINDRECH
दूरभाष/TEL : 26962819, 26567373
(EPBAX) : 26565694, 26562133
: 26565687, 26562144
: 26562134, 26562122
फैक्स/FAX : 26960629, 26529745
Website : <http://www.dsir.gov.in>



भारत सरकार
विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय
वैज्ञानिक और औद्योगिक अनुसंधान विभाग
टेक्नोलॉजी भवन, नया महरौली मार्ग,
नई दिल्ली - 110 016
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road,
New Delhi - 110 016



No. TU/V/RG-CDE(1249)/2017

Dated : 25th January, 2017

To,
The Registrar
K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research
J.N. Medical College Campus,
Nehru Nagar,
Belgaum - 590 010
Karnataka

Subject: Registration of Public Funded Research Institutions or a University or an Indian Institute of Technology or Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore or a Regional Engg. College, other than a Hospital*, for the purposes of availing Customs duty exemption in terms of Govt. Notification No. 51/96-Customs dated 23.07.1996 & 28/03-Customs dated 01.03.2003 and Central Excise Duty Exemption in terms of Govt. Notification No. 10/97-Central Excise dated 01.03.1997 & 28/13-Central Excise dated 01.10.2013 as amended from time to time.

With Reference: Your application dated 08 September, 2016 on the above subject, this is the certificate of registration

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

This is to certify that K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belgaum, Karnataka is registered with the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR) for availing duty exemptions for research purposes in terms of Government Notification No. 51/96-Customs dated 23 July, 1996 and Central Excise duty exemption in terms of Government Notification No. 10/97-Central Excise dated 1 March, 1997 as amended from time to time. The Registration is subject to terms and conditions mentioned overleaf.

This Registration is valid upto 31.08.2019.

Please acknowledge the receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Kamini Mishra
(K. Mishra)

Scientist - 'F' / Director

* Certificate of registration is not valid for activities falling within the definition of "hospital" as per notification no. 51/96 - Customs dated 23-07-1996 and No. 10/97 - Central Excise dated 01-03-1997 issued by the Department of Revenue. The institutions are cautioned to go through the notifications before availing duty exemptions under these notifications.

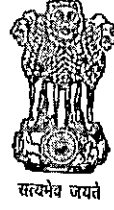
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



रूपना का
अधिकार
RIGHT TO
INFORMATION

दूरभाष/TEL : 26962819, 26567373
(EPABX) : 26565694, 26562133
: 26565687, 26562144
: 26562134, 26562122
फैक्स/FAX : 26960629, 26529745
Website : http://www.dsir.gov.in



सत्यमेव जयते

भारत सरकार
विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय
वैज्ञानिक और औद्योगिक अनुसंधान विभाग
टेक्नोलॉजी भवन, नया महरौली मार्ग,
नई दिल्ली - 110016
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road,
New Delhi - 110016



No. TU/V/RG-CDE (1249)/2019

Dated: 06-02-2020

To,
The Registrar
K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research
J.N. Medical College Campus,
Nehru Nagar,
Belgaum - 590 010
Karnataka

Subject: Renewal of Registration of Public Funded Research Institutions or a University or an Indian Institute of Technology or Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore or a Regional Engg. College, other than a Hospital*, for purposes of availing Customs Duty exemption in terms of Notfn. No. 51/96-Customs dt. 23.07.1996, Notfn. No. 47/2017-Integrated Tax (Rate) dt. 14.11.2017 and Notfn. No. 45/2017- Central Tax (Rate) dt. 14.11.2017, Notfn. No. 45/2017- Union Territory Tax (Rate) dt. 14.11.2017, as amended from time to time.

With Reference: Your request dated 3rd October, 2019 on the above subject, this is the certificate of registration.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

This is to certify that, **K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belgaum, Karnataka** other than Hospital*, is registered with the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR) for purposes of availing Customs Duty exemptions in terms of Notfn. No. 51/96- Customs dt. 23.07.1996, Notfn. No. 28/2003- Customs dt. 01.03.2003, Notfn. No. 43/2017- Customs dt. 30.06.2017 & Notfn. No. 47/2017- Integrated Tax (Rate) dt. 14.11.2017, Notfn. No. 10/2018-Integrated Tax (Rate) dt. 25.01.2018 and Notfn. No. 45/2017- Central Tax (Rate) dt. 14.11.2017, Notfn. No. 45/2017- Union Territory Tax (Rate) dt. 14.11.2017 & Notfn. No. 9/2018- Central Tax (Rate) dt. 25.01.2018, Notfn. No. 9/2018- Union Territory Tax (Rate) dt. 25.01.2018, as amended from time to time for research purposes only.

This Registration is subject to undertaking provided and terms & conditions mentioned overleaf.

This Registration is valid upto **31.08.2022**.
Please acknowledge the receipt.

Yours faithfully,

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

Kamini Mishra
(K. Mishra)
Scientist - 'F' / Director

* Certificate of registration is not valid for activities falling within the definition of "hospital" as per notification no. 51/96 - Customs dated 23-07-1996 issued by the Department of Revenue. The institutions and Research notified to go through the notification before availing duty exemptions under this notification should be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



RESIDENT

Eric J. Mullany
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Charles R. Wain
 Chairman
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre
 Belgaum, Karnataka

Mark E. Atkinson
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Robert J. Sobel
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Joseph McCarthy, M.D.
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Donald B. Murphy
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Susannah Schindler
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Robert K. Smith, Esq.
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Tamara Ann Zell
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Candice Bergen
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

George Bush
 Hon. President of the United States

Walter Cronkite
 Former Anchor, Eyewitness News
 CBS-TV, New York

Dr. Lee Walter Hartman
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Jana McCann
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Bette Miller
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Emily Smith
 Director of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre

Dr Rajesh Powar
 Dept of Plastic Surgery
 K.L.E.S Hospital & Medical Research Centre
 Nehru Nagar
Belgaum 590 010
 Karnataka

March 10, 2004

Dear Dr Powar

I refer to the Agreement No IN-S-5-I signed between our two organizations for the extension of free cleft lip and palate surgeries to poor children.

As provided in Clause IV of the said Agreement, I am pleased to extend the validity of the same up to 31st December 2005 on the same terms.

Please sign the duplicate copy of this letter confirming your acceptance and return the same to me for our records.

I'd like to take this opportunity of placing on record our sincere appreciation of the good work done by you, your team and the management of KLES Hospital providing cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor children since the start of our 'partnership'. We regard it a privilege to be associated with a team like yours and look forward to working together with all of you - putting smiles on desperate faces and giving those unfortunate children a second chance at life.

Best regards

Yours sincerely,

Satish Kalra
 Satish Kalra
 Regional Director - South Asia

[Signature]
 Dr. RAJESH S. POWAR
 M.S., M.Ch., D.N.B.
 PROJECT DIRECTOR
 KLES SMILE TRAIN PROJECT
 K.L.E.S. HOSPITAL & MRC, BELGAUM

The Smile Train - Headquarters
 245 10th Avenue, Suite 2201
 New York, NY 10016
 Tel: 212.699.0199
 Fax: 212.699.0289
 www.smiletrain.org

Smile Train China
 Building 15, Box 302
 51 Shui-feng Nan Road
 Shanghai 200143 PRC
 Tel: 86.21.6219.6750
 Fax: 86.21.6219.2612

Smile Train India
 S 2/9 Panchsheel Park
 New Delhi 110 017
 INDIA
 Tel: 91.11.2601.3000
 Fax: 91.11.2601.3000

ATTESTED
[Signature]
 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University)
 Bangalore - 560 075
 Bangalore - 560 075



The Smile Train
FOR CHILDREN OF THE WORLD

PRESIDENT

Charles H. Stullmaney
The Smile Train
New York, NY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Charles H. Wang
The Smile Train
New York, NY

John J. ...

...

...

...

...

...

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

...

...

...

...

Dr. H. ...

...

...

...

...

Dr Rajesh Powar
Project Director – Smile Train Cleft Project
Dept of Plastic Surgery
K.L.E.S Hospital & Medical Research Centre
Nehru Nagar
Belgaum 590 010
Karnataka

December 5, 2005

Dear Dr Powar

I refer to the subsisting Agreement and the subsequent amendments thereto between our two organizations for the provision of free cleft lip and palate surgeries to poor children at your hospital.

As provided in Clause IV of the original Agreement, we are pleased to extend the validity of the same up to 31st December 2007 on the terms as presently applicable.

This letter is being sent in triplicate; please sign all three copies confirming your acceptance and return two copies to me for our records.

I'd like to take this opportunity of placing on record our sincere appreciation of the good work done by you, your team and the management of K.L.E.S Hospital providing cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor children since the start of our 'partnership'.

We deem it a privilege to be associated with a team like yours and look forward to working together with all of you – putting smiles on desperate faces and giving those kids a second chance at life.

With all good wishes to you, your colleagues and your loved ones for the coming holiday season.

Best regards

Yours sincerely,
Satish Kalra
Satish Kalra
Regional Director – South Asia

Rajesh Powar
Dr. RAJESH S. POWAR
M.S., M.Ch., D.N.B.,
PROJECT DIRECTOR
KLES SMILE TRAIN PROJECT
K.L.E.S. HOSPITAL & MRC, BELGAUM

cc: Hana Fuchs

ATTESTED

The Smile Train - Headquarters
245 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212.689.9199
Fax: 212.689.9299
www.SmileTrain.org

Smile Train China
Building 2, Room 2C
889 Wuzhong Road
Shanghai 201103 PRC
Tel: 86.21.6401.8985
Fax: 86.21.6401.8984

Smile Train India
S 240 Panchsheel Park
New Delhi 110 017
INDIA
K.A. Kothiwala
Tel: 91.11.2601.3648
Fax: 91.11.2601.3649

KLE Academy of Health Sciences and Research,
(Deemed to be University under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum - 590 010, Karnataka



March 28, 2007

PRESIDENT

Brian E. Mullaney
Co-Founder, President
& Board Member

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Charles B. Wang
Co-Founder & Chairman
The Smile Train

Mark E. Adkinson
Executive Director
The Smile Train

Robert T. Bell
Executive Director
Charles B. Wang Foundation

Donald B. Murphy
Director
Heart Mothers Hospital & Clinics

Suzannah Schaefer
New York, NY

Robert K. Smits, Esq.
Silicon Valley

Theresa Ann Ziff
Honorary Board Member
The Smile Train

SUPPORTERS

Candice Bergen
Actor

Tom Brokaw
Former Anchor & Managing Editor,
NBC Night News

Warren Buffett
CEO Berkshire Hathaway

George Bush
41st President of the United States

Walter Cronkite
Former Managing Editor & Anchor
CBS Evening News

Dr. h.c. Walter Haefner
Chairman
Carroll Holding, AG

Jaya Kaemmarak
Actor

Bette Midler
Singer, Actor

Colin Powell
Former U.S. Secretary of State

Carly Simon
Singer, Author

Lily Tomlin
Actor, Comedian

Alex Trebek
Host of Jeopardy!

Donald Trump
Entrepreneur

Bradley Whitford
Actor

Dr. Rajesh Powar
Project Director
K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical Research Centre
Dept. of Plastic Surgery
Nehru Nagar
Belgaum 590 010
Karnataka
India

Dear Dr. Powar,

We refer to the existing Agreement and the subsequent amendments thereto between our two organizations for the provision of free cleft lip and palate surgeries to poor children at your hospital.

We wish to make the following additions to Clause II that spells out the 'Obligations of the Parties':

1. All cleft lip and palate surgeries and other related treatments provided to patients covered under this program shall be totally free, with no hidden costs.
2. Paying patients treated for cleft lip and palate surgeries and other related treatments will not be eligible for Smile Train support and records pertaining to those shall not be submitted.
3. No donation shall be solicited or accepted from or ^{on} behalf of any patient treated under this program.

These additions shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

This letter is being sent in triplicate; please sign all three copies confirming your acceptance and return two copies to Satish Kalra, Regional Director-South Asia, for our records.

We greatly value our 'partnership', deem it a privilege to be associated with a team like yours, and look forward to working together with all of you – putting smiles on desperate children's faces and giving them a second chance at life.

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

DeLois H. Greenwood
Vice President

Satish Kalra
Regional Director – South Asia

ATTESTED

Dr. Rajesh Powar
Project Director
K.L.E.S. Hospital & Medical
Research Centre

The Smile Train Headquarters
245 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212.689.9199
Fax: 212.689.9299
www.smiletrain.org

The Smile Train China
Building 2, Room 2C
889 Wuzhong Road
Shanghai 201103 PRC
Tel: 86.21.6401.8985
Fax: 86.21.6401.8984

The Smile Train India
S 240 Panchsheel Park
New Delhi 110017
INDIA
Tel: 91.11.2601.3648
Fax: 91.11.2601.3649

The Smile Train Kenya
P.O. Box 2168
Moi Avenue Central
Nakuru
KENYA
Tel: 254.726260405

The Smile Train Brazil
Rua Dr. Luis Cavalcante 200
Bairro Vila Matilde 22641-050
Rio de Janeiro, RJ, BRAZIL
Tel: 55.21.2492.5509
Fax: 55.21.24943172

The Smile Train Mexico
Privada San Hipolito No. 8
Acapulco de Guerrero, Guerrero
Morelos 62440
MEXICO
Tel: 52.777.3141031



Dr Rajesh Powar
Dept of Plastic Surgery
K.L.E.S Hospital & Medical Research Centre
Nehru Nagar
Belgaum 590 010
Karnataka, INDIA

December 27, 2008

Dear Dr. Powar,

I refer to the subsisting Agreement and the subsequent amendments thereto between our two organizations for the provision of free cleft lip and palate surgeries to poor children at your hospital.

As provided in Clause IV of the original Agreement, we are pleased to extend the validity of the same up to 31st December 2010 on the terms as presently applicable.

This letter is being sent in triplicate; please sign all three copies confirming your acceptance and return two copies to me for our records.

I'd like to take this opportunity of placing on record our sincere appreciation of the good work done by you, your team and the management of K.L.E.S Hospital & Medical Research Centre for providing cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor children since the start of our 'partnership'.

We deem it a privilege to be associated with a team like yours and look forward to working together with all of you – putting smiles on desperate faces and giving those kids a second chance at life.

With all good wishes to you, your colleagues and your loved ones for the coming New Year.

Best regards


Yours sincerely,


Satish Kalra

Regional Director – South Asia

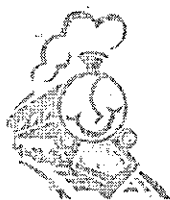
cc: Hana Fuchs

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed to be University)
PO Box 6008, Bidar - 585 012, Karnataka, India
Tel: 0870 127 6269 www.smiletrain.org

The Smile Train World Headquarters, 41 Madison Avenue, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10010 Tel: 1.212.689.9199 East 1.212.689.9299 www.smiletrain.org
The Smile Train UK, PO Box 583, Northampton, NN3 6UH Tel: 0870 127 6269 www.smiletrain.org.uk Registered Charity No: 1134948
Smile Train offices are also located in Brazil, China, India, Indonesia, Korea, Mexico, Nigeria, Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam



SmileTrain

Changing The World One Smile At A Time.

PRESIDENT

Brian F. Mullaney
Co-Founder, President
& Board Member

DIRECTORS

Charles B. Wang
Co-Founder & Chairman
The Smile Train

Mark E. Atkinson
Creative Director
Oto Studio

Robert T. Bell
Executive Director
Charles B. Wang Foundation

Donald B. Murphy
Partner
Brown Brothers Harman
& Company

Richard Price
Managing Director
(NY) Gamma Partners

Susanah Schaefer
New York Branch

Robert K. Smith, Esq.
Sulon

Tamson Ann Zill
Honorary Board Member
The Smile Train

SUPPORTERS

Candice Bergen
Actor

Tom Brokaw
Former Anchor & Managing Editor
NBC Nightly News

Warren Buffett
CEO Berkshire Hathaway

Walter Cronkite
Former Managing Editor & Anchor
CBS Evening News

Dr. h.c. Walter Haefner
Chairman
Carval Holding AG

Jane Kaczmarek
Actor

Bette Midler
Singer, Actor

Colin Powell
Former U.S. Secretary of State

Carly Simon
Singer, Author

Lily Tomlin
Actor, Comedian

Alex Trebek
Host of Jeopardy!

Donald Trump
Entrepreneur

Bradley Whitford
Actor

Dr. Rajesh Powar
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC
Dept. of Plastic Surgery
Nehru Nagar
Belgaum 590010
Karnataka

December 17, 2012

Dear Dr Powar

I refer to the subsisting Agreement and the subsequent amendments thereto between our two organizations for the provision of free cleft lip and palate surgeries to poor children at your hospital.

As provided in Clause IV of the original Agreement, we are pleased to extend the validity of the same up to 31st December 2014 on the terms as presently applicable.

This letter is being sent in triplicate; please sign all three copies confirming your acceptance and return two copies to your region Program Director for records.

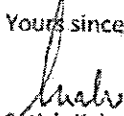
I'd like to take this opportunity of placing on record our sincere appreciation of the good work done by you, your team and the management of KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC for providing cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor children since the start of our 'partnership'.

We deem it a privilege to be associated with a team like yours and look forward to working together with all of you – putting smiles on desperate faces and giving those kids a second chance at life.

With all good wishes to you, your colleagues and your loved ones for the coming New Year.

Best regards

Yours sincerely,


Satish Kalra
Regional Director – South Asia

cc: Robert Toth

ANTESMED 1.2013
Dr. Rajesh S. Powar
President of
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC
(Deemed to be an Educational Institution and Research, of the U.S.A., 1956)


The Smile Train World Headquarters, 41 Madison Avenue, 28th Floor, New York, NY 10010 Tel: 1.212.689.9199 Fax: 1.212.689.9299 www.smiletrain.org
The Smile Train UK, PO Box 583, Northampton, NN3 6UH Tel: 0870 127 6269 www.smiletrain.org.uk Registered Charity No. 1114748
Smile Train offices are also located in Brazil, China, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Mexico, Nigeria, Philippines, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Representative Office
Smile Train Inc.
S 240 Panchsheel Park
New Delhi 110 017, India



"... one of the most productive
charities —
dollar for deed —
in the world."

— *The New York Times*


Dr. Rajesh Powar
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC
Dept. of Plastic Surgery
Nehru Nagar
Belgaum 590010
Karnataka

December 15, 2014

Dear Dr Powar

I refer to the subsisting Agreement and the subsequent amendments thereto between our two organizations for the provision of free cleft lip and palate surgeries to poor children at your hospital.

As provided in Clause IV of the original Agreement, we are pleased to extend the validity of the same up to 31st December 2016 on the terms as presently applicable.

This letter is being sent in triplicate; please sign all three copies confirming your acceptance and return two copies to your region Program Director for records.

I'd like to take this opportunity of placing on record our sincere appreciation of the good work done by you, your team and the management of KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC for providing cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor children since the start of our 'partnership'.

We deem it a privilege to be associated with a team like yours and look forward to working together with all of you — putting smiles on desperate faces and giving those kids a second chance at life.

With all good wishes to you, your colleagues and your loved ones for the coming New Year.

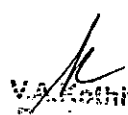
Best regards

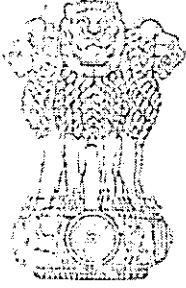
Yours sincerely,

Mamta Carrol
Regional Director – South Asia

cc: Leela Imam
cc: Mackinnon Engen

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Medical Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) of the M.A. Act, 1956)
Belgaum - 590010, Karnataka



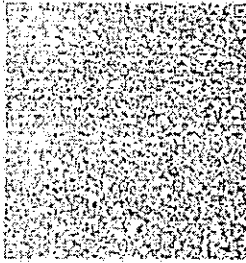
सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

Certificate No : IN-DL65958169921487P
 Certificate issued Date : 19-Dec-2017 08:27 PM
 Account Reference : IMPACC (IV)/ dl959203/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
 Unique Doc Reference : SUBIN-DL95920334797332387022P
 Purchased by : SMILE TRIN INDIA
 Description of Document : Article 5 General Agreement
 Property Description : Not Applicable
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : SMILE TRIN INDIA
 Second Party : Not Applicable
 Stamp Duty Paid By : SMILE TRIN INDIA
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 150
 (One Hundred And Fifty only)



Please write or type below this line

Agreement

This agreement ("**Agreement**") is made between Smile Train India, a *not-for-profit* company incorporated under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956, registered under Section 11(1) of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 having its registered office at - Plot No.3, LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi -110070, hereinafter referred to as "**Smile Train**".

ATTESTED

and

Karnataka Lingayat Education Society, which owns and operates a Hospital in the name and style of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi - 590010, Karnataka, hereinafter referred to as "**the Hospital**".

Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI.

SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

RECITALS

- A Smile Train is promoted by a global charity whose mission is to provide assistance and support for required treatments for poor children born with cleft lip and palate around the world.
- B The Hospital has the requisite equipment, infrastructure and suitably qualified and trained medical staff capable and willing to provide, *inter alia*, free or subsidized medical treatment to poor and needy patients.
- C While the Hospital is desirous of extending totally free cleft lip and palate surgeries to patients and offer other related rehabilitative services free of cost, it does not have the financial resources to do so.
- D The parties now desire to enter into a cooperative, joint effort (the "Program") through which the Hospital will extend *totally free* cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor patients who would not otherwise have been able to afford those *and* significantly expand its continuing educational programs in the field of reconstructive surgery for medical specialists through financial, technical and other support from Smile Train.

I. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

- A Funding of the partnership shall begin on January 1, 2018 (the "Effective Date") and continue until December 31, 2019, unless expressly terminated as provided in the Termination Clause VII of this Agreement.
- B Upon expiration of such period, this Agreement shall stand terminated unless Smile Train in its sole discretion renews this Agreement.

II. OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

A. THE HOSPITAL

- 1. The Hospital shall ensure that only qualified medical personnel perform or assist in Program surgeries, all of whom shall be duly certified and in good standing with appropriate medical oversight authorities. Program surgeries and treatments shall be performed only in hospitals that have been explicitly approved by Smile Train, and that are permitted to operate in accordance with and in full compliance with the governing laws, rules and standards in India, and the terms of this Agreement.

In addition to meeting the requirements of Section II.A.1., prior to commencement of this Agreement, the Hospital will carry out a thorough internal medical audit of participating Hospital(s) to ensure compliance with Smile Train's Safety and Quality Protocol, as described at Attachment B (the "Protocol") and shall comply with the Protocol throughout the term of the Program. The Hospital acknowledges that (i) Smile Train has developed the Protocol for the express purpose of ensuring and maintaining high safety standards, quality improvement and quality control and (ii) the adoption and continued implementation of the Protocol by the Hospital is a condition to Smile Train's obligations hereunder. In the event of any conflict between the Protocol and applicable laws or medical standards in the Hospital's territory, the Hospital shall inform Smile Train and Smile Train shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement and withdraw funding or to waive such conditions of the Protocol if it is necessary to permit compliance with such applicable laws and/or medical standards in the territory.

- 3. In the event of serious complications leading to irreversible, grievous harm or patient death (a "Sentinel Event" as defined in the Protocol), the Hospital will (i) immediately notify Smile Train of such Sentinel Event, and (ii) implement the review process set forth by Smile Train for Sentinel Event protocol. As part of the Protocol, the Hospital specifically undertakes to report all Sentinel Events within 24 hours of the event's occurrence, using Smile Train's "Sentinel Event Report Form" (Attachment C to this Agreement). The Hospital will report any Sentinel Event to Smile Train, in the manner provided under the Protocol.

[Handwritten Signature]
 Dr. Prabhakar K. Kore
 Medical Director & Chief
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore
 Medical Research Centre,
 Belagavi

[Handwritten Signature]
 Medical Director & Chief
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore
 Medical Research Centre,
 Belagavi

[Handwritten Signature]
 SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

ATTESTED

[Handwritten Signature]

4. The Hospital shall participate in Smile Train Express ("STX"), a free, global, cleft care database, by submitting the completed patient record information (Attachment D "Patient Medical Record"), and gathering patient consent forms, subject to restrictions imposed by and compliance with all applicable laws in the Hospital's territory regarding the treatment of medical information, including but not limited to, the Information Technology Act, 2000 Information Technology (Reasonable Security Practices and Procedures and Sensitive Personal Data or Information) Rules, 2011. Further, the Hospital hereby grants consent to Smile Train to use, disclose and transfer any information (including the Patient Medical Records and Sentinel Event Report Forms) submitted by the Hospital, to third parties, Smile Train affiliates, in accordance with the Agreement and the Protocol.
5. The Hospital shall upload only such Smile Train sponsored surgeries to STX as have been performed at its own hospital(s) or those that have been explicitly approved by Smile Train in writing as affiliates to the Hospital's hospital(s). The Hospital shall list the affiliated hospital(s) on the initial Smile Train application for approval. Any subsequent affiliated hospital(s) must be approved by Smile Train in writing before the surgery takes place. In the event that the affiliated Hospital is a separate legal entity, a separate agreement will be executed between such affiliated Hospital and Smile Train.
6. The Hospital shall extend totally free cleft lip and palate surgeries to all poor patients covered under this Program *with no hidden costs*. The Hospital also accepts that patients paying for cleft lip and palate surgeries will not be eligible for Smile Train support under this Program and records pertaining to those paying patients shall not be submitted to STX.
7. The Hospital shall not solicit or accept any payment or donation from or on behalf of any patient treated as part of the Program.
8. The Hospital shall not claim nor accept any support, partial or complete, from any source other than Smile Train for surgeries sponsored and paid for by Smile Train under this Agreement.
9. The Hospital shall maintain a separate account of all funds received from Smile Train under this Agreement and all uses of such funds.
10. Smile Train shall have the right to have the separate account and all of Hospital's accounts periodically audited by independent external auditors chosen by Smile Train and the Hospital agrees to extend all cooperation for such audits.
11. The Smile Train policy on Smile Train Funded Multiple Interventions during one surgery is attached to this Agreement as Attachment E, and the Hospital shall abide by this policy.
12. The Hospital shall submit an online Payment Verification Form in the format provided from to time by Smile Train prior to the remittance of any financial support by Smile Train.
13. The Hospital shall also comply with Smile Train's Child Protection Policy ("Policy"), by submitting the duly signed Child Protection Policy Declaration ("Declaration") at the time of execution of this Agreement. Both the Policy and Declaration are attached to this Agreement as Attachment F.
14. The Hospital will not assign any part or all of this Agreement without Smile Train's prior written consent. Any attempt to assign in violation of this Section is void in each instance. Smile Train reserves the right to assign this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the Hospital's consent.
15. The Hospital understands and acknowledges that Smile Train in performing its obligations under this Agreement will partner with, employ or engage third parties or any entity from Smile Train's affiliates.

Dr. Rajesh S.
Project Director
KLES Smile Train
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kowale Hospital &
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

Dr. Prabhakar Kowale
Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kowale Hospital &
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

SECRETARY
Board of Management
K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

ATTESTED
[Signature]
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health Education and Research
(Deemed to be University) at the 19th Act, 1956
Belagavi - 590 010, Karnataka

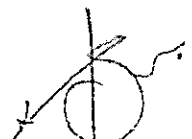
B. SMILE TRAIN


- Smile Train will contribute a mutually agreed amount as contribution (to be separately communicated) for each primary cleft lip repair, primary cleft palate repair and a few specified secondary surgical interventions ("Contribution") carried out by the Hospital. For the purpose of receiving this Contribution, the surgeries will be limited to:
 - patients over the age of 3 months for cleft lips and 6 months for cleft palates; and
 - those within ASA Classes 1 and 2 only.(for clarifications please refer Attachment B, the Protocol)
- Smile Train reserves the right to amend the above criteria at any time at its sole discretion, without any notice and without assigning any reasons.
- The Contribution per surgery envisaged above is neither a reimbursement nor a service fee. It is a donation intended to *partially* defray the costs of treatment, with the remainder borne by the Hospital. The amounts paid by Smile Train will be all-inclusive, and there shall be no additional reimbursement of any expenses unless agreed by Smile Train in advance, in writing.
- Smile Train will remit the agreed funding on a monthly basis as set forth in the Program Summary attached hereto as Attachment A, based on the number of Patient Medical Records uploaded to the STX server in the prior month, subject to such Patient Medical Records being verified and found correct by Smile Train.
- The Contribution by Smile Train under this Agreement shall be used solely for the purposes specified. Diversion of these funds for any other purpose without the prior written approval of Smile Train is expressly forbidden and shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. The Hospital shall indemnify Smile Train, its directors and officers with respect to any misuse of funds. Smile Train shall also have the right to stop the funding forthwith if directed by a lawfully established authority.


III. REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PARTIES

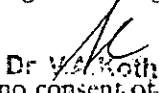
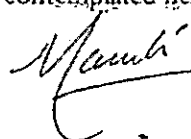
A. THE Hospital

- The Hospital is a running, well established medical facility, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of India and in the state where it operates and has the requisite rights and authority to carry on its activities as now being conducted and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, and will ensure that the hospital(s) where surgeries take place under this Agreement have the licenses and meet the qualifications required by law in India for providing the medical services described herein and have licensed medical professionals with the skill, experience and appropriate medical facilities to provide safe and quality care. Hospital shall report any change to this status immediately to Smile Train.
- The execution, delivery and performance by the Hospital of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all required corporate action on the part of the Hospital. The obligations of the Hospital under this Agreement are valid, legal and binding obligations of the Hospital, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.
- Neither the execution and delivery by the Hospital of this Agreement, nor the performance of any obligation of the Hospital under this Agreement will violate, conflict with, result in the breach of, constitute a default under the governing documents of the Hospital, any material contract by which the Hospital is bound, or any statute, ordinance, judgment, order, decree, regulation or rule of any court, governmental or medical body affecting or relating to the Hospital.
- Except as otherwise provided in or contemplated by this Agreement, no consent of, waiver from, application or notice to any party is required in order for the Hospital to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.


Dr. Prabhakar Kori
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kori
Medical Research Centre


Medical Director & Chief Executive Officer
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kori
Medical Research Centre


SECRETARY
Board of Management
K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

Dr. V.K. Kothiwale

Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
Medical Director & Chief Executive Officer
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kori
Medical Research Centre

Page 4 of 7

- Notwithstanding the generality of the foregoing, the Hospital represents that it is authorized to receive foreign contribution in accordance with applicable Indian laws and will ensure that the Contribution is utilized only for the purposes as provided under this Agreement and in accordance with applicable Indian laws.

B. SMILE TRAIN

- Smile Train is a not-for-profit company incorporated under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956, registered under Section 11(1) of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 vide Registration Number 231661597 having its registered office at Plot No.3, LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi - 110070.
- Smile Train Inc., is a promoter and amongst the highest contributors of Smile Train, located at 41 Madison Avenue, 28th floor, New York, NY 10010, USA and is set up and registered as a Section 501(c)(3) public charity as defined by Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code under Federal tax law of the United States of America.
- All signatories to this Agreement confirm they have the necessary and valid authorities delegated to them to sign this Agreement.
- The execution, delivery and performance by Smile Train of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all required corporate action on the part of Smile Train. The obligations of Smile Train under this Agreement are valid, legal and binding obligations of Smile Train, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be subject to or limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, receivership and similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity.
- Neither the execution and delivery by Smile Train of this Agreement, nor the performance of any other obligation of Smile Train under this Agreement will violate, conflict with, result in the breach of, constitute a default under the governing documents of Smile Train, any material contract by which Smile Train is bound, or any statute, ordinance, judgment, order, decree, regulation or rule of any court or governmental body affecting or relating to Smile Train.
- Except as otherwise provided in or contemplated by this Agreement, no consent of, waiver from, application or notice to any party is required in order for Smile Train to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

IV. REPORTING, RENEWAL AND SUSPENSION

A At least 30 days prior to the end of the funding period (which would be the period between January 1 to December 31 each year) ("Funding Period") the Hospital will submit a Final Grant Report (annexed hereto as Attachment G or as may be updated from time to time and shared with the Hospital) highlighting the achievements of the goals of this Program as set forth in Attachment A (Program Summary), and representatives from the Hospital and Smile Train will meet to assess the progress of funding efforts.

B At that time, Smile Train will determine whether funding will be renewed/extended. The decision to renew funding will be at the sole discretion of Smile Train, and Smile Train will not be obliged to give any reasons should it decide not to renew the same. If Smile Train does not renew, funding will cease at the conclusion of the Funding Period.

Smile Train reserves the right to suspend this Agreement, wholly or in part, for any reason any time during the subsistence of this Agreement, by providing written notice to the Hospital.

V. PUBLIC RELATIONS

Smile Train reserves the right to publicize the cooperative efforts between the parties hereto through the use of literature, photographs, video film production and other media. The Hospital permits and allows Smile Train to use any and all of its materials including its trademarks and any literature in relation to the matters that it works on with Smile Train under this Agreement. Smile Train will also issue press releases

[Handwritten signature]
 Dr. Prabhakar Koteswara
 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Koteswara Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

[Handwritten signature]
 Dr. V. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Koteswara Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

[Handwritten signature]
 SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

[Handwritten signature]
 Page 5 of 7

and have the option to hold press conferences to announce the Program and its progress over the duration of the Funding Period. The Hospital agrees to be receptive in assisting Smile Train's efforts for publicity and/or additional fundraising. The Hospital acknowledges that the words "Smile Train", "Changing the World One Smile at a Time" and the logo of the smiling train are the exclusive intellectual property of Smile Train's affiliates. The Hospital shall immediately cease use if so instructed by Smile Train or its affiliates. In any and all publications and other public relations vehicles describing the Program, the parties hereto agree to receive prior approval from the other before using the other's name or intellectual property.

VI. INDEMNIFICATION; LIABILITY

The Hospital shall be solely responsible for any losses arising out of the Hospital's performance of this Agreement. The Hospital agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Smile Train, its affiliates, members, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives (each such person, an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities, whether joint or several (the "Indemnifiable Losses"), related to, or arising out of, or in connection with, Hospital's actions in performing this Agreement, including but not limited to the performance of Program surgeries and related services and any advice, course of treatment, diagnosis or any other information, services or products that the Hospital or any director, officer, member, manager, employee, affiliate or associate of the Hospital provides to any patient.

VII. TERMINATION

- A. This Agreement may be terminated by either party without assigning any reasons, by giving 30 days' notice of its intention to do so, in writing to the other.
- B. Notwithstanding the above, Smile Train reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately at any time, at its sole discretion, in the event of fraud, violation of medical standards, misuse of funding of any kind, or misrepresentation, without any further liability under this Agreement.
- C. The Agreement shall stand terminated immediately if so directed by any statutory body or government department acting within the framework of the law.
- D. On the termination or expiry of the term of this Agreement, the Hospital shall return all records, publicity material, brochures, etc. pertaining to the Program, and furnish to Smile Train a full accounting of the disbursement of funds and expenditures incurred under the Program up to the effective date of termination within 30 days. As of the effective date of termination of the Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, Smile Train will not be required to provide any Contribution to the Hospital except for payments required to be made prior to the date of termination, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the payment process prescribed

VIII. AMENDMENT

This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto.

IX. NONDISCLOSURE

The specific terms of this Agreement are privileged and confidential, and the parties hereto undertake not to divulge the same to any third party without the prior, express written permission of the other. The only exceptions to this will be their duly appointed legal attorneys and advisors, or duly empowered statutory bodies and government agencies acting within the requirements of the law. The parties hereto also undertake to institute all reasonable steps to ensure that the confidentiality is maintained within their respective organizations.

X. PRIOR AGREEMENT

This Agreement supersedes and replaces any and all previous agreements between the parties.

ATTESTED

Mamta

Amal

SECRETARY

Board of Management
K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

Page 6 of 7

XI. OTHERS

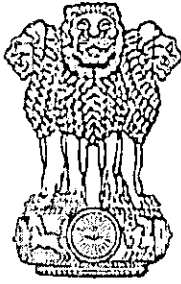
- A. This Agreement is on a 'principal-to-principal' basis and it does not confer any right to either party to represent the other, act on its behalf as its agent or authorized representative, issue public statements, make commitments of any kind or claim any relationship beyond the one provided in the Agreement. The duties and responsibilities of the Hospital shall be rendered solely by the Hospital and not as an agent, representative, or employee of Smile Train. The Hospital shall have full control of all its acts, doings, and proceedings relating to or requisite in connection with the discharge of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement.
- B. The Hospital warrants that funds will be used in compliance with all applicable Indian laws and United States anti-terrorist financing and sanction laws and regulations. In this regard, the Hospital agrees to take all reasonable steps to ensure that no person or entity expected to receive funds in connection with this agreement is named on the either List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked persons and entities maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or list of banned terrorist organisations under Section 35 of Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Act, 1967, maintained by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India or any such equivalent list.
- C. The Hospital shall ensure that it is at all times in compliance with all relevant laws of the land affecting the implementation of the terms of this Agreement.
- D. In the event of any litigation arising out of this Agreement, both parties accept and acknowledge that the laws of India shall apply, and the courts in New Delhi shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the dates written below:

<p>For and on behalf of Karnataka Lingayat Education Society</p> <p>..... Signature <i>B. Prasad</i> Place SECRETARY Name of Officer Board of Management Date K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI Title of Officer</p>	<p>For and on behalf of Smile Train</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Mamta Carroll</i></p> <p>New Delhi Mamta Carroll Director</p> <p>..... Date</p>
<p>For and on behalf of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre</p> <p>..... Signature <i>[Signature]</i> Place Medical Director & Chief Executive Name of Officer KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI. Date Medical Director/Superintendent Title of Officer</p>	
<p>For and on behalf of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre – Project Director</p> <p>..... Signature <i>[Signature]</i> Place Project Director Name of Officer Dr. Ramesh Shankar Poojari Date KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC - Belagavi. Title of Officer</p>	

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.K. Kothiwala
KLE Academy of Health Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) Act of the U.D.A. Act, 1986)
Belagavi - 586 210, Karnataka



सत्यमेव जयते

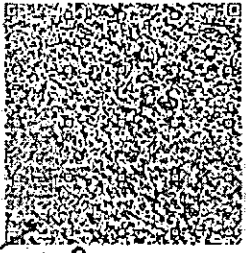
INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-DL73527689604590Q
 Certificate Issued Date : 08-Jan-2018 07:45 PM
 Account Reference : IMPACC (IV)/ d1959203/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-DL95920350104161138842Q
 Purchased by : SMILE TRAIN INDIA
 Description of Document : Article 5 General Agreement
 Property Description : Not Applicable
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : SMILE TRAIN INDIA
 Second Party : Not Applicable
 Stamp Duty Paid By : SMILE TRAIN INDIA
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 150
 (One Hundred And Fifty only)

Dr. Rajesh S. P...
 Project Director
 KLES S. K. T.
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar
 MRC



Bh...
 SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

Dr. Prabhakar
 28/1/18
 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI.

.....Please write or type below this line.....

LICENCE AGREEMENT

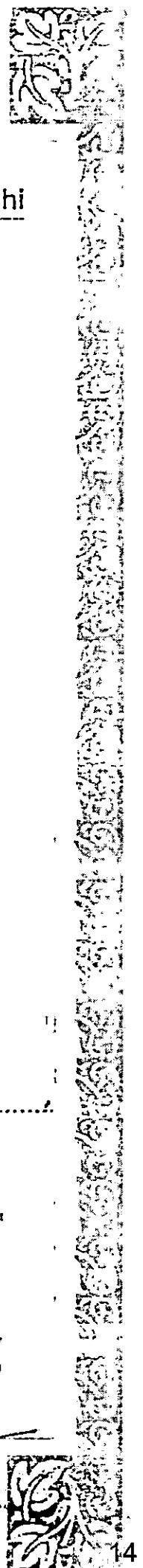
This Licence Agreement (the "Agreement") is executed at New Delhi and is entered into as of the 1st day of January, 2018

BETWEEN

SMILE TRAIN INC., having its registered office at 41 Madison Avenue, 28th Floor, New York, New York 10010, USA (hereinafter referred to as "Licensor") which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns of the First Party.

Dr. Prabhakar AND *Bh...*
 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI
 SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

Statutory Alert:
 The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.stampsstamp.com Any discrepancy of the Stamp Certificate and as available on the website should be reported to the concerned authorities.
 The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.



Karnataka Lingayat Education Society, having its registered office at Nehru Nagar, Belagavi 590010, Karnataka which owns and operates a Hospital in the name and style of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre located at Nehru Nagar, Belagavi 590010, Karnataka (hereinafter referred to as "Licensee") of the Second Part;

AND

Smile Train India, a company incorporated under the laws of India having its registered office at Plot No.3, LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi - 110070 (hereinafter referred to as "Smile Train India") which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns of the Third Part.

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Smile Train India, an affiliate of the Licensor, incorporated under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956, having its registered office at - Plot No.3, LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi - 110070, has entered into an Agreement dated 1st January 2018 with the Licensee, whereby the Licensee is to extend *totally free* cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor patients who would not otherwise have been able to afford them, *and* significantly expand its continuing educational programs in the field of reconstructive surgery for medical specialists through financial, technical and other support from Smile Train India ("Program Agreement");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Program Agreement, the Licensee desires to obtain the license for use of the Materials (as defined below), to effectively participate and comply with its obligations under the Program Agreement ("Licensee Works");

WHEREAS, Licensor is the owner of, *inter alia*, all right, title and interest in and to those certain materials, a copy of which is attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made part hereof, (the "Materials"); and

WHEREAS, Licensor is willing to grant to the Licensee a non-exclusive limited licence to use the Materials for the purpose(s) described herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

1. LICENSE OF RIGHTS

(a) Licensor hereby non-exclusively licenses to Licensee the right to include the Materials in the Licensee Works and all related promotional materials for non-profit and non-commercial purposes only, worldwide during the Term;

(b) Licensee may use the Materials only in strict adherence with this Agreement and may not use the Materials in connection with any commercial purposes whatsoever.

2. APPROVALS

Prior approval of the Licensor shall be required for any and all uses of the Materials who shall have the right to approve, in its own discretion, any and all uses of the Materials. Wherever in this Agreement Licensor's approval or consent is required, Licensee will request Licensor for such approval or consent in writing (which may be given by email) and provide Licensor with the information in respect of which such approval or consent is sought. Approval or disapproval of the Licensor shall be communicated within five (5) business days of receipt of such request from Licensee. Failure to respond within the stipulated period provided herein shall be deemed as denial by the Licensor of the approval or consent request.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES BY LICENSOR

Licensor represents and warrants that:

Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

Dr. Rajesh S. Powar
Project Director
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

Dr. Anand K. Bhatwale
Registrar
Academy of Health Sciences
(Deemed to be University) of the Government of Karnataka
Belagavi, Karnataka

SECRETARY
Board of Management
K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

- (a) Licensors has the full right, power, legal capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the terms hereof and to grant to Licensee the rights and privileges granted hereunder;
- (b) There are no liens, claims, encumbrances, legal proceedings, restrictions, agreements or understandings which will or which may conflict or interfere with, limit, or are inconsistent with or otherwise affect any of the provisions of this Agreement or the enjoyment by Licensee of any right granted to it hereunder; and
- (c) Licensors owns or controls without any limitations, restrictions or encumbrances, all rights granted to Licensee hereunder and Licensors has obtained all necessary licenses and permissions required for the manufacturing, distribution, exhibition, advertising, exploitation and otherwise of the assets worldwide, as may be required for the full and unlimited exercise and enjoyment by Licensee of all of the rights herein granted to it.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES BY LICENSEE

Licensee represents and warrants to the Licensors as follows:

- (a) Licensee, and each of Licensee's shareholders, officers, employees, representatives and other persons acting on its behalf, has and will continue to have all necessary licenses, registrations and qualifications necessary or appropriate to enable Licensee to perform its services as described herein and Licensee shall perform its services in full compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations;

- (b) Licensee has the full right, power, legal capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the terms hereof and to exercise and fulfill the rights granted by Licensors to Licensee hereunder;

all information given or to be given to the Licensors by Licensee is and shall be accurate and complete in all respects and shall not contain any misstatement of material information nor any intentional or negligent omission of any material fact; and

the use of the Materials by Licensee in the Licensee Works shall not infringe upon or violate the rights of any third party.

The foregoing shall survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason.

INDEMNITY

The Licensee shall be solely responsible for any losses arising out of Licensee's performance of this Agreement. The Licensee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Licensors, its affiliates, members, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives against all losses and damages, including reasonable attorney's fees, but excluding any lost profits, arising out of any action or proceeding by third parties resulting from any breach by the Licensee of any of the provisions hereof, or the breach of any of the warranties and representations set forth herein. Prompt written notice will be given to Licensors of any action or proceeding to which the foregoing indemnity relates.

SECRETARY TERM AND TERMINATION

(a) This Agreement shall become effective on the date of execution of this Agreement unless terminated in accordance with Sections 6 (b), (c) or (d) below (the "Term").

(b) This Agreement may be terminated by either party without assigning any reasons, by giving 30 days' notice of its intention to do so, in writing to the other.

(c) Notwithstanding the above, Licensors reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately at any time, at its sole discretion, in the event the Licensee commits fraud, misrepresentation, or a substantial breach of any of the provisions contained herein or

[Signature]
 Dr. Rajesh S. Power
 Project Director
 KLES Smile Train Project
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospi
 MRC - Belga

[Signature]
 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospi
 Medical Research Centre, Belga

[Signature]
 SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

[Signature]
 Dr. Rajesh S. Power
 Project Director
 KLES Smile Train Project
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospi
 MRC - Belga

Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospi &

ATTESTED
[Signature]
 SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

with respect to its obligations to be performed without prejudice to any and all rights at law which Licensor may have.

(d) This Agreement shall terminate immediately upon termination of the Program Agreement, in terms thereof.

7. ASSIGNMENT

Licensee may not assign this Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of Licensor, which consent may be withheld at Licensor's sole discretion.

8. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

The relationship between the parties hereto is that of licensor and licensee. Neither party hereto is an agent, partner or employee of the other and neither party has any right or any other authority to enter into any contract or undertaking in the name of or for the account of the other or to either assume or create any obligation of any kind, express or implied, on behalf of the other, nor will the acts or omissions of either create any liability for the other. This Agreement shall in no way constitute or give rise to a partnership or joint venture between the parties.

9. NOTICES

All notices or other communications required or permitted to be delivered hereunder shall be in writing and (i) delivered personally, (ii) sent by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), postage prepaid, (iii) sent by recognized national or international air courier, or (iv) via facsimile with confirmation of receipt, addressed to the parties at the addresses first written hereinabove. Any such notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been given or made as of the date received.

MISCELLANEOUS

(a) This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior discussions, representations, understandings and agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may be altered, modified or amended only by a written document signed by the parties hereto.

(b) The rights and remedies provided herein shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any other rights or remedies provided at law or in equity. Failure or delay on the part of either party to exercise any right, remedy, power or privilege provided for herein or by statute, by law, in equity or otherwise shall not operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, remedy, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall ensure to the benefit of Licensor, its successors and assigns, and Licensee, its successors and permitted assigns.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that any clause, term or provision of this Agreement which is not material is determined by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with any applicable law, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect as if the offending clause, term and provision hereof were no longer incorporated herein.

(e) The parties agree that the failure or delay of any party at any time to require performance of any provision under this Agreement shall not affect the right of such party to require the full performance thereof and that a waiver by any party, which shall be in writing and signed by the party against whom such waiver is sought to be enforced, of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be held to be a waiver of any further or similar breach or as nullifying the effectiveness of such provision.

[Signature]
Dr. Rajesh S. Powar
Project Director
KLES Smile Train Project
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
MRC - Belagavi

[Signature]
Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

[Signature]
SECRETARY
Board of Management
K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

[Signature]
Dr. Rajesh S. Powar
Project Director
KLES Smile Train Project
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
MRC - Belagavi

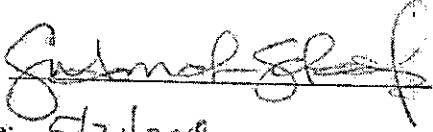
Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

[Signature]
SECRETARY
Board of Management
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI
Dudhaga 41-300 010, Karnataka

- (f) This Agreement will be governed by the laws of India and the courts at New Delhi will have exclusive jurisdiction in connection with any matters arising out of this Agreement.
- (g) This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts and via facsimile, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the date and year first written above.

For and on behalf of Smile Train Inc.


By: 
 Date: 5/31/2018

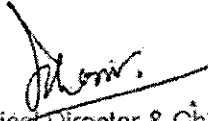
For and on behalf of Karnataka Lingayat Education Society

By: _____
 Date: _____
SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

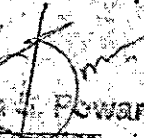

SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

For and on behalf of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre

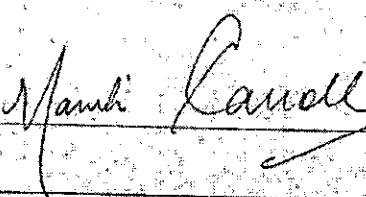
By: 
 Date: _____
 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI.



 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI.


For and on behalf of Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre – Project Director

By: 
 Date: _____
 Project Director
 KLES Smile Train Project
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 MRC, Belagavi.

For and on behalf of Smile Train India

By: 
 Date: _____


 Dr. Ramesh S. Powar
 Project Director
 KLES Smile Train Project
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 MRC, Belagavi. **ATTESTED**


 Dr. V. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) U.S. 2 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-591 010, Karnataka

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

This agreement is by and between Smile Train, Inc., a New York based not-for-profit corporation represented by its India office located at S-240 Panchsheel Park, New Delhi 110 017 ("Smile Train") and the KLESH Hospital & Medical Research Centre, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum 590 010 in the state of Karnataka ("KLESH").

RECITALS

- A. Smile Train is a non-profit charitable organization whose mission is to provide assistance to children born with cleft lip and palate around the world.
- B. KLESH is a multi specialty hospital run by the Kamatak Lingayat Education Society, where some cleft reconstructive surgeries are already being carried out within the Department of Plastic Surgery.
- C. The parties, therefore, desire to enter into a cooperative, joint effort (the "Partnership") through which KLESH will, in a phased manner, augment its resources to substantially increase the number of cleft reconstruction surgeries, through financial, technical and other support from Smile Train.
- D. The purpose and details of the Partnership are described in Attachment A.

I. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

Funding of the Partnership shall begin on April 1, 2001 (the "Effective Date") and shall continue for three years until March 31, 2004 (the "Funding Period"), unless extended or terminated as provided in the Renewal or Termination sections below.

II. OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

A. KLESH

1. KLESH shall make a full and thorough review of available resources in its existing Department of Plastic Surgery, identify those that need to be added to meet the requirements of this Agreement, and draw up an appropriate action plan for putting them in place in accordance with KLESH's personnel practices, procedures and standards.
2. KLESH shall provide Smile Train with complete patient information for each surgical case (Attachment E) conducted through funding of the Partnership. KLESH shall preferably provide these completed records to Smile Train on a continuous basis but at no time later than 10 days after the end of each calendar month. Smile Train reserves the right to hold payment until receipt of this information.
3. Immediately following the Effective Date, KLESH will implement credentialing and monitoring procedures in accordance with Smile Train's Safety and Quality Improvement Protocol (the "Protocol"), as described in Attachment E. KLESH acknowledges that (i) Smile Train has developed the Protocol for the express purpose of ensuring and maintaining high safety standards, quality improvement and quality control and (ii) the adoption and continued implementation of the Protocol by KLESH is a condition to Smile Train's obligations hereunder. In the event that any patient is harmed in any manner that is not in the ordinary course of cleft operations (Sentinel Event), KLESH will (i) immediately notify Smile Train of such event, and (ii) implement the review process set forth by Smile Train for Sentinel Event protocol. As part of the Protocol, KLESH specifically undertakes to report all sentinel events within 24 hours of the event's occurrence, using Smile Train's Reporting Form (Attachment E). KLESH will report these events to Smile Train's main office in New York and its India office in New Delhi.
4. To reach the mutually agreed goals for this Partnership, KLESH undertakes, *inter alia* to
 - a) Set up a separate Speech Therapy Department and recruit a full-time, appropriately qualified and trained Speech Therapist within 6 months of the commencement of this Agreement.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar

Page 1 of 22

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) under the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka

119

- b) Add at least one more fully qualified and trained Plastic Surgeon by December 31, 2001.
- c) Provide the KLES Smile Train Cleft Centre a suitably furnished, independent office of at least 400 sq. ft, one full time clerk / secretary, a dedicated PC, a digital camera & a separate internet connection.

5. On a semi-annual basis, KLESH will meet with representatives of Smile Train to evaluate the progress of the Partnership. At the time of each meeting, KLESH will provide Smile Train with a narrative report, documenting the progress of the Partnership. Included in this report should be a monthly breakdown of the number of surgeries performed split up by the categories agreed. Please see Attachment F for report guidelines. The parties will agree upon the date and time of each of the meetings.

6. KLESH agrees to participate in Smile Train Express (A free, global, cleft care database) by submitting the completed patient record information, which includes the patient consent form (Attachment E).

7. At the conclusion of each year (March 31, 2002, March 31, 2003 and March 31, 2004), KLESH will submit a final written report that includes progress of the Partnership to date and outlining the specific programs planned for the coming year.

8. At the end of every year, a duly authorized representative of KLESH shall submit to Smile Train an affidavit (as per Attachment C) confirming the use of the Funded Amount.

B. SMILE TRAIN

1. Smile Train will contribute a *maximum* Financial Support of Rs. 12,400,000 or US\$ 270,000 (Indian Rupees Twelve Million Four Hundred Thousand or US\$ Two Hundred and Seventy Thousand), whichever is *lower*, hereinafter referred to as the "Funded Amount", during the entire Funding Period, with monthly disbursements based on the actual number and categories of cleft reconstruction surgeries performed, calculated on the basis of the formula laid down in Attachment D (the "Funded Amount").

2. The Funded Amount will be all-inclusive, and there shall be no additional reimbursement of any expenses, unless explicitly agreed by Smile Train in advance, in writing.

3. To enable KLESH to obtain some equipment needed for the effective management and control of the program envisaged under this Agreement, Smile Train will advance a sum of Rs 300,000 within 15 days of the signing of this Agreement. This advance will be free of interest and shall be adjusted in ten equal installments of Rs 30,000 each from the monthly payments due to KLESH starting with the payment for the month of September 2001. In the event of this Agreement being prematurely terminated for any reason, KLESH shall return the outstanding balance to Smile Train at the time of such termination.

III. REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PARTIES

A. KLESH

KLESH is part of the Karnatak Lingayat Education Society, Belgaum, a Registered Trust set up and registered under Act XXI of 1860 & the Bombay Public Trust Act of 1950, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of India and has the requisite authority to carry on its activities as now being conducted. Any change to this status shall be reported immediately to Smile Train.

B. SMILE TRAIN

Smile Train is a not-for-profit corporation, as defined by Subparagraph (a)(5) of Section 102 of the New York Not-for-Profit Corporation Law, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of New York and has the requisite corporate authority to carry on its business as now being conducted.

IV. RENEWAL

A. At the review at the end of the first funding year (April 1, 2001 – March 31, 2002) representatives from KLESH and Smile Train will meet to assess the progress of funding efforts. At this time Smile Train will determine whether funding will be renewed/extended for the next two-year period (April 1, 2002 – March 31, 2004). The decision to renew funding will be at the sole discretion of Smile Train, and it will not be

Dr. V. Kothiwale
REGISTER

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) under Sec 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-591002, Karnataka

obliged to give any reasons should it decide not to renew the same. If Smile Train does not renew, funding will cease at the conclusion of the initial one-year period, ending on March 31, 2002.

V. PUBLIC RELATIONS

Smile Train reserves the right to publicize the cooperative efforts between the two parties through the use of literature, photographs, video film production and other media. Smile Train will also issue press releases and have the option to hold press conferences to announce the Partnership and its progress over the duration of the funding period. Both parties agree to be receptive to assisting in each other's efforts for publicity and/or additional fundraising. KLESH acknowledges that the words "The Smile Train," "Changing the World One Smile at a Time," and the logo of the smiling train are the exclusive intellectual property of Smile Train. KLESH shall forthwith cease to use them in any manner, if so instructed by Smile Train. In any and all publications and other public relations vehicles describing the Partnership, both parties agree to receive prior approval from the other before using the name of that party or logo.

VI. INDEMNIFICATION

A. KLESH agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Smile Train, its affiliates, members, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives (each such person, an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities, whether joint or several (the "Indemnifiable Losses"), related to, arising out of, or in connection with, the actions contemplated by this Agreement or the performance by Smile Train of its obligations contemplated by, this Agreement.

VII. TERMINATION

A. This agreement may be terminated by either party without assigning any reasons, by giving 90 days notice of its intention to do so, in writing to the other.

B. Notwithstanding the above, Smile Train reserves the right to terminate this agreement forthwith, at its sole discretion, in the event of fraud, gross violation of medical standards or willful and malafide misrepresentation of facts.

C. The agreement shall also stand terminated forthwith if so directed by any statutory body or government department acting within the framework of the law.

D. On the termination of this agreement, KLESH shall return all records, publicity material, brochures, etc. pertaining to the Project, and furnish to Smile Train a full accounting of the disbursement of funds and expenditures incurred under the grant up to the effective date of termination.

VIII. AMENDMENT

This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by, for and on behalf of, KLESH and Smile Train.

IX. NONDISCLOSURE

The contents of this agreement are privileged and confidential, and both parties undertake not to divulge the same to any third party without the prior, express written permission of the other. The only exceptions to this will be their duly appointed legal attorneys and advisors, or duly empowered statutory bodies and government agencies acting within the requirements of the law. Both parties also undertake to institute all reasonable steps to ensure that the confidentiality is maintained within their respective organizations.

X. OTHERS

A. This agreement is on a 'principal-to-principal' basis and it does not confer any right to either party to represent the other, act on its behalf as its agent or authorized representative, issue public statements, make commitments of any kind or claim any relationship beyond the one provided in the agreement. It is explicitly acknowledged by both parties that the term 'partnership' in the context of this Agreement does not constitute a partnership firm.

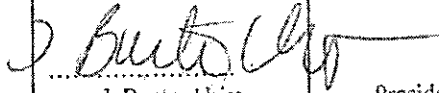

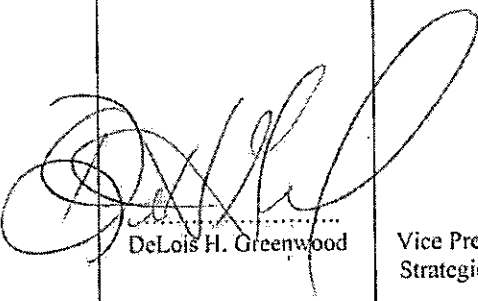

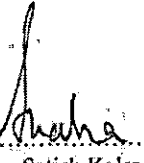
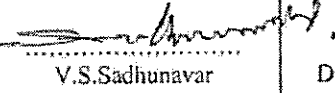
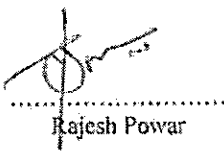
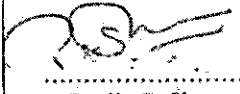
B. In the event of any litigation arising out of this agreement, both parties accept and acknowledge that the laws of India shall apply, and the courts in New Delhi shall have the exclusive jurisdiction.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. A. Kothiwala
Registrar

KLE Academy of Health Education and Research
(Deemed to be established by the U of the CGC Act, 1956)
Mangalore Road 010, Karnataka

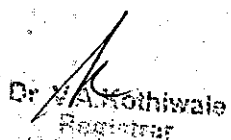
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the dates written below:

For and on behalf of Smile Train			For and on behalf of KLESH		
Date	Signature	Designation	Date	Signature	Designation
	 J. Baxter Urist	President	14 March, 2001	 Prabhakar Kore,	Chairman, KLE Society
	 DeLois H. Greenwood	Vice President for Strategic Projects	14 March, 2001	 Col. A.K. Singh	Medical Director & CEO
	 Satish Kaibra	Managing Director – India	14 March, 2001	 V.S. Sadhunavar	Director, KLE Society
14 March, 2001			14 March, 2001	 Rajesh Powar	Consultant & H.O.D. of Plastic Surgery,
			14 March, 2001	 Pradip R. Shetye	Associate Prof. of Orthodontics KLES Dental College

Attachments:

- Project Summary (A)
- Payment Schedule (B)
- Affidavit (C)
- Schedule of Funding Support by Category of Surgery (D)
- Smile Train Express Package (E)
 - Safety and Quality Improvement Protocol
 - Patient Record
 - Patient Consent Form
 - Reporting Form
- Semi-Annual Report Guidelines (F)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) under the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum - 590 010, Karnataka

22

ATTACHMENT A: PROJECT SUMMARY

Title of Project: Smile Train Cleft Program at KLESH

Project Director: Dr Rajesh Powar


Project Description/Objectives:

It is estimated that approximately 35,000 children are born with this birth effect in India each year. A large majority of these (estimated at 80%) grow into adulthood without receiving any reconstructive surgery for want of money. The current rate of surgeries performed at KLESH is about 100 per year. The goal of the Smile Train Cleft Program at KLESH is to significantly step up the number of cleft reconstructive surgeries and provide a full and comprehensive rehabilitation package of services to as many affected children as possible.

Funding support to achieve this objective will be provided by Smile train as part of its global commitment to helping children born with cleft lips and cleft palates. Surgeries will be conducted through the Cleft Palate Center within KLESH.

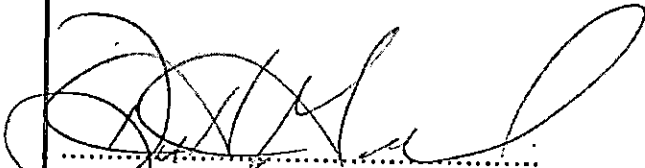
It is estimated that as a result of this funding, at least 300 surgeries will be performed in Year 1, at least 500 in Year 2 and at least 750 surgeries in Year 3. Therefore, in total, at least 1,550 children will receive cleft lip and palate surgeries over the next three years. The financial support for surgeries is further outlined in Attachment D. If it is anticipated that the actual number of cases is likely to exceed these projections, a prior written request for additional funding based on the same formula and on the same terms will be favorably considered, but approval shall be at the sole discretion of Smile Train.

Initialize for Smile Train:



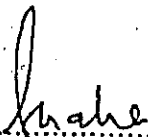
J. Baxter Urist

Date:



DeLois H. Greenwood

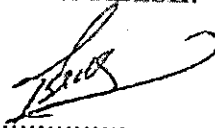
Date:



Satish Kalra

Date: 14 March, 2001

Initialize for KLESH:



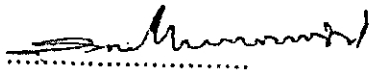
Prabhakar Kore

Date: 14 March, 2001



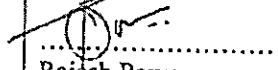
Col. A.K. Singh

Date: 14 March, 2001



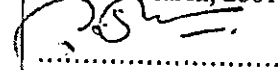
V.S. Sadhunavar

Date: 14 March, 2001



Rajesh Powar

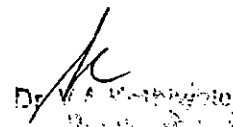
Date: 14 March, 2001



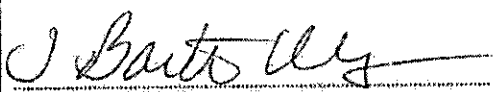

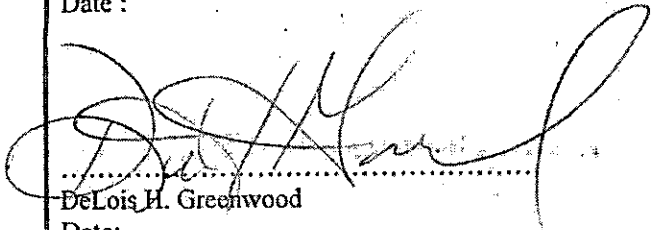
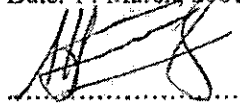
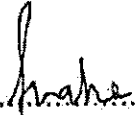

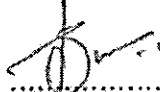

Pradip R. Shetye

Date: 14 March, 2001


ATTESTED



ATTACHMENT B: PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Financial Officer:		Contract No: IN/S/5-1	
Funding Period			
Start Date: April 1, 2001		End Date: March 31, 2004	
Cheques to be made payable to: KLESH & MRC a/c Smile Train Project			
If applicable, please provide the following for wire transfers:		Account Name:	
Name of Bank: CANARA BANK		KLESH & MRC a/c Smile Train Project	
Address: KLESH EXTN, COUNTER, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-16		Account No.: 1621	
ABA Routing Number/Swift Code:			
Payment Schedule:			
Within 10 working days of the receipt of fully complete Quarterly Reports from KLESH, due on the last days of October, January, April and July of every year during the funding period.			
Initialize for Smile Train:		Initialize for KLESH:	
 J. Baxter Urist Date:		 Prabhakar Kore Date: 14 March, 2001	
 DeLois H. Greenwood Date:		 Col. A.K. Singh Date: 14 March, 2001	
 Satish Kalra Date: 14 March, 2001		 V.S. Sadhunavar Date: 14 March, 2001	
		 Rajesh Powar Date: 14 March, 2001	
		 Pradip R. Shetye Date: 14 March, 2001	

ATTESTED


 Dr. A. Kethiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
 (Deemed-to-be University) under the UGC Act, 1956
 Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka

ATTACHMENT C: AFFIDAVIT

Affidavit of Foreign Entity to Qualify as Organization Described in Section 509(a)(1), (2) or (3) or Section 4942(j)(3) of Internal Revenue Code

The undersigned,.....[Name], being an authorized principal officer of the Kamatak Lingayat Education Society Hospital & Medical Research Centre ("KLESH"), an organization formed under the laws of India ("Grantee"), does hereby certify that:

I am the _____ [Title] of Grantee. The Grantee was created and is operated exclusively for charitable purposes. The laws and customs applicable to Grantee do not permit any of its income or assets to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-charitable organization other than pursuant to the conduct of Grantee's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered or as payment representing the fair market value of property which Grantee has purchased.

Grantee has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary interest in the income or assets of KLESH. In the event that Grantee were to be liquidated or dissolved, under the laws and customs applicable, or under the governing instruments, all of its assets would be distributed to another not-for-profit organization for charitable, religious, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or to a government instrumentality.

The laws and customs applicable to Grantee do not permit KLESH, other than as an insubstantial part of its activities:

- (a) to engage in activities that are not for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes; or
- (b) to attempt to influence legislation, by propaganda or otherwise.

The laws and customs applicable to Grantee do not permit Grantee directly or indirectly to participate or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of, or in opposition to, any candidate for public office. Grantee is not controlled by or operated in connection with any other organization.

(9) Copies of the charter, bylaws and other documents pursuant to which Grantee is governed are attached hereto as Exhibit A.

The undersigned has executed this affidavit as of _____, _____, 2000.

_____ [Organization]

By: _____ [Signature]

Name: _____

Title: _____

Seal of the organization

ATTESTED

Sr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar

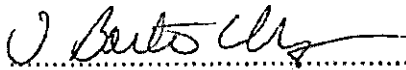

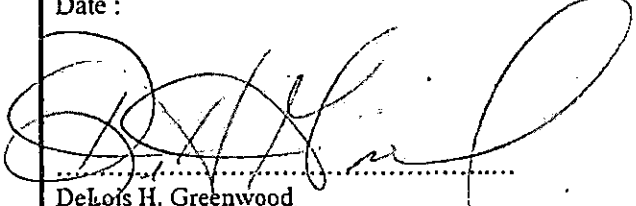


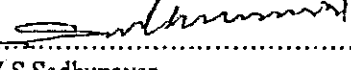

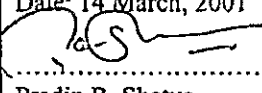
MLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Incorporated under Section 3 of the USC Act, 1956)
Molagani-599 010, Karnataka

ATTACHMENT D: SCHEDULE OF FUNDING SUPPORT BY CATEGORY OF INTERVENTION

FINANCIAL SUPPORT STRUCTURE:

Type of Intervention	Financial Support per Intervention (in Rupees)	Financial Support per Intervention (in US \$*)	Number of Interventions likely to be funded		
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Primary Lip Repair or Nose Revision with or without anterior palate	7,500	163	150	250	375
Primary Cleft Palate Repair	9,000	196	120	200	300
Secondary Rhinoplasty	6,500	141	15	25	40
Fistula Repair	6,000	130	5	10	15
Alveolar Bone Graft	7,000	152	5	5	10
'Whole-in-one'	12,000	261	5	10	10

* The figure is based on the approx. exchange rate prevailing at the time of signing this agreement; it is only an indicative figure, and the actual financial support will be computed on the basis of the figures in Indian Rupees

Initialize for Smile Train:	Initialize for KLESH:
 J. Baxter Urist Date :	 Prabhakar Kore Date: 14 March, 2001
 DeLois H. Greenwood Date:	 Col. A.K. Singh Date: 14 March, 2001
 Satish Kalra Date: 14 March, 2001	 V.S. Sadhunavar Date: 14 March, 2001
	 Rajesh Powar Date: 14 March, 2001
	 Pradip R. Shetye Date: 14 March, 2001



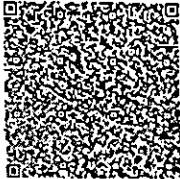
INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

सत्यमेव जयते

Certificate No. : IN-DL43293428071778S
 Certificate Issued Date : 21-May-2020 01:11 PM
 Account Reference : IMPACC (IV)/ dl870703/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-DL87070395300995530589S
 Purchased by : SMILE TRAIN INDIA
 Description of Document : Article 5 General Agreement
 Property Description : Not Applicable
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : SMILE TRAIN INDIA
 Second Party : Not Applicable
 Stamp Duty Paid By : SMILE TRAIN INDIA
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 150
 (One Hundred And Fifty only)



.....Please write or type below this line.....

Grant Agreement

This grant agreement ("Agreement") is made between Smile Train India, a not-for-profit company incorporated under the laws of India, having its registered office at Plot No.3, LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi - 110070 (hereinafter referred to as "Smile Train", which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof mean and include its successors and permitted assigns); and Karnataka Lingayat Education Society ("Organization") which owns and operates a hospital in the name and style of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre located at Nehru Nagar, Belagavi 590010, Karnataka (collectively hereinafter referred to as "the Hospital", which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof mean and include its successors and permitted assigns).

Smile Train and the Hospital are hereinafter individually referred to as "Party" and collectively referred to as "Parties".

SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi
 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &

Dr. Rajesh & Pooja
 Project Director
 KLES Smile Train Project
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &


1. The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.stampsstamp.com. Any discrepancy in the details on the Certificate and as shown available on the website renders it invalid.
 2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.

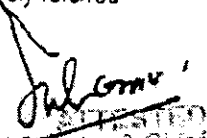
Grant Agreement

This grant agreement ("Agreement") is made between Smile Train India, a not-for-profit company incorporated under the laws of India, having its registered office at Plot No.3 LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi - 110070 (hereinafter referred to as "Smile Train" which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof mean and include its successors and permitted assigns), and Karnataka Lingayat Education Society ("Organization") which owns and operates a hospital in the name and style of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre located at Nehru Nagar, Belagavi 590010, Karnataka (collectively hereinafter referred to as "the Hospital", which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof mean and include its successors and permitted assigns).

Smile Train and the Hospital are hereinafter individually referred to as "Party" and collectively referred to as "Parties".


SECRETARY
Board of Management
KLES Society BELAGAVI


Dr. Rajesh S. Fohar
Project Director
KLES Smile Train Project
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
MNC - Bangalore


Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

RECITALS

- A Smile Train is a charity whose mission is to provide assistance and support for treatments required by underprivileged children born with cleft lips and palates.
- B The Hospital has the requisite equipment, infrastructure and suitably qualified and trained medical staff capable of providing medical treatment for cleft lips and palates.
- C The Parties now desire to enter into a cooperative, joint effort initiative through which the Hospital will undertake cleft reconstructive surgeries, extend other comprehensive care to the patients referred by Smile Train, assist Smile Train in spreading awareness/ education on cleft lips and palates and educating and training medical professionals that are part of the initiative ("Program").

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1. Capitalized terms used herein (including in the introductory paragraph and recitals) shall have the meaning assigned to them under this Agreement.
- 1.2. Clause headings and other headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.
- 1.3. Words denoting the singular shall include the plural and vice-versa.
- 1.4. When the word "including" is used in this Agreement, it shall mean "including without limitation".

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

- 2.1. This Agreement shall begin on 1st April 2020 (the "Effective Date") and continue until 31st October 2021, unless expressly terminated as provided in Section 9 (Termination) of this Agreement.
- 2.2. Upon expiration of such period, this Agreement shall stand terminated unless Smile Train in its sole discretion renews this Agreement.

3. GRANT CONDITIONS

- 3.1. Smile Train will provide grants to the Hospital towards the performance of Hospital's obligations under the Program and this Agreement. The Hospital must ensure that the Program is carried out in accordance with this Agreement, and the grants given by Smile Train to the Hospital for carrying out the Program, are utilized only for the Program.
- 3.2. The grants provided by Smile Train in furtherance to this Agreement will be subject to the issuance of letters by Smile Train which capture the details of the grants and the manner in which such grants would need to be utilized by the Hospital ("Cover Letter"). The Hospital hereby agrees to comply with any additional condition mentioned under the Cover Letter, in addition to the conditions mentioned under this Agreement. It is hereby clarified that until the issuance of the Cover Letter, Smile Train does not undertake any representation in respect of any grants to be provided in furtherance of this Agreement, towards the Program.
- 3.3. The Hospital will not, offer, give or agree to offer or give (either alone or in agreement with others) any payment, gift or other advantage with respect to any matters which are the subject of this Agreement or which would violate any anti-corruption or bribery laws or regulations.
- 3.4. Grants must never be used for any political activity or any activity to carry out religious conversions.
- 3.5. The Hospital will inform Smile Train if there has been or may be a material change:
 - (a) in the Hospital's ability to carry out the Program, or any adverse effect or significant delay in carrying out the Program;
 - (b) the compliance with this Agreement (including suspicion of or actual fraud, corruption, financial impropriety, conflict of interest or other misuse of grants); or
 - (c) financial and other information concerning you and your operations which may influence Smile Train's decision to provide or continue disbursing grants to the Hospital for the Program.

B. Nagar
SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

[Signature]
Dr. Rajesh S. Purnan
 Senior Director
 KLES Smile Train Project
 Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 Research Centre

[Signature]
Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI.
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 Research Centre
 Belagavi, Karnataka
 576 102
 1989


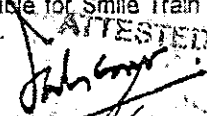
- 3.6. The Hospital will promptly, on demand, repay to or reimburse to Smile Train in full:
- (a) any part of the grants that has not been spent by the end of each financial year.
 - (b) any part of the grants used in breach of this Agreement (and in such case, the Hospital will also pay to Smile Train any amounts in respect of additional liabilities, costs, expenses, directly suffered or incurred by us arising out of, or in connection, with such breach); or
 - (c) any monies paid by Smile Train to the Hospital in error.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

4.1. THE HOSPITAL

- (a) The Hospital shall ensure that only qualified medical personnel perform or assist in Program surgeries, all of whom shall be duly certified and in good standing with appropriate medical oversight authorities. Program surgeries and treatments shall be performed only in hospitals that have been explicitly approved by Smile Train, and that are permitted to operate in accordance with and in full compliance with the governing laws, rules and standards in India, and the terms of this Agreement.
- (b) In addition to meeting the requirements of Section 3.1 (a), prior to commencement of this Agreement, the Hospital will carry out a thorough internal medical audit of participating hospitals to ensure compliance with Smile Train's Safety and Quality Protocol, as set out under Annexure A (the "Protocol") and shall comply with the Protocol throughout the term of the Program. The Hospital acknowledges that (i) Smile Train has developed the Protocol for the express purpose of ensuring and maintaining high safety standards, quality improvement and quality control and (ii) the adoption and continued implementation of the Protocol by the Hospital is a condition to Smile Train's obligations hereunder. In the event of any conflict between the Protocol and Applicable Laws (*defined hereinafter*) or medical standards in the Hospital's territory, the Hospital shall inform Smile Train and Smile Train shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement and withdraw funding or to waive such conditions of the Protocol as may be necessary to permit compliance with such Applicable Laws and/or medical standards in the territory.
- (c) In the event of serious complications leading to irreversible, grievous harm or patient death (a "Sentinel Event" as defined in the Protocol), the Hospital will (i) immediately notify Smile Train of such Sentinel Event, and (ii) implement the review process set forth by Smile Train for the Sentinel Event protocol. As part of the Protocol, the Hospital specifically undertakes to report all Sentinel Events within 24 hours of the event's occurrence, using Smile Train's "Sentinel Event Report Form" as set out under Annexure B. The Hospital will report any Sentinel Event to Smile Train, in the manner provided under the Protocol.
- (d) The Hospital shall participate in Smile Train Express ("STX"), a free, global, cleft care database, by submitting the completed patient record information as set out under Annexure C ("Patient Medical Record"), and gathering patient consent forms, subject to restrictions imposed by and compliance with all Applicable Laws in the Hospital's territory regarding the treatment of medical information, including but not limited to, the Information Technology Act, 2000 Information Technology (Reasonable Security Practices and Procedures and Sensitive Personal Data or Information) Rules, 2011. Further, the Hospital hereby grants consent to Smile Train to use, disclose and transfer any information (including the Patient Medical Records and Sentinel Event Report Forms) submitted by the Hospital, to third parties, Smile Train affiliates, in accordance with this Agreement and the Protocol.
- (e) The Hospital shall upload only such Smile Train sponsored surgeries to STX as have been performed at its own hospitals or those that have been explicitly approved by Smile Train in writing as affiliates to the Hospital's. The Hospital shall list the affiliated hospitals on the initial Smile Train application for approval. Any subsequent affiliated hospitals must be approved by Smile Train in writing before the surgery takes place. In the event the affiliated hospital is a separate legal entity, a separate agreement will be executed between such affiliated hospital and Smile Train.
- (f) The Hospital shall extend totally free cleft lip and palate surgeries to all poor patients covered under this Program with no hidden costs. The Hospital also accepts that patients paying for cleft lip and palate surgeries will not be eligible for Smile Train

Handwritten signature

Dr. Rajesh S. Power **SECRETARY** **Medical Director** **Chief Executive**
 Project Director Board of Management KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kothavate
KLES Smile Train Project **KLES Society, BELAGAVI** **Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI**
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kothavate **KLES Society, BELAGAVI** **Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI**
 KLES Society, BELAGAVI KLES Society, BELAGAVI KLES Society, BELAGAVI

support under this Program and records pertaining to those paying patients shall not be submitted to STX.

(g) The Hospital shall not solicit or accept any payment or donation from or on behalf of any patient treated as part of the Program.

(h) The Hospital shall not claim nor accept any support, partial or complete, from any source other than Smile Train for surgeries sponsored and paid for by Smile Train under this Agreement.

(i) The Hospital shall maintain a separate account of all grants received from Smile Train under this Agreement and all uses of such grants. Smile Train shall have the right to periodically audit the Hospital's book of accounts by independent external auditors chosen by Smile Train for which the Hospital agrees to extend all cooperation for such audits.

(j) The Smile Train policy on Smile Train Funded Multiple Interventions during one surgery is attached to this Agreement as set out under Annexure D, and the Hospital shall abide by this policy.

(k) The Hospital shall submit an online Grant Verification Form in the format provided from time to time by Smile Train prior to the remittance of any financial support by Smile Train.

(l) The Hospital shall also comply with Smile Train's Child Protection Policy ("Policy"), by submitting the duly signed Child Protection Policy Declaration ("Declaration") at the time of execution of this Agreement. Both the Policy and Declaration are attached to this Agreement as set out under Annexure E.

(m) The Hospital will not assign any part or all of this Agreement without Smile Train's prior written consent. Any attempt to assign in violation of this Section is void in each instance. Smile Train reserves the right to assign this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the Hospital's consent.

(n) The Hospital understands and acknowledges that Smile Train in performing its obligations under this Agreement will partner with, employ or engage third parties or any entity from Smile Train's affiliates.

(o) The Hospital shall significantly expand its continuing educational programs (including spreading awareness) in the field of reconstructive surgery for medical specialists through financial, technical and other support from Smile Train.

(p) The Hospital has adequate Personnel (defined hereinafter), and resources with the necessary skills and qualifications to perform the obligations under the Program. The Hospital has sufficiently ascertained that the Personnel's credentials (including checking criminal track records, background investigation or references), are suitable to perform the Hospital's obligations under the Program.

(q) The Hospital shall be solely responsible for all other compensation to its Personnel including any statutory contributions that are required and maintain all other compliance requirements as mandated under Applicable Laws in respect of its Personnel.

(r) In the event Smile Train is required to make any payments in respect of any Personnel, Smile Train shall have the right amongst others, to adjust the same against any sum payable to the Hospital under this Agreement. In addition to the above, Smile Train shall have the right to recover any grant which has not been utilized by the Hospital towards the performance of its obligations under the Program.

(s) The Parties agree that except as otherwise provided under this Agreement, all administrative costs and general overheads involved under the Program will be borne by the Hospital and shall not be paid by Smile Train.

(t) The Hospital will be required to submit periodic data reports on a quarterly basis, which will be in a format as approved by Smile Train. The data report will include, information relating to the grants that have been received and utilized by the Hospital and will be submitted to Smile Train within the timelines prescribed by Smile Train.

(u) The Hospital will keep all invoices, receipts, accounts and other relevant documents relating to the grants received from Smile Train in each financial year during the term of this Agreement and for a period of eight years thereafter and provide these to Smile Train promptly if required.

(v) [The text for this item is mostly illegible due to heavy scanning artifacts and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(w) [The text for this item is mostly illegible due to heavy scanning artifacts and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(x) [The text for this item is mostly illegible due to heavy scanning artifacts and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(y) [The text for this item is mostly illegible due to heavy scanning artifacts and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(z) [The text for this item is mostly illegible due to heavy scanning artifacts and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

SECRETARY
Board of Management
The Society, BELGAUM

ARRESTED
[Signature]

- (f) The Hospital and its consultants, employees, representatives, agents, contractors, subcontractors, doctors ("Personnel") are in compliance and will comply, at the Hospital's sole cost, with all applicable ordinances, codes, standards, laws, rules, regulations and orders of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Hospital's performance of its obligations hereunder ("Applicable Laws"), and will hold and fully comply with all required licenses, permits and approvals as may be required under Applicable Laws.
- (g) The Personnel have not been convicted of a felony in the previous seven years, or, if they have, the Hospital has (to the extent in accordance with the Applicable Laws) provided information to Smile Train regarding the nature, severity, and date of each such conviction.
- (h) The Personnel are its own employees and shall not be construed as employees of Smile Train at any time under this Agreement.
- (i) The Hospital has exclusive control over its Personnel, and over its labor and employee relations and its policies relating to wages, hours, working conditions and other employment conditions. The Hospital has the exclusive right to hire, transfer, suspend, lay off, recall, promote, discipline, discharge and adjust grievances with its Personnel. The Hospital is solely responsible for all salaries and other compensation of its Personnel, and for making all deductions and withholdings from its employees' salaries and other compensation and paying all contributions, taxes and assessments, in accordance with the Applicable Laws. The Hospital's Personnel are not eligible to participate in any employment benefit plans or other benefits available to Smile Train's employees. For the sake of clarity, the Hospital hereby represents that it has no authority to bind Smile Train to any agreement or obligation relating to The Hospital's Personnel, its labor and employee relations and its policies mentioned in this Section. The Hospital will be responsible for all acts, omissions, negligence and misconduct of its Personnel. The Hospital will be solely responsible for all misconduct related to its Personnel.
- (j) The Hospital will perform its obligation under Program and this Agreement with all due care, skill and ability, in compliance with prevailing high standards of accepted business/ medical practice and ethics.
- (k) The Hospital will comply with Smile Train's lawful directions, policies and procedures insofar as they relate to the performance of the Hospital's obligations under the Program and this Agreement.
- (l) The Hospital will promptly give to Smile Train all such information and reports as it may reasonably require in connection with matters relating to Hospital's performance of its obligations under the Program and this Agreement.
- (m) The Hospital will comply with all reasonable standards of safety at the Hospital's premises and report to Smile Train any unsafe working conditions or practices.
- (n) The Hospital warrants that the grants will be used in compliance with all applicable Indian laws and United States anti-terrorist financing and sanction laws and regulations. In this regard, the Hospital agrees to take all reasonable steps to ensure that no person or entity expected to receive grants in connection with this Agreement (including the Hospital) is subject to sanctions or otherwise designated on any list of prohibited or restricted parties or owned or controlled by such a party, including but not limited to the lists maintained by the United Nations Security Council, the US Government (e.g., the US Department of Treasury's Specially Designated Nationals list and Foreign Sanctions Evaders list and the US Department of Commerce's Entity List), the European Union or its member states, or other applicable government authority or list of banned terrorist organisations under Section 35 of Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Act, 1967, maintained by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India or any such equivalent list.

5.2 SMILE TRAIN

- (a) The execution, delivery and performance by Smile Train of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all required corporate action on the part of Smile Train. The obligations of Smile Train under this Agreement are valid, legal and binding obligations of Smile Train, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be subject to or limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, receivership and similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity.
- (b) Neither the execution and delivery by Smile Train of this Agreement, nor the

Bharat
SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

6
 Dr. Prabhakar K. Kulkarni
 Director
 K.L.E. Society
 Medical & Health Services
 BELAGAVI

Jagan
 Medical Director & Chief Executive
 K.L.E. Dr. Prabhakar Kulkarni Hospital &
 Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI
 K.L.E. Academy
 Deemed to be University
 Belagavi-591 020
 Governed by the UGC Act, 1956

performance of any other obligation of Smile Train under this Agreement will violate, conflict with, result in the breach of, constitute a default under the governing documents of Smile Train, any material contract by which Smile Train is bound, or any statute, ordinance, judgment, order, decree, regulation or rule of any court or governmental body affecting or relating to Smile Train.

- (c) Except as otherwise provided in or contemplated by this Agreement, no consent of, waiver from, application or notice to any party is required in order for Smile Train to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

6. REPORTING, RENEWAL AND SUSPENSION

- 6.1. At least 30 days prior to the end of the grant period (which would be the period between January 1 to December 31 each year) ("Grant Period") the Hospital will submit a Final Grant Report or as may be updated from time to time and shared with the Hospital) highlighting the achievements of the goals of this Program as set out under Attachment - A (Program Summary), and representatives from the Hospital and Smile Train will meet to assess the progress of grant efforts.
- 6.2. Subsequent to which, Smile Train will determine whether grant will be renewed/extended. The decision to renew grant will be at the sole discretion of Smile Train, and Smile Train will not be obliged to give any reasons should it decide not to renew the same. If Smile Train does not renew, grant will cease at the conclusion of the Grant Period.
- 6.3. Smile Train reserves the right to suspend this Agreement, wholly or in part, for any reason at any time during the subsistence of this Agreement, by providing written notice to the Hospital.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS

- 7.1. Smile Train reserves the right to publicize the cooperative efforts between the parties hereto through the use of literature, photographs, video film production and other media. The Hospital permits and allows Smile Train to use any and all of its materials including its trademarks and any literature in relation to the matters that it works on with Smile Train under this Agreement. Smile Train will also issue press releases and have the option to hold press conferences to announce the Program and its progress over the duration of the Grant Period. The Hospital agrees to be receptive in assisting Smile Train's efforts for publicity and/or additional fundraising.
- 7.2. The Hospital acknowledges that the words "Smile Train", "Changing the World One Smile at a Time" and the logo of the smiling train are the exclusive intellectual property of Smile Train's affiliates ("Smile Train IP") as set out under License Agreement. The Hospital shall immediately cease use of the Smile Train IP if instructed by Smile Train or its affiliates. In any and all publications and other public relations vehicles describing the Program, the Hospital agrees to receive prior approval from Smile Train before using the Smile Train IP.

8. INDEMNIFICATION; LIABILITY

The Hospital shall be solely responsible for any losses arising out of Hospital's performance of this Agreement. The Hospital agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Smile Train, its affiliates, members, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities, whether joint or several, related to, or arising out of, or in connection with, Hospital's actions in performance of this Agreement, including but not limited to the performance of Hospital's obligations under the Program, or any other information, services or products that the Hospital or any director, officer, member, manager, employee, affiliate or associate of the Hospital provides to any patient.

9. TERMINATION

- 9.1. This Agreement may be terminated by either party without assigning any reasons, by giving 30 days' notice of its intention to do so, in writing to the other.
- 9.2. Notwithstanding the above, Smile Train reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately at any time, at its sole discretion, in the event of fraud, violation of medical standards, misuse of grant of any kind, or misrepresentation, without any further liability under this Agreement.

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

SECRETARY
Medical Director
KLES Dr. Prabhakar
Medical Research Centre
The Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Bangalore-560 010, Karnataka

- 9.3. This Agreement shall stand terminated immediately if, directed by any statutory body or government department acting within the framework of the law.
- 9.4. On the termination or expiry of the term of this Agreement, the Hospital shall return all records, publicity material, brochures, etc. pertaining to the Program, and furnish to Smile Train a full accounting of the disbursement of grants and expenditures incurred under the Program up to the effective date of termination within 30 days. As of the effective date of termination of this Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, Smile Train will not be required to provide any money to the Hospital except for grants required to be provided prior to the date of termination, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the process prescribed herein.
- 9.5. On termination of this Agreement, the Hospital shall promptly repay to Smile Train any unused sums of the grants.

10. AMENDMENT

This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto.

11. NONDISCLOSURE

The specific terms of this Agreement are privileged and confidential, and the parties hereto undertake not to divulge the same to any third party without the prior, express written permission of the other. The only exceptions to this will be their duly appointed legal attorneys and advisors, or duly empowered statutory bodies and government agencies acting within the requirements of the law. The parties hereto also undertake to institute all reasonable steps to ensure that the confidentiality is maintained within their respective organizations.

12. PRIOR AGREEMENT

This Agreement supersedes and replaces any and all previous agreements between the parties.

13. CONFIDENTIALITY

All information provided by Smile Train will remain Smile Train's exclusive property, and the Hospital will have no rights to use such information except as expressly provided herein. The Hospital will not and will prevent the Personnel from using any trade name, trademark, service mark, logo or commercial symbol, or any other proprietary rights of Smile Train or any of its affiliates in any manner without prior written authorization of such use by an authorized signatory of Smile Train. Smile Train will not and shall ensure that its Personnel shall not disclose, issue press releases or publicity relating to Smile Train or the existence or contents of this Agreement or reference Smile Train or its affiliates to any third party or in any brochures, advertisements, client lists or other promotional materials.

14. OTHERS

- 14.1. Notices under this Agreement are sufficient if given by nationally recognized overnight courier service, speed post with acknowledgment receipt, facsimile with electronic confirmation or personal delivery to the other Party at the address below the Party's signature line below. If no address is listed for the Hospital, notice to the Hospital will be effective if given to the last known address. Notice is effective: (a) when delivered personally, (b) three business days after sending by speed post, (c) on the business day after sending by a nationally recognized courier service, or (d) on the business day after sending by facsimile with electronic confirmation to the sender. A Party may change its notice address by giving notice in writing in accordance with this section.
- 14.2. The Hospital and Smile Train are independent contractors. Nothing in this Agreement will be construed as creating any relationship such as joint venture, partnership, association of persons, employer-employee, principal-agent or franchisor-franchisee. This Agreement is on a 'principal-to-principal' basis and it does not confer any right to either party to represent the other, act on its behalf as its agent or authorized representative, issue public statements, make commitments of any kind or claim any relationship beyond the one provided in this Agreement. The duties and responsibilities of the Hospital shall be rendered solely by the Hospital and not

[Signature]
SECRETARY
 Board of Management
 K.L.E. Society, BELAGAVI

[Signature]
Dr. Prabhakar K. Prasad
 Director
 KLAS Smile Train Project
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 KRC, Belagavi

[Signature]
 Medical Director
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
 KRC, Belagavi
 Government of Karnataka
 Bangalore
 1958



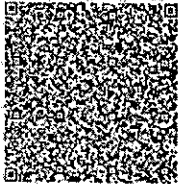
सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	: IN-DL43293055411921S
Certificate Issued Date	: 21-May-2020 01:10 PM
Account Reference	: IMPACC (IV)/d1870703/ DELHI/ DL-DLH
Unique Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-DL43293055411921S
Purchased by	: SMILE TRAIN INDIA
Description of Document	: Article 5 General Agreement
Property Description	: Not Applicable
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: SMILE TRAIN INDIA
Second Party	: Not Applicable
Stamp Duty Paid By	: SMILE TRAIN INDIA
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	: 150 (One Hundred And Fifty only)



-----Please write or type below this line-----

LICENCE AGREEMENT

This Licence Agreement (the "Agreement") is executed at New Delhi and is entered into as of the 1st day of April, 2020

BETWEEN

SMILE TRAIN INC., having its registered office at 633, Third Ave, 9th Floor, New York 10017, USA (hereinafter referred to as "Licensor") which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns of the First Part;

ATTESTED
Maushi

Prabhakar
Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
Medical Research Centre, BELGAUM

Dr. Rajesh B. Pooja
Project Director, Registrar
KLES Smile Train Hospital, Belgaum
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre, BELGAUM

SECRETARY
Board of Management
Statutory Agent
KLES, BELGAUM

The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.shloestamp.com. Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and the details on the website renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.

LICENCE AGREEMENT

This Licence Agreement (the "Agreement") is executed at New Delhi and is entered into as of the 1st day of April, 2020

BETWEEN

SMILE TRAIN INC., having its registered office at 633, Third Ave, 9th Floor, New York 10017, USA (hereinafter referred to as "Licensor") which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns of the First Part;

B. G. Gai
In-284698
SECRETARY
Board of Management
K.E. Society BELAGAVI

AND

[Signature]
Dr. Rajesh Kumar
Project Director
KLES Smt. Jyoti Bai Hospital
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
RSCC, Delhi

[Signature]
Dr. Prabhakar Kore
Chief Executive Officer
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI
[Signature]

Karnataka Lingayat Education Society, having its registered office at Nehru Nagar, Belagavi 590010, Karnataka which owns and operates a Hospital in the name and style of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre located at Nehru Nagar, Belagavi 590010, Karnataka (hereinafter referred to as "Licensee") of the Second Part;

AND

Smile Train India, a company incorporated under the laws of India having its registered office at Plot No.3, LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi - 110070 (hereinafter referred to as "Smile Train India") which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns of the Third Part.

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Smile Train India, an affiliate of the Licensor, incorporated under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956, having its registered office at—Plot No.3, LSC Sector-C, Pocket 6/7, Vasant - Kunj New Delhi - 110070, has entered into an Agreement dated 1st January 2018 with the Licensee, whereby the Licensee is to extend *totally free* cleft reconstructive surgeries to poor patients who would not otherwise have been able to afford them, and significantly expand its continuing educational programs in the field of reconstructive surgery for medical specialists through financial, technical and other support from Smile Train India ("Program Agreement");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Program Agreement, the Licensee desires to obtain the license for use of the Materials (as defined below), to effectively participate and comply with its obligations under the Program Agreement ("Licensee Works");

WHEREAS, Licensor is the owner of, *inter alia*, all right, title and interest in and to those certain materials, a copy of which is attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made part hereof, (the "Materials"); and

WHEREAS, Licensor is willing to grant to the Licensee a non-exclusive limited license to use the Materials for the purpose(s) described herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

1. LICENSE OF RIGHTS

- (a) Licensor hereby non-exclusively licenses to Licensee the right to include the Materials in the Licensee Works and all related promotional materials for non-profit and non-commercial purposes only, worldwide during the Term;
- (b) Licensee may use the Materials only in strict adherence with this Agreement and may not use the Materials in connection with any commercial purposes whatsoever.

2. APPROVALS

Prior approval of the Licensor shall be required for any and all uses of the Materials who shall have the right to approve, in its own discretion, any and all uses of the Materials. Wherever in this Agreement Licensor's approval or consent is required, Licensee will request Licensor for such approval or consent in writing (which may be given by email) and provide Licensor with the information in respect of which such approval or consent is sought. Approval or disapproval of the Licensor shall be communicated within five (5) business days of receipt of such request from Licensee. Failure to respond within the stipulated period provided herein shall be deemed as denial by the Licensor of the approval or consent request.

In-284698

SECRETARY

Board of Management
KLES Society, BELAGAVI

NOTICE ATTESTED
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
Medical Research Centre, BELAGAVI

Dr. V. A. Mathiwala

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES BY LICENSOR

Licensor represents and warrants that:

- (a) Licensor has the full right, power, legal capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the terms hereof and to grant to Licensee the rights and privileges granted hereunder;
- (b) There are no liens, claims, encumbrances, legal proceedings, restrictions, agreements or understandings which will or which may conflict or interfere with, limit, or are inconsistent with or otherwise affect any of the provisions of this Agreement or the enjoyment by Licensee of any right granted to it hereunder; and
- (c) Licensor owns or controls without any limitations, restrictions or encumbrances, all rights granted to Licensee hereunder and Licensor has obtained all necessary licenses and permissions required for the manufacturing, distribution, exhibition, advertising, exploitation and otherwise of the assets worldwide, as may be required for the full and unlimited exercise and enjoyment by Licensee of all of the rights herein granted to it.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES BY LICENSEE

Licensee represents and warrants to the Licensor as follows:

- (a) Licensee, and each of Licensee's shareholders, officers, employees, representatives and other persons acting on its behalf, has and will continue to have all necessary licenses, registrations and qualifications necessary or appropriate to enable Licensee to perform its services as described herein and Licensee shall perform its services in full compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations;
- (b) Licensee has the full right, power, legal capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the terms hereof and to exercise and fulfill the rights granted by Licensor to Licensee hereunder;
- (c) all information given or to be given to the Licensor by Licensee is and shall be accurate and complete in all respects and shall not contain any misstatement of material information nor any intentional or negligent omission of any material fact; and
- (d) the use of the Materials by Licensee in the Licensee Works shall not infringe upon or violate the rights of any third party.

The foregoing shall survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason.

5. INDEMNITY

The Licensee shall be solely responsible for any losses arising out of Licensee's performance of this Agreement. The Licensee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Licensor, its affiliates, members, officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives against all losses and damages, including reasonable attorney's fees, but excluding any lost profits, arising out of any action or proceeding by third parties resulting from any breach by the Licensee of any of the provisions hereof, or the breach of any of the warranties and representations set forth herein. Prompt written notice will be given to Licensor of any action or proceeding to which the foregoing indemnity relates.

6. TERM AND TERMINATION

- (a) This Agreement shall become effective on the date of execution of this Agreement unless terminated in accordance with Sections 6 (b), (c) or (d) below (the "Term").

in-284898
SECRETARY
Board of Management
KLES Society, BELAGAVI

Dr. Rajesh K. Potluri
President
KLES Society, Belagavi

Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prasad Rao Hospital &
Medical Research Institute
Belagavi
KLES Academy of High Education and Research,
Belagavi
Belagavi, Karnataka

- (b) This Agreement may be terminated by either party without assigning any reasons, by giving 30 days' notice of its intention to do so, in writing to the other.
- (c) Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately at any time, at its sole discretion, in the event the Licensee commits fraud, misrepresentation, or a substantial breach of any of the provisions contained herein or with respect to its obligations to be performed without prejudice to any and all rights at law which Licensor may have.
- (d) This Agreement shall terminate immediately upon termination of the Program Agreement, in terms thereof.

7. ASSIGNMENT

Licensee may not assign this Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of Licensor, which consent may be withheld at Licensor's sole discretion.

8. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

The relationship between the parties hereto is that of licensor and licensee. Neither party hereto is an agent, partner or employee of the other and neither party has any right or any other authority to enter into any contract or undertaking in the name of or for the account of the other or to either assume or create any obligation of any kind, express or implied, on behalf of the other, nor will the acts or omissions of either create any liability for the other. This Agreement shall in no way constitute or give rise to a partnership or joint venture between the parties.

9. NOTICES

All notices or other communications required or permitted to be delivered hereunder shall be in writing and (i) delivered personally, (ii) sent by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), postage prepaid, (iii) sent by recognized national or international air courier, or (iv) via facsimile with confirmation of receipt, addressed to the parties at the addresses first written hereinabove. Any such notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been given or made as of the date received.

10. MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior discussions, representations, understandings and agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may be altered, modified or amended only by a written document signed by the parties hereto.
- (b) The rights and remedies provided herein shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any other rights or remedies provided at law or in equity. Failure or delay on the part of either party to exercise any right, remedy, power or privilege provided for herein or by statute, by law, in equity or otherwise shall not operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, remedy, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.
- (c) This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall ensure to the benefit of Licensor, its successors and assigns, and Licensee, its successors and permitted assigns.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that any clause, term or provision of this Agreement which is not material is determined by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with any applicable law, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect as if the offending clause, term and provision hereof were no longer incorporated herein.

[Handwritten Signature]

In 28/6/98

SECRETARY

Board of Management
KLE Society, BELAGAVI

DR. RAJESH S. POKARI

Medical Director
KLES Shree Siddhaganga Hospital

11/22 Dr. Prem Prasad Kona Hospital & Research Centre
Belagavi - 591 001

[Handwritten Signature]

ATTESTED

Medical Director & Chief Executive
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital &
Medical Research Centre BELAGAVI

Dr. V/A Kothiwale

Registrar

KLE Society, Board of Education and Training
(Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-591 010, Karnataka

- (c) The parties agree that the failure or delay of any party at any time to require performance of any provision under this Agreement shall not affect the right of such party to require the full performance thereof and that a waiver by any party, which shall be in writing and signed by the party against whom such waiver is sought to be enforced, of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be held to be a waiver of any further or similar breach or as nullifying the effectiveness of such provision
- (f) This Agreement will be governed by the laws of India and the courts at New Delhi will have exclusive jurisdiction in connection with any matters arising out of this Agreement.
- (g) This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts and via facsimile, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the date and year first written above.

For and on behalf of Smile Train Inc.

By: B. G. Desai
 Date: 26.03.2020

(Signature)
 B. G. Desai
 Director
 Smile Train India

For and on behalf of Karnataka Lingayat Education Society

By: Dr. M. V. Jali
 Date: 26.03.2020

(Signature)
 Dr. M. V. Jali
 Medical Director
 KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre
 Medical Research Centre

For and on behalf of KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre

By: Dr. Rajesh G. Prasad
 Date: 26.03.2020

(Signature)
 Dr. Rajesh G. Prasad
 Project Director
 KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre

For and on behalf of Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre – Project Director

By: _____
 Date: _____

For and on behalf of Smile Train India

By: Mamta Carroll

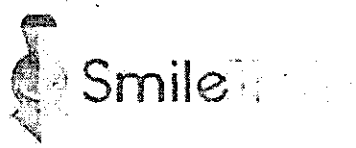
Date: March 2020

ATTERTED

(Signature)
 Dr. ...

Dr. ...
 Director
 Smile Train India

EXHIBIT A
The Materials



[Handwritten signature]

406, Rajpath E. Tower
7, Plot no. 10/10/10/10
KLES GATEWAY
43.528 De Panchsara Marg
MUMBAI, Maharashtra

[Handwritten signature]
KLES GATEWAY
Medical Research Society, KLES
MUMBAI, Maharashtra

[Handwritten signature]
SECRETARY
Board of Management
KLES GATEWAY, MUMBAI

In-284698

ATTESTER
[Handwritten signature]
KLES GATEWAY
Medical Research Society, KLES
MUMBAI, Maharashtra



HIV TESTING LABORATORY
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY,
KLE's JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI-590010

JNMC/MICRO/HIVTL/Doc-1

S-12015/01/2008-NACO (LS)
 Government of India
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
 National AIDS Control Organisation

9th Floor, Chandrelok Building
 36 Janpath, New Delhi-110001
 5th April, 2017

To
 The Head
 Department of Microbiology
 JN Medical College,
 Belagavi,
 Karnataka

Subject: Nomination of SRL status to laboratory for External Quality Assurance Scheme of NACO.

Reference: Letter No. T-11013/08/2006- NACO (R&D) dated 2nd July, 2007.

Sir/Madam

It is informed that "Department of Microbiology, JN Medical College, Belagavi, Karnataka" has been nominated as State Reference Laboratory for External Quality Assurance Scheme of NACO vide letter No. T-11013/08/2006-NACO dated 2nd July, 2007.

For this State Reference Laboratory, the referral laboratory is "National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences" (National Reference Laboratory).

Yours faithfully,

(Signature)
 (Dr. Naresh Goel)
 DDG (Lab Services)

Copy to

- 1 The Project Director, Karnataka State AIDS Preventive Society, Karnataka.
- 2 The Dean/Principal, JN Medical College, Belagavi, Karnataka.
- 3 Dr. V. Ravi, Department of Neurovirology, NIMHANS, Bangalore.

(Signature)
Dr. M. B. Nagappa
 Incharge Officer
 State Reference Laboratory (SRL)
 Department of Microbiology
 J. N. M. C., BELGAUM-590010

ATTESTED

(Signature)
Dr. V. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) vide 3 of the UOC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



**National Accreditation Board for
Testing and Calibration Laboratories**
(A Constituent Board of Quality Council of India)



NABL

CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITATION

**HIV TESTING LABORATORY, DEPARTMENT OF
MICROBIOLOGY, JN MEDICAL COLLEGE**

has been assessed and accredited in accordance with the standard

ISO 15189:2012

**"Medical laboratories - Requirements for quality and
competence"**

for its facilities at

KLE UNIVERSITY, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM, BALAGAVI, KARNATAKA, INDIA

in the field of

Medical Testing

Certificate Number: MC-2286

Issue Date: 14/07/2019

Valid Until:

13/07/2021

This certificate remains valid for the Scope of Accreditation as specified in the annexure subject to continued satisfactory compliance to the above standard & the relevant requirements of NABL.
(To see the scope of accreditation of this laboratory, you may also visit NABL website www.nabl-india.org)

Signed for and on behalf of NABL



N. Venkateswaran

**N. Venkateswaran
Chief Executive Officer**

ATTESTED



National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories

(A Constituent Board of Quality Council of India)



NABL

SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION

Laboratory Name HIV TESTING LABORATORY, DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY, J N MEDICAL COLLEGE, KLE UNIVERSITY, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM, BAI.AGAVI, KARNATAKA , INDIA

Accreditation Standard ISO 15189:2012

Certificate Number MC-2286

Page No. : 1 / 1

Validity 14/07/2019 to 13/07/2021

Last Amended on -

S.No	Discipline	Product / Material of Test	Specific Test Performed	Test Method	Range of Testing/ Limits of Detection	%CV
Permanent Facility						
1	MICROBIOLOGY & SEROLOGY	Serum	HIV 1&2 antibody detection by rapid test	Immunochromatography	Qualitative(Reactive/Non-Reactive)	NA
2	MICROBIOLOGY & SEROLOGY	Serum	HIV 1&2 antibody detection by rapid test	Dot immunoassay	Qualitative(Reactive/Non-Reactive)	NA
3	MICROBIOLOGY & SEROLOGY	Serum	HIV 1&2 antibody detection by rapid test	Immunoconcentration assay	Qualitative(Reactive/Non-Reactive)	NA

ATTESTED

Dr. V. S. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-586 010, Karnataka

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फ़ोन : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
दूर : मेडकोन्सिन्ड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
Board of Governors in Super-session of
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No.MCI-Academics/2011/ 820SP

Date: 29/03/11

Dr. Swarna Rekha
Convenor, Regional Centre in MET
St. John's Medical College Hospital
Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-560034
Ph: 080- 22065284; 22065030
Fax: 080- 25530737;
M: 09845036280
E-mail: srekha74@rediffmail.com

Dr. V. D. Patil
Principal,
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College,
Nehru Nagar, Belgaum -- 590 010
Karnataka
PH. -- 0831 -- 2471350, 2471701, 2470101 (Direct)
Res: -- 0831 -- 2470102, 2430063
Mobile: 09448190231
Fax: 0831-2470759
Email -- drvdpatil@jnmc.edu

Dr. (Mrs.) Padmaja R. Walvekar,
Convenor, Regional Centre,
Associate Professor, Deptt. Of Community Medicine,
Coordinator of Medical Education Cell,
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College,
Nehru Nagar, Belgaum -- 590 010
Karnataka Mobile: 09448102390,
E-mail: padma_walv@yahoo.com

Dear Sir / Madam,

I am directed inform you that one new Regional Centre is being launched at JN Medical College, Belgaum shortly. Due to this, a re-allocation of the medical colleges in the concerned region has become necessary. The list of re-allocated colleges under the two Regional Centres at St. John's Medical college, Bangalore and JN Medical College, Belgaum is given below.

The Convenors of the Regional Centres at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum and St. John's Medical College, Bangalore are requested to send letters to the medical colleges under their charge intimating them of the reallocation of medical colleges and also of the academic calendar of the workshops which would be held, with copy to MCI.

The Regional Centre at JN Medical College, Belgaum may intimate the date of launching of the Centre by holding the first Basic Course Workshop. A copy of the decision taken by Board of Governors, MCI regarding fund allocation to conduct the Workshop in MET is attached. The Regional Centre may charge Registration fee upto 1,500/- from the participants. TA/ DA for the participants will be paid by their respective medical college and they will be granted leave of absence. The new centre is requested to invite Principal of the medical colleges under their charge for the launching function.

Dr. V. A. Kothiyal
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Decreed to be University No. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum, Karnataka

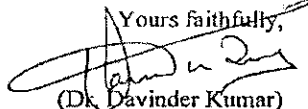
Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकोसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
Board of Governors in Super-session of
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Various decisions arrived by the Executive Committee of the Medical Council of India and Board of Governors will be communicated to you shortly. It is requested that these are adhered to. You may feel free to contact me at any time on the following numbers 011-32430347 / 9811719527.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Davinder Kumar)
Joint Secretary

Encl.: As above: List of reallocation of Medical Colleges
Decision of BoG ? ए०

Copy for information to:-

1. Dr. Sanjiv Lewin, Co-convenor, Regional Centre Professor of Pediatrics, Member, Department of Medical Education, St. John's Medical College Hospital, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore-560034, Mobile: 09886979255, E-mail: drlewin@gmail.com

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar

K.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 016, Karnataka

Dr. S. S. Patil
Principal
Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College
Belgaum
Karnataka
PH: 0831-241383, 417001
Res: 0831-2413007, 436095
Mobile: 9844819023
Fax: 0831-2413008
Email: drpatil@jnmcebelgaum.edu



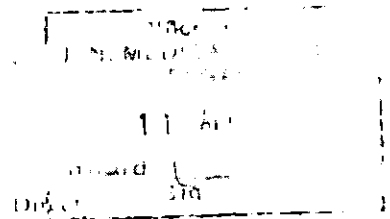
Dr. S. S. Patil
Principal
Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College
Belgaum
Karnataka
PH: 0831-241383, 417001
Res: 0831-2413007, 436095
Mobile: 9844819023
Fax: 0831-2413008
Email: drpatil@jnmcebelgaum.edu

भारतीय आयुर्वेदान परिषद्
Board of Governors in Super-session of
MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

No. MCI Academics 2011 / 17

Date: 11/05/11

Dr. S. S. Patil
Principal
Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College
Belgaum
Karnataka
PH: 0831-241383, 417001
Res: 0831-2413007, 436095
Mobile: 9844819023
Fax: 0831-2413008
Email: drpatil@jnmcebelgaum.edu



Subject: Launching of the Regional Centre in Medical Education Technologies at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum

Dear Dr. Patil

I am directed to inform you by Dr. Sita Nair, that the Board of Governors, Medical Council of India has approved the launching of the Regional Centre in Medical Education Technologies at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum on 14th May, 2011. This may be followed by the first Workshop on Medical Education Technologies to faculty from participating colleges allocated to JN Medical College, Belgaum. You are requested to inform the programme details of launching of the Centre to Dr. M. Rajalakshmi, Chief Consultant Academic Cell at e-mail: academiccell@gmail.com. Details of MCI representation at the launching function will be intimated to you in due course.

With regards,

Yours faithfully,

Dr. Davinder Kumar
Joint Secretary

Copy for information to:-

- 1. Dr. Sangeeta Sharma, Secretary, Medical Council of India

ATTESTED

Dr. V. Senthilwala
Registrar
K.L. Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed to be University) - 600 015



**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELGAUM
DEPARTMENT OF E.N.T & HEAD AND NECK SURGERY**

Extn. No: 1528, 2071

Ref. No: ENT/11-11/897

Date: 02-02-2012

To,

The Registrar
KLE University,
Belgaum.

Handwritten signature
312
ENT
→ N. S. ...

Sub: Collaboration of Otolaryngology Centre of CAUSSE EAR CLINIC, FRANCE

Respected Sir,

I am very much thankful to you and Hon. Vice Chancellor for extending your support to collaboration of KLE University's, Department of ENT, J. N. Medical College, Belgaum with Causse Ear Clinic of France, again for next 5 years the MOU has signed on 22nd January- 2012 between KLE University and Causse Ear Clinic, France.

This will provide the opportunity for faculty exchange and joint research – publications between two institutes. It will also provide the “LION – LIVE INTERNATIONAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY NETWORK” twice a year connectivity of live surgeries run in 20 centres of Europe and USA. to KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & Medical Research Centre. The Chief of the Causse Ear Clinic Dr. Robert Vilcent has expressed his desire to visit KLE University, Belgaum next year i.e 2013 for Live Surgical Workshop in our Hospital. I have extended the invitation to him on behalf of the KLE University.

Dr. Robert Vilcent has appreciated the KLE University for the Felicitation done to him on behalf of the KLE University at Chennai and I am herewith sending the copy of MOU with photographs.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Handwritten signature

PROFESSOR & HOD
DEPARTMENT OF ENT
J. N. MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELGAUM.

&
OFFICER INCHARGE COLLABORATION

- C.C To:
- 1) The Special Officer to Vice Chancellor, KLE University, Belgaum
 - 2) The Principal, J. N. Medical College, Belgaum.
 - 3) ✓ The Medical Director & CE, KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC, Bgm

See original copy deposited to #/c [Signature] ATTESTED

... .. do not to Secretary to M.D

Dr V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) No 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Karnataka

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
(ACADEMIC COLLABORATION)



KLE UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM

WITH



CLINIQUE DU DOCTEUR JEAN CAUSSEE
(CAUSSEE EAR CLINIC, BEZIERS, FRANCE)

For

FELOWSHIP PROGRAM IN OTOLOGY,
NETWORKING CENTRE FOR LIVE INTERNATIONAL OTOLOGY NETWORK (LION)
&
JOINT RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Acharya
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University under Sec. 3 of the UGC Act 1956)
Belgaum, Karnataka

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
(ACADEMIC COLLABORATION)

This Memorandum of Understanding (this 'Understanding') for academic collaboration is executed on 22nd January 2012 by and between the **KLE University**, established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 having its registered office at 'JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010, Karnataka, India (hereinafter referred to as 'the University' which expression shall, unless repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include and mean its nominees, successors and permitted substitutes or assigns) of the ONE PART.

With

Clinique Du Docteur Jean Caussee (Causse Ear Clinic, Beziers, France), (Hereinafter referred as 'Collaborator', which expression shall, unless repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include and mean its nominees, successors and permitted substitutes or assigns) on another PART either or both of which may be referred to as a 'Party' or the 'Parties', respectively as the context demands.

WHEREAS

- A. The University and the Collaborator desire to provide training / education / academic collaboration for Fellowship Program in Otolaryngology every year.
- B. The KLE University will depute one faculty and one Post-Graduate Resident or as decided by the University for the Fellowship Program every year at the Collaborator Institute.
- C. The Duration of the Fellowship Program will be 2 to 3 weeks.
- D. Both the institutions will be jointly conducting clinical research and make international scientific/research publications together.
- E. The Collaborator will coordinate with KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC, Belgaum to be one of the networking centers for the Live International Otolaryngology Network (LION) every year.
- F. Dr.R.S.Mudhol, Professor & HoD of ENT in the University's J.N.Medical College, Belgaum shall be the Officer Incharge for this academic collaboration with the collaborator institute.

ATTESTED

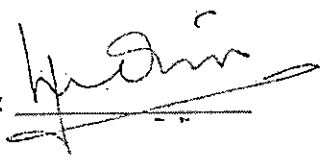
Dr. V. Kethiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-590 040, Karnataka

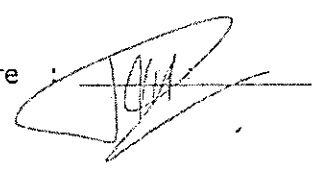
Any variation or amendment or addition of / to this Understanding shall be mutually agreed to in writing and executed by or on behalf of each of the parties, University and the Collaborator.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Understanding as of the date first above written.

Signed for and on behalf of
KLE University,
Belgaum.

Signed for and on behalf of
Clinique du Docteur Jean Caussee
(Causse Ear Clinic, Beziers, France)

Signature : 

Signature : 

Name : Prof. (Dr.) P.F. Kotur

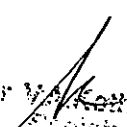
Name : Dr. Robert Vincent

Designation : Registrar

Designation: Chief Otologist



ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kethiwale
KLE Academy of Health Sciences
(Deemed to be University)
Belgaum, Karnataka
575 001

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
(ACADEMIC COLLABORATION)



KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
(Formerly known as KLE University)
(Deemed University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

WITH



CLINIQUE DU DOCTEUR JEAN CAUSSEE
(CAUSSE EAR CLINIC, BEZIERS, FRANCE)

For

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN OTOLOGY,
NETWORKING CENTRE FOR LIVE INTERNATIONAL OTOLOGY NETWORK (LION)
&
JOINT RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

ATTESTED

Dr. M. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed to be University)

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

(ACADEMIC COLLABORATION)

This Memorandum of Understanding (this 'Understanding') for academic collaboration is executed on 23rd January 2017 by and between the **KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Deemed University**, established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 having its registered office at JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi - 590 010, Karnataka, India (hereinafter referred to as '**the Deemed University**' which expression shall, unless repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include and mean its nominees, successors and permitted substitutes or assigns) of the ONE PART.

With

Clinique Du Docteur Jean Caussee (Causse Ear Clinic, Beziers, France), (Hereinafter referred as '**Collaborator**', which expression shall, unless repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include and mean its nominees, successors and permitted substitutes or assigns) on another PART either or both of which may be referred to as a 'Party' or the 'Parties', respectively as the context demands.

WHEREAS

- A. The Deemed University and the Collaborator desire to provide training / education / academic collaboration for Fellowship Program in Otology every year.
- B. The Deemed University will depute one faculty and one Post-Graduate Resident or as decided by the Deemed University for the Fellowship Program every year at the Collaborator Institute.
- C. The Duration of the Fellowship Program will be 2 to 3 weeks.
- D. Both the institutions will be jointly conducting clinical research and make international scientific/research publications together.
- E. The Collaborator will coordinate with KLES Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC, Belagavi to be one of the networking centers for the Live International Otology Network (LION) every year.
- F. Dr.R.S.Mudhol, Professor of ENT in the Deemed University's J.N.Medical College, Belagavi shall be the Officer Incharge for this academic collaboration with the collaborator institute.
- G. The duration of the MoU shall be for a period of five years from the date of its execution i.e. 23rd January 2017.

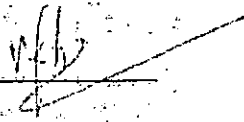
ATTESTED

Dr. V. Kethiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) Belagavi, Karnataka

Any variation or amendment or addition of / to this Understanding shall be mutually agreed to in writing and executed by or on behalf of each of the parties, Deemed University and the Collaborator.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Understanding as of the date first above written.


Signed for and on behalf of
KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research
Belagavi.

Signature : 

Name : Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL

Designation : Registrar

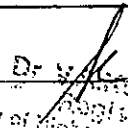
Signed for and on behalf of
Clinique du Docteur Jean Caussee
(Causse Ear Clinic, Beziers, France)

Signature : 

Name : Dr. Robert Vincent

Designation: Chief Otologist

ATTESTED


Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed-to-be-University) of the KLE Group
Belagavi, Karnataka

Attachment 2

Notice of Award



Cooperative Agreement
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health

Federal Award Date: 06/13/2019



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5UG1HD076457-07
FAIN: UG1HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
Assistant to the Director
125 S. 9th Street
Philadelphia, PA 191075125

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 06/01/2019 – 05/31/2020
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 05/31/2023

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$607,360 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number UG1HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to Issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/col/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

Page-1

NIH NGA-PI Version: 59 - 12/29/2016 1:22:00 PM Generated on 6/13/2019 12:12:13 AM

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research
(Deemed-to-be University)
Bangalore

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

Page-2

N:\HHS\G-5 [Viewed on 10/12/2016 2:22:00 PM] Generated on: 6/10/2016 12:12:12 AM

ATTESTED
ATTESTED
Dr. V.A. Kothiyal
Director
KLE
(KLE
(D



Cooperative Agreement
 Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health

Notice of Award

Federal Award Date: 08/01/2018



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 2UG1HD076457-06
 FAIN: UG1HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
 RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
 Assistant to the Director
 125 S. 9th Street
 Philadelphia, PA 191075125

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
 Budget Period: 08/01/2018 – 05/31/2019
 Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 05/31/2023

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$621,360 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number UG1HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1

NIH/NGA R| Version: 1 - 01/16/2018 12:52:00| Generated on: 8/1/2018 12:17:21 AM

(Signature)
 Dr. M. A. Mathiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) No. 1 of the UGC list of 2013
 Solapur - 413005, Maharashtra

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

RECEIVED
Dr. V. K. Kathiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health Sciences and Research,
(D. D. Chaudhari Institute of Health Sciences and Research,
KLE Hospital, Bellary, Karnataka, India)

59

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 2UG1HD076457-06

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056

Federal Direct Costs	\$560,954
Federal F&A Costs	\$60,406
Approved Budget	\$621,360
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$621,360
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$621,360

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$621,360

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
6	\$621,360	\$621,360
7	\$607,360	\$607,360
8	\$607,360	\$607,360
9	\$607,360	\$607,360
10	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457C
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2018

IC	CAN	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
HD	8014707	\$621,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414M / Released: SHAWK00 07/30/2018
 Award Processed: 08/01/2018 12:17:21 AM


SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 2UG1HD076457-06

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 2UG1HD076457-06

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.


Dr. V. K. Shivare
 Director
 NLE Academy of Teacher Education and Research
 Bangalore, Karnataka
 India

- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) UG1HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements

ATTESTED
 Dr. V. K. Shivwale
 Registrar
 (Deemed-to-be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 2UG1HD076457-06

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

TOTAL COSTS

This award is funded at a total cost ceiling of \$621,360. Funds may be rebudgeted as necessary between direct and facilities and administrative costs consistent with policy and institutional requirements for prior approval; however, no additional funds will be provided.

FUNDING PLAN

This award includes funds for twelve months of support. The competing budget period is awarded for less than 12 months. Continuation awards will cycle on June 1. [NICHD is taking this action to redistribute start dates more evenly throughout the year.] Allowable preaward costs may be charged to this award, in accordance with institutional requirements for prior approval and the conditions outlined in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

RESTRICTED PROTOCOL FUNDS

This award includes restricted protocol funds [in the amount of \$403,030], as described in the RFA HD18-009. The restricted protocol funding is included as *Other Expenses*. RUs will be required to complete protocol budgets for those protocols underway in the Network. The annual negotiated protocol budgets will consist of specific protocol-related allowances (protocol costs), which may include funds for study start up (e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval). Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

CLINICAL TRIALS

The clinical trial(s) supported by this award are subject to the plan dated 11/24/2017 submitted to NICHD and the NIH policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. The policy states that the clinical trial(s) funded by this award will be registered in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant and that primary summary results will be reported in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than one year after the completion date. The reporting of summary results is required even if the primary completion date occurs after the period of performance.

This award is subject to additional certification requirements with submission of the Annual, Interim and Final Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR). The recipient must agree to the following annual certification when submitting each RPPR. By submitting the RPPR, the recipient signifies compliance, as follows:

In submitting this RPPR, the SO (or PD/PI with delegated authority), certifies to the best of his/her knowledge that, for all clinical trials funded under this NIH award, the recipient and all investigators conducting NIH-funded clinical trials are in compliance with the recipient's plan

RESERVED
A. A. Mothiwale
Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) by 3 of the UGC Act 1956,
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka
62

addressing compliance with the NIH Policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. Any clinical trial funded in whole or in part under this award has been registered in ClinicalTrials.gov or will be registered not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant. Summary results have been submitted to ClinicalTrials.gov or will be submitted not later than one year after the completion date, even if the completion date occurs after the period of performance.

CONSORTIA

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

FOREIGN COMPONENT

This award includes funding [in the amount of \$ 75,056 total costs] for the following sites: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-HD18-009, "Re-Competition of Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research (UG1)," posted date July 18, 2017, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Marion Koso-Thomas, MD
Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** 301.435.6873
And
Project Scientist: Menachem Miodovnik, MD
Email: menachem.miodovnik@nih.gov **Phone:** 301.451.5031

COMPETING AWARDS

In accordance with the NICHD FY2018 fiscal policy, escalation on recurring costs has been removed.

FUNDING OPPORTUNITY

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in RFA-HD18-009, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE Deemed to be University, KLE Group of Institutions, KLE
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka, India

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 402-1872 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY

GRANT NUMBER: 2UG1HD076457-06

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Salaries and Wages	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$60,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406
TOTAL COST	\$621,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

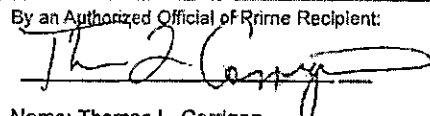
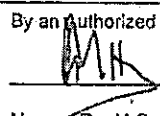
Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%	56%	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$107,868	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868
F&A Costs 1	\$60,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Mothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, 64
 (Deemed-to-be-University) U.S. of the UGC Act, 1956
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

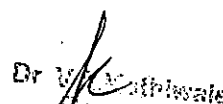
Research Agreement Amendment

Prime Recipient		Subrecipient	
<i>Institution/Organization ("Prime Recipient")</i> Name: Christiana Care Health Services, Inc. Address: Office of Sponsored Programs Suite 2400 200 Hygeia Drive Newark, DE 19713		<i>Institution/Organization ("Subrecipient")</i> Name: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (JNMC) KLE Organization Address: Nehru Nagar, Belgaum 5900-10 Karnataka, India	
Principal Investigator (PI): Richard Derman, MD		Principal Investigator : Dr. Bhalachandra Kodkany	
Prime Award No. 5U10HD076457-03	FAIN: U10HD076457	Federal Awarding Agency: Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health	
Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit			
Subaward Period of Performance: Start Date: 05/01/2015 End Date: 04/30/2016		Amount Funded This Action: \$455,150.00	Amendment No. 5 Subaward No. 601937
Effective Date of Amendment May 1, 2015	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to date: \$1,820,261.00	Subject to FFATA Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> or No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Amendment(s) to Original Terms and Conditions This Amendment revises the above-referenced Research Subaward Agreement as follows:			
Check mark(s) for items 1-7 indicate the changes affected by this amendment.			
1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The period of performance is changed to read as follows: From Start Date: 05/01/2015 Through End Date: 04/30/2016			
2. <input type="checkbox"/> No extension of time.			
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Please send invoices to:			
4. <input type="checkbox"/> No increase in the total amount funded to date.			
5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The funding for this Subaward is changed to read as follows: Amount funded this action:\$ 455,150 Amount of prior funding:\$ 1,365,111 Total amount funded to date:\$ 1,820,261			
6. <input type="checkbox"/> The cost sharing commitment under this Subaward is changed to read as follows: Cost share commitment this action:\$ Total Cost share committed:\$			
7. <input type="checkbox"/> A "Key Person" identified in the Subaward is changed as follows:			
8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: This Amendment #5 incorporates the Notice of Award 5U10HD076457-03. Also, Attachment 1 to this Amendment #5 presents the JNMC budget for the period May 1, 2015-April 30, 2016.			
9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Except as modified herein, all other terms and conditions of this Subaward Agreement remain in full force and effect.			
By an Authorized Official of Prime Recipient:  Name: Thomas L. Corrigan Title: Chief Financial Officer		By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:  Name: Dr. N.S. Mahantashetti Title: Principal	
Date: 6-4-15		Date: 10/06/15	

April 2011 FDP

APPROVED
BY LEGAL


ATTESTED


 Dr. V.K. Vishwasale
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) - 590012
 Belgaum, Karnataka

Attachment 1
Subaward Agreement Amendment 5

1. The following will be added to Attachment 5 of the Subaward Agreement:

The JNMC budget for the period May 1, 2015-April 30, 2016 is:

<i>JNMC Component</i>	<i>Direct Costs</i>	<i>Indirect Costs (8%)</i>	<i>Total Costs</i>
Base Operations (a)	73,166	5,853	79,019
Protocol Funds (b)	348,269	27,862	376,131
TOTAL, Both Components	\$ 421,435	\$ 33,715	\$ 455,150

NOTES AND CONDITIONS

(a) The direct cost amount of \$73,166 is the maximum amount that can be awarded to JNMC for base operations due to the \$155,000 cap applicable to the combined direct cost total for CCHS and JNMC base operations.

(b) Protocol funds may be spent for (a) the Maternal Newborn Health Registry, (b) the new study referred to as ASPIRIN, and (c) for miscellaneous protocol expenses (e.g., travel required for Steering Committee meetings or mandatory training of a data manager or a country coordinator for a protocol when the expenses are protocol-related but not related to MNHR or ASPIRIN). Invoicing must be done separately for each of these 3 components utilizing a PI-approved template and sub-component budget. The sub-component budgets may be revised upon PI approval to re-allocate funds to protocol sub-components as may be needed to accomplish Global Network objectives.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Mothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-590 013, Karnataka

April 2011 FDP



Notice of Award

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT Federal Award Date: 05/04/2015
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT



Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-03
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

INTERIM DIR OFFICE OF SPON PROG
CHRISTIANA CARE HLTH SERV INC
200 HYGEIA DR, STE 2300
NEWARK, DE 19713

Award e-mailed to: RMcMurray@christianacare.org

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 05/01/2015 – 04/30/2016
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$583,138 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to CHRISTIANA CARE HEALTH SERVICES, INC. in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1

NOTICE: This document is the property of the National Institutes of Health and is loaned to you. It is to be used only for the purpose for which it was loaned and is not to be distributed outside of your organization.

Dr. P. A. Mathiwele
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University under Section 3 of the UGC Act 1956)
Bengaluru, Karnataka

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5U10HD076457-03

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$58,040
Fringe Benefits	\$13,156
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$71,196
Supplies	\$250
Travel Costs	\$10,000
Other Costs	\$388
Consortium/Contractual Cost	\$455,150

Federal Direct Costs	\$536,984
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,154
Approved Budget	\$583,138
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$583,138
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$583,138

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$583,138

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
3	\$583,138	\$583,138
4	\$718,138	\$718,138
5	\$718,138	\$718,138

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1510103684A2
 Document Number: UHD076457A
 PMS Account Type: G (Pooled)
 Fiscal Year: 2015

IC	CAN	2015	2016	2017
HD	8014707	\$583,138	\$718,138	\$718,138

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: MARTINEZM 04/30/2015
 Award Processed: 03/23/2015 01:36:12 PM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5U10HD076457-03

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5U10HD076457-03

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- 45 CFR Part 75.
- National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants

ATTESTED

Page-3

NIH/DAK/BJ, Version 1.0g, 03/2015 (7/2009) (Revised 03/2015) (12/2015)

Dr. V. Kathiwale
 Registrar

Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 Gujarat University (U. of the State, 1963)
 Gandhinagar, Gandhinagar, Gandhinagar

- Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part§ 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the Central Contractor Registration. Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

**Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs**

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5U10HD076457-03

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

This award reflect a \$135,000 adjustment in the level of support. These funds will be provided to the Research Triange Institute (RTI International) the network's Data Coordinating Center, to cover the Aspirin Drug Cost.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) vs 3 of the 11
Solapur-436 010 Karnataka

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD- 13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 42 CFR Part 52, 45 CFR Parts 74 and 92; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/13).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas

Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov Phone: (301) 435-6878

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

This award includes \$455,150 for the following site: Jawaharial Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA.

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with the Jawaharial Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA in the amount of \$455,150.

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 3/15) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

NIH requires the use of the eRA Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module for the submission of all Non-Competing Continuation (Type 5) Progress Reports. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-15-014 (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-014.html>).

ATTESTED

Dr. V. Sathiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University under 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 402-1872 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: 5U10HD076457-03

INSTITUTION: CHRISTIANA CARE HEALTH SERVICES, INC.

Budget	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$58,040	\$58,040	\$58,040

Page-6

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010

ATTESTED
Dr. V. K. Raghav
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) of the
 Government of Karnataka


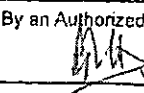
Fringe Benefits	\$13,156	\$13,156	\$13,156
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$71,196	\$71,196	\$71,196
Supplies	\$250	\$250	\$250
Travel Costs	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Other Costs	\$388	\$388	\$388
Consortium/Contractual Cost	\$455,150	\$590,150	\$590,150
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$536,984	\$671,984	\$671,984
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,154	\$46,154	\$46,154
TOTAL COST	\$583,138	\$718,138	\$718,138

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56.4%	56.4%	56.4%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$81,834	\$81,834	\$81,834
F&A Costs 1	\$46,154	\$46,154	\$46,154

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Research Agreement Amendment

Prime Recipient		Subrecipient	
<i>Institution/Organization ("Prime Recipient")</i> Name: Christiana Care Health Services, Inc. Address: Office of Sponsored Programs Suite 2400 200 Hygeia Drive Newark, DE 19713		<i>Institution/Organization ("Subrecipient")</i> Name: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (JNMC) KLE Organization Address: Nehru Nagar, Belgaum 5900-10 Karnataka, India	
Principal Investigator (PI): Richard Derman, MD		Principal Investigator: Dr. Bhalachandra Kodkany	
Prime Award No. 5U10HD076457-03 Revised	FAIN: U10HD076457	Federal Awarding Agency: Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health	
Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit			
Subaward Period of Performance: Start Date: 05/01/2015 End Date: 04/30/2016		Amount Funded This Action: \$125,656.00	Amendment No. G. Subaward No. 601937
Effective Date of Amendment November 20, 2015	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to date: \$1,945,917.00	Subject to FFATA Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> or No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Amendment(s) to Original Terms and Conditions This Amendment revises the above-referenced Research Subaward Agreement as follows:			
Check mark(s) for items 1-7 indicate the changes affected by this amendment.			
1. <input type="checkbox"/> The period of performance is changed to read as follows: From Start Date: Through End Date:			
2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No extension of time.			
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Please send invoices to:			
4. <input type="checkbox"/> No increase in the total amount funded to date.			
5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The funding for this Subaward is changed to read as follows: Amount funded this action:\$ 125,656 Amount of prior funding:\$ 1,820,261 Total amount funded to date:\$ 1,945,917			
6. <input type="checkbox"/> The cost sharing commitment under this Subaward is changed to read as follows: Cost share commitment this action:\$ Total Cost share committed:\$			
7. <input type="checkbox"/> A "Key Person" identified in the Subaward is changed as follows:			
8. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: This Amendment #6 incorporates the Notice of Award 5U10HD076457-03 Revised. Also, Attachment 1 to this Amendment #6 presents the JNMC budget as revised for the period May 1, 2015-April 30, 2016.			
9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Except as modified herein, all other terms and conditions of this Subaward Agreement remain in full force and effect.			
By an Authorized Official of Prime Recipient:  Name: Robert McMurray Title: Vice President & Controller		By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:  Name: Dr. N.S. Mahantashetti Title: Principal	
Date: 12/22/2015		Date: 12/22/2015	

April 2011 FDP

APPROVED
BY LEGAL

RD

Dr. V. A. Chitwais
Principal

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka

**Attachment 1
Subaward Agreement Amendment 6**

f The following will be added to Attachment 6 of the Subaward Agreement:

**Approved Year 3 Budget (Revised and Inclusive of an Unobligated Balance Approved for Use in Year 3)
and Spending/Invoicing Conditions**

The JNMC budget for the period May 1, 2015-April 30, 2016 is:

JNMC Component	Direct Costs	Indirect Costs (8%)	Total Costs
Base Operations (a)	73,166	5,853	79,019
Protocol Funds (b)	464,618	37,169	501,787
TOTAL, Both Components	\$ 537,784	\$ 43,022	\$ 580,806


NOTES AND CONDITIONS

(a) The direct cost amount of \$73,166 is the maximum amount that can be awarded to JNMC for base operations due to the \$155,000 cap applicable to the combined direct cost total for CCHS and JNMC base operations.

(b) Protocol funds may be spent for (a) the Maternal Newborn Health Registry, (b) the new study referred to as ASPIRIN, and (c) for miscellaneous protocol expenses (e.g., travel required for Steering Committee meetings or mandatory training of a data manager or a country coordinator for a protocol when the expenses are protocol-related but not related to MNHR or ASPIRIN). Invoicing must be done separately for each of these 3 components utilizing a PI-approved template and sub-component budget. The sub-component budgets may be revised upon PI approval to re-allocate funds to protocol sub-components as may be needed to accomplish Global Network objectives.

April 2011 FDP

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-591 103 Karnataka



Notice of Award

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT

Federal Award Date: 11/20/2015

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-03 REVISED
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

INTERIM DIR OFFICE OF SPON PROG
CHRISTIANA CARE HLTH SERV INC
200 HYGEIA DR, STE 2300
NEWARK, DE 19713

Award e-mailed to: RMcMurray@christianacare.org

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 05/01/2015 – 04/30/2016
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revises this award (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to CHRISTIANA CARE HEALTH SERVICES, INC. in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1


Dr. V. K. Rothswale
Registrar

Ministry of Higher Education and Research
Ministry of Higher Education and Research
Ministry of Higher Education and Research
Ministry of Higher Education and Research

Maric Martinez
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

Page-2

ATTESTED

Dr. V. Ananthavale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University Act of the UGC, Act, 1956)
KLE, J. P. O. 576, Kuvempu

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5U10HD076457-03 REVISED

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$56,589
Fringe Benefits	\$12,827
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$69,416
Supplies	\$244
Travel Costs	\$21,620
Other Costs	\$378
Consortium/Contractual Cost	\$589,723
Federal Direct Costs	\$681,381
Federal F&A Costs	\$51,695
Approved Budget	\$733,076
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$733,076
Less Unobligated Balance	\$167,892
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$565,184

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$0

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
3	\$565,184	\$565,184
4	\$718,138	\$718,138
5	\$718,138	\$718,138

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1510103684A2
 Document Number: UHD076457A
 PMS Account Type: G (Pooled)
 Fiscal Year: 2015

IC	CAN	2015	2016	2017
HD	8014707	\$565,184	\$718,138	\$718,138

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: MARTINEZM 11/18/2015
 Award Processed: 11/20/2015 12:00:59 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5U10HD076457-03 REVISED

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5U10HD076457-03 REVISED

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.

ATTESTED
 Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Government of Karnataka Act 3 of the HEC Act, 1955)
 Bangalore-560 080, Karnataka

- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

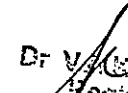
Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5U10HD076457-03 REVISED

REVISION: This revised award authorizes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 167,892 total costs (\$161,197 direct costs + \$6,694 facilities and administrative costs) as requested in the correspondence dated 10/23/2015. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 02 Federal Financial Report. These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHD.

ALL PREVIOUS TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF AWARD REMAIN IN EFFECT AS STATED BELOW:

Page-4


Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
 New Road, 590 010, Kerasale

REVISION: In accordance with the NIH FY2015 fiscal policy, this non-competing award is reduced below the committed funding level on the FY2014 Notice of Award. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-15-050 for additional information (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-050.html>).

ALL PREVIOUS TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF AWARD REMAIN IN EFFECT AS STATED BELOW:

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

This award reflects a \$135,000 adjustment in the level of support. These funds will be provided to the Research Triangle Institute (RTI International) the network's Data Coordinating Center, to cover the Aspirin Drug Cost.

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 42 CFR Part 52, 45 CFR Parts 74 and 92, other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/13).


Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Kosq-Thomas

Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov Phone: (301) 435-6878

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

ATTESTED

Dr. K. Kothiwala
Registrar
M.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
B-10, Sector-10, Gurgaon, Haryana

This award includes \$455,150 for the following site Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA.

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA in the amount of \$455,150

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 3/15) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>)

NIH requires the use of the eRA Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module for the submission of all Non-Competing Continuation (Type 5) Progress Reports. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-15-014 (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-014.html>)

ATTESTED

By  Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE Medical University one of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-591 010 Karnataka

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
 Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov Phone: 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
 Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov Phone: (301) 402-1872 Fax: (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
 GRANT NUMBER: 5U10HD076467-03 REVISED

INSTITUTION: CHRISTIANA CARE HEALTH SERVICES, INC

Budget	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$56,589	\$58,040	\$58,040
Fringe Benefits	\$12,827	\$13,156	\$13,156
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$69,416	\$71,196	\$71,196
Supplies	\$244	\$250	\$250
Travel Costs	\$21,620	\$10,000	\$10,000
Other Costs	\$378	\$388	\$388
Copartium/Contractual Cost	\$589,723	\$590,150	\$590,150
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$681,381	\$671,984	\$671,984
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$51,695	\$46,154	\$46,154
TOTAL COST	\$565,184	\$718,138	\$718,138

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56.4%	56.4%	56.4%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$79,788	\$81,834	\$81,834
F&A Costs 1	\$45,000	\$46,154	\$46,154
F&A Cost Rate 2	56.4%		
F&A Cost Base 2	\$11,870		
F&A Costs 2	\$6,695		

ATTESTED

Page-7

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 601, 602 & 610, Karmataka



Notice of Award

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT Federal Award Date: 05/04/2015

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-03
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

INTERIM DIR OFFICE OF SPON PROG
CHRISTIANA CARE HLTH SERV INC
200 HYGEIA DR, STE 2300
NEWARK, DE 19713

Award e-mailed to: RMcMurray@christianacare.org

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 05/01/2015 – 04/30/2016
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$583,138 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to CHRISTIANA CARE HEALTH SERVICES, INC. in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,


ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Bangalore, Karnataka

Mario Martinez
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956

Page-2

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5U10HD076457-03

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$58,040
Fringe Benefits	\$13,156
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$71,196
Supplies	\$250
Travel Costs	\$10,000
Other Costs	\$388
Consortium/Contractual Cost	\$455,150

Federal Direct Costs	\$536,984
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,154
Approved Budget	\$583,138
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$583,138
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$583,138
AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE)	\$583,138

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
3	\$583,138	\$583,138
4	\$718,138	\$718,138
5	\$718,138	\$718,138

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1510103684A2
 Document Number: UHD076457A
 PMS Account Type: G (Pooled)
 Fiscal Year: 2015

IC	CAN	2015	2016	2017
HD	8014707	\$583,138	\$718,138	\$718,138

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: MARTINEZM 04/30/2015
 Award Processed: 03/23/2015 01:36:12 PM

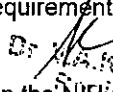
SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5U10HD076457-03

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5U10HD076457-03

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants

ATTESTED

 Dr. A.A. Kothiwale
 Director, Office of Extramural Research and Research
 Education, Department of the HHS Act, 1956)

- Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the Central Contractor Registration. Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5U10HD076457-03

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

This award reflect a \$135,000 adjustment in the level of support. These funds will be provided to the Research Triange Institute (RTI International) the network's Data Coordinating Center, to cover the Aspirin Drug Cost.

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) Utk. 2 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 590009, P.O. Box 660, Kambli, K.

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD- 13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 42 CFR Part 52, 45 CFR Parts 74 and 92; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/13).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas

Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov Phone: (301) 435-6878

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

This award includes \$455,150 for the following site: Jawaharial Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA.

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with the Jawaharial Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA in the amount of \$455,150.

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 3/15) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

NIH requires the use of the eRA Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module for the submission of all Non-Competing Continuation (Type 5) Progress Reports. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-15-014 (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-014.html>).

ATTESTED

Page-5

NIH NGA R; Version: 1 - 03/23/2015 14:46:00; Generated On: 03/23/2015 12:14:31 PM

Dr. V. K. Kothawale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE Deemed to be University, UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum, Karnataka

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 402-1872 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: 5U10HD076457-03

INSTITUTION: CHRISTIANA CARE HEALTH SERVICES, INC.

Budget	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$58,040	\$58,040	\$58,040

Page-6

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE University of Health Sciences, KLE
Gadag-590 010, Karnataka

Fringe Benefits	\$13,156	\$13,156	\$13,156
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$71,196	\$71,196	\$71,196
Supplies	\$250	\$250	\$250
Travel Costs	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Other Costs	\$388	\$388	\$388
Consortium/Contractual Cost	\$455,150	\$590,150	\$590,150
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$536,984	\$671,984	\$671,984
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,154	\$46,154	\$46,154
TOTAL COST	\$583,138	\$718,138	\$718,138

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56.4%	56.4%	56.4%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$81,834	\$81,834	\$81,834
F&A Costs 1	\$46,154	\$46,154	\$46,154

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiyale
Registrar

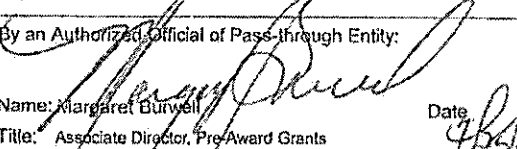

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University under Sec 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
KLE Group of Institutions, Bidar, Karnataka

FDP Cost Reimbursement Foreign Research Subaward Agreement

Pass-through Entity (PTE): Thomas Jefferson University		Subrecipient: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College	
PTE Principal Investigator (PI): Richard Derman, MD, MPH		Subrecipient Principal Investigator (PI): Dr. Bhalanchandra S. Kodkany	
PTE Federal Award No: 7U10HD076457-04	FAIN: U10HD076457	Federal Awarding Agency: NIH Eunice Kennedy	
Federal Award Issue Date: 6/15/2016	Total Amount of Federal Award to PTE: \$ 742,841	CFDA No: 93.865	CFDA Title: Shriver NICHD Child Health & Human Development Extramural Research
Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit			
Subaward Period of Performance: Start: 6/16/2016 End: 4/30/2017		Amount Funded This Action: \$ 570,454	Subaward No. 080-70000-S22901
Estimated Project Period (if incrementally funded): Start: 6/16/2016 End: 4/30/2018		Incrementally Estimated Total: \$ 1,140,908	Is this Award R & D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes or <input type="checkbox"/> No
Check all that apply <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Requirements (Attachment 4) <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to FFATA (Attachment 3B) <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Sharing (Attachment 5)			

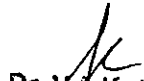
Terms and Conditions

- 1) PTE hereby awards a cost reimbursable subaward, as described above, to Subrecipient. The statement of work and budget for this subaward are (check one) as specified in Subrecipient's proposal dated _____ or as shown in Attachment 5. In its performance of subaward work, Subrecipient shall be an independent entity and not an employee or agent of PTE.
- 2) PTE shall reimburse Subrecipient not more often than monthly for allowable costs. All invoices shall be submitted using Subrecipient's standard invoice, but at a minimum shall include current and cumulative costs (including cost sharing), subaward number, and certification, as required in 2 CFR 200.415 (a). Invoices that do not reference PTE Subaward number shall be returned to Subrecipient. Invoices and questions concerning invoice receipt or payments should be directed to the appropriate party's Financial Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A.
- 3) A final statement of cumulative costs incurred, including cost sharing, marked "FINAL" must be submitted to PTE's Financial Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A, NOT LATER THAN 60 days after subaward end date. The final statement of costs shall constitute Subrecipient's final financial report.
- 4) All payments shall be considered provisional and subject to adjustment within the total estimated cost in the event such adjustment is necessary as a result of an adverse audit finding against the Subrecipient. PTE reserves the right to reject an invoice, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.305.
- 5) Matters concerning the technical performance of this subaward should be directed to the appropriate party's Principal investigator as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. Technical reports are required as shown above, "Reporting Requirements."
- 6) Matters concerning the request or negotiation of any changes in the terms, conditions, or amounts cited in this subaward agreement, and any changes requiring prior approval, should be directed to the appropriate party's Administrative Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. Any such changes made to this subaward agreement require the written approval of each party's Authorized Official, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B.
- 7) Substantive changes made to this subaward agreement require the written approval of each party's Authorized Official as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. The PTE may issue non-substantive changes to the Period of Performance (check one) Bilaterally, or Unilaterally. Unilateral modifications shall be considered valid 14 days after receipt unless otherwise indicated by Subrecipient.
- 8) Each party shall be responsible for its negligent acts or omissions and the negligent acts or omissions of its employees, officers, or directors, to the extent allowed by law.
- 9) Either party may terminate this subaward with thirty days written notice to the appropriate party's Administrative Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. PTE shall pay Subrecipient for termination costs as allowable under Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200, or 45 CFR Part 74 Appendix E, "Principles for Determining Costs Applicable to Research & Development under Grants and Contracts with Hospitals, as applicable.
- 10) No-cost extensions require the approval of the PTE. Any requests for a no-cost extension should be addressed to and received by the Administrative Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A, not less than 30 days prior to the desired effective date of the requested change.
- 11) The Subaward is subject to the terms and conditions of the PTE Award and other special terms and conditions, as identified in Attachment 2.
- 12) By signing this Research Subaward Agreement Subrecipient makes the certifications and assurances shown in Attachments 1 and 2.
- 13) Research Terms & Conditions - RESERVED

By an Authorized Official of Pass-through Entity:  Name: Margaret Burwell Date: 6/22/16 Title: Associate Director, Pre-Award Grants	By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:  Name: Dr. (Mrs) Niranjana S Mahantashetti Date: Jul 22, 2016 Title: Principal
--	--

FDP Version 2.9.15

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College)
 Bangalore-560 010, India

Attachment 1
Research Subaward Agreement
Certifications and Assurances

By signing the Subaward Agreement, the Authorized Official of Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, that:

Certification Regarding Lobbying

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or intending to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form -LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," to the PTE.

3) The Subrecipient shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U. S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

Subrecipient certifies by signing this Subaward Agreement that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Audit and Access to Records

Subrecipient certifies by signing this Subaward Agreement that it complies with the Uniform Guidance, will provide notice of the completion of required audits and any adverse findings which impact this subaward as required by parts 200.501- 200.521, and will provide access to records as required by parts 200.336, 200.337, and 200.201 as applicable.

PTE (or a third party designated by PTE) reserves the right to inspect, upon PTE's reasonable advance notice and during normal business hours, Subrecipient's physical facilities, all aspects of the Statement of Work undertaken under this Subagreement, and all books, records, and documents of any kind pertaining to the Subagreement. Subrecipient agrees to provide copies of any records, receipts, accounts or other documentation to PTE in a timely fashion as reasonably requested by PTE.

Subrecipient will keep all usual and proper records and books of accounts in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) relating to performance of the Statement of Work for a minimum period of three (3) years after completion of closeout of the Subagreement and after the final Report has been submitted to PTE and approved. During this period, PTE or an authorized representative shall have the right to audit, at its own expense, all financial books, accounts, and records of funds received and costs and commitments incurred under this Subagreement. If any audit reveals a material discrepancy or error in reporting, Subrecipient will reimburse PTE upon request for the costs and expenses associated with such audit and will repay the unallowable cost(s). Subrecipient expressly acknowledges its understanding that its activities pursuant to this Subagreement and all financial books, records, and accounts pertaining thereto may be subject to audit by the Sponsor, and Subrecipient agrees to cooperate fully in the performance of any such audit.

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) No. 3 of the UGC Act 1956)
 Bhatnagar Road, Solapur, Maharashtra

Attachment 2
Subaward Agreement
NIH

Agency-Specific Certifications/Assurances

By signing this Subaward Agreement, the authorized official of Subrecipient assures compliance with the following:

- **Research Misconduct.** The research misconduct requirements included in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.27).
- **Animal Welfare.** The animal welfare requirements contained in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.1 and in particular Section 4.1.1.4).
- **Human Subjects.** U.S. Federal and home country requirements. The human subjects requirements contained in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.15) including the requirement for an assurance pursuant to 45 CFR Part 46 (Section 4.1.15.1).
- **Lobbying Prohibition.** The requirements of "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.17), including disclosure reporting, apply to this subaward.
- **Nondelinquency on Federal Debt.** Subrecipient is required to provide a certification of nondelinquency on debts owed to the United States as specified in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.21).
- **Debarment and Suspension.** Subrecipients that are foreign governments or governmental entities, public international organizations, or foreign-government-owned or -controlled (in whole or in part) entities ARE NOT subject to the debarment or suspension certification requirement or to debarment or suspension under 45 CFR Part 75. ALL OTHER FOREIGN INSTITUTIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO THESE REQUIREMENTS. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.6).
- **Drug-Free Workplace.** Compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D, as amended) requires that all organizations receiving grants from any federal agency agree to maintain a drug-free workplace. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.7). [NOTE: Foreign subrecipients may be exempted from the drug-free workplace requirements of 45 CFR Part 75 based on a documented finding by the NIH awarding office that application of those requirements is inconsistent with U.S. international obligations or the laws and regulations of a foreign government].
- **Human Stem Cell Research.** Subrecipient shall comply with NIH Guidelines for Research Using Human Pluripotent Stem Cells dated July 7, 2009. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.13).
- **Research on Transplantation of Human Fetal Tissue.** The Requirements Affecting the Rights and Welfare of Individuals as Research Subjects, Patients, or Recipients of Services apply to this subaward. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.14 and Section 4.1.14.1).
- **Research Involving Recombinant or Synthetic Nucleic Acid Molecules (including Human Gene Transfer Research).** The NIH Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant or Synthetic Nucleic Acid Molecules (NIH Guidelines) (November 2013 or latest revision) apply to all research projects (NIH-funded and non-NIH-funded) that involve recombinant or synthetic nucleic acid molecules and are conducted at or sponsored by an organization that receives NIH support for recombinant or synthetic nucleic acid molecule research. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.26).

ATTESTED

Dr. A. Kothiyala
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
Maddur, Bangalore - 560078, India
(Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
E-149, 1st Stage, 3rd Cross, Yeshwanthpur, Bangalore - 560022, Karnataka

- **Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research and Reporting Sex/Gender, Racial, and Ethnic Participation.** NIH-conducted and –supported Clinical research must conform to the *NIH Policy and Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research*. Refer to <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.15.8).
- **Inclusion of Children as Subjects in Clinical Research.** NIH-conducted or –supported clinical research must adhere to the *NIH Policy and Guidelines on the Inclusion of Children as Participants in Research Involving Human Subjects*. For the purpose of this policy requirement a child is defined as an individual under the age of 21 years. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.15.7).

NIH-Specific Requirements Promoting Objectivity in Research Applicable to Subrecipients (42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F)

- a. 42 CFR Part 50. 604 requires that institutions conducting PHS-funded research "Maintain an up-to-date, written, enforced policy on financial conflicts of interest." Further, "If the Institution carries out the PHS-funded research through a subrecipient (e.g., subcontractors or consortium members), the Institution (awardee Institution) must take reasonable steps to ensure that any subrecipient Investigator complies with this subpart by incorporating as part of a written agreement with the subrecipient terms that establish whether the financial conflicts of interest policy of the awardee Institution or that of the subrecipient will apply to the subrecipient's Investigators."

Subrecipient must designate herein whether the financial conflicts of interest policy of

Prime Recipient Institution, or Subrecipient Institution (check one) will apply. If applying its own financial conflicts of interest policy, by execution of this Subaward Agreement, Subrecipient Institution certifies that its policy complies with 42 CFR Part 50.

- b. Subrecipient shall report any financial conflict of interest to Prime Recipient's Administrative Representative, as designated on Attachment 3A. Any financial conflicts of interest identified shall subsequently be reported to NIH. Such report shall be made before expenditure of funds authorized in this Subrecipient Agreement and within 45 days of any subsequently identified financial conflict of interest.

Other NIH Terms and Conditions.

Subrecipient understands and agrees to the following:

1. 45 CFR Part 75 applies to this Subaward.
http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=4861e74d03047adc3e8bdaddf8320540&to=/ecfrbrowse/Title45/45cfr75_main_02.tpl
 2. The NIH Grants Policy Statement and associated addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the period of performance, available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm>, apply to this Subaward, except for the payment mechanism (which are addressed on the front page of this subaward agreement) and final reporting (replaced with Reporting Requirements, Attachment 4).
 3. Prior approvals are to be sought from the PTE and not the Federal Awarding agency.
 4. Subrecipient's personnel who are responsible for the design and conduct of projects involving human research participants have successfully completed their institutional training in accordance with the NIH Guide, Notice OD-00-039 <<http://grants1.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-00-039.html>>.
 5. Purchase of equipment costing more than \$5,000 requires prior approval of PTE. Title to equipment costing \$5,000 or more that is purchased or fabricated with research funds or Subrecipient cost sharing funds, as direct costs of the project or program, shall unconditionally vest in the Subrecipient upon acquisition without further obligation to the Federal Awarding Agency subject to the conditions specified in the NIH Grants Policy Statement.
 6. Subrecipient is subject to the audit requirements specified in 45 CFR 74.26.
<http://www.hhs.gov/opa/grants-and-funding/grant-forms-and-references/45-cfr-74.html>
- Subrecipient agrees that the Comptroller General of the United States or a duly authorized

ATTESTED
Dr. Y.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

RLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
B41agavi, bsd 010, Karnataka

- representative, or PTE, shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement, have access to and right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers and records of the Subrecipient involving transactions related to this Agreement. Unless agreed to in writing by Subrecipient, such examination shall be made during Subrecipient's regularly established business hours.
7. All costs and financials must be expressed in U.S. dollars using an exchange rate applicable at the time the invoice is submitted. Facilities and Administrative Costs (F&A) are specifically limited to 8 percent of modified total direct costs less equipment under this Agreement.
 8. Travel Regulations. Travel costs are limited to those allowed by formal organizational policy and, in the case of air travel, the lowest reasonable commercial airfares must be used. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 7.9.1).

Special terms and conditions:

1. Copyrighted Material. Subrecipient shall grant to PTE an irrevocable, royalty-free, non-transferable, non-exclusive right and license to use, reproduce, make derivative works, display, publish, and perform any copyrights or copyrighted material (including any computer software and its documentation and/or databases) developed under this Subaward Agreement for the purpose of education and research, and to the extent required to meet PTE's obligations under its Prime Award.
2. Data Rights. Subrecipient shall grant to PTE the right to use data created in the performance of this Subaward Agreement for the purpose of education and research, and to the extent required to meet PTE's obligations under its Prime Award.
3. Disputes: The parties shall attempt to resolve disputes through good faith negotiations. Any dispute arising under or related to this Agreement shall be resolved to the maximum possible extent through informal dispute resolution. Unresolved issues shall be arbitrated in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.
4. Use of Name: Neither party shall use the name of the other party, nor the name of any faculty member, employee, or student of the other party, in connection with any product, service, promotion, news release, or other publicity without the prior written permission of the other party and, if an individual's name be concerned, of that individual.
5. Publications: Subrecipient agrees that all publications that result from work under this subaward will acknowledge that the project was supported by (Award #), (Sponsor Name).
6. Governing Language: In the event that a translation of this Agreement is prepared and signed by the parties, and a conflict arises between the English version and other language version this English language version shall be the official version and shall govern and control.. All disputes [litigation and arbitration] under this Agreement shall be resolved and conducted, regardless of the means or authority, in the English language.
7. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced for all purposes in accordance with the laws of Pennsylvania, without regard to such laws governing choice of law. Subrecipient acknowledges that PTE is subject to the laws of the United States and PTE will not be obligated to take any action that is violative of such laws.
8. Patents: Pursuant to Public Law 96-517, as amended by Public Law 98-620, title to any invention or discovery made or conceived under this subaward shall vest in the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall promptly notify Principal Investigator (per Attachment 3A) in writing of any such inventions or discoveries. Subrecipient hereby grants to PTE a royalty-free, non-exclusive license for research purposes to any Subrecipient invention or discovery. <http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/bdquery/z?d096:HR06933:@@L>
9. Anti-terrorist Compliance: Subrecipient hereby agrees that all funds, including subawards to subrecipients, will be used in compliance with all applicable United States anti-terrorist financing and asset control laws, regulations, rules and executive orders.
10. No Partnership/Joint Venture: The relationship of the parties under this Agreement is that of independent contractors and they are not agents, employees, partners or joint ventures of one another. No party has the authority to bind any other party in contract or to incur any debts or obligations on behalf of any other party, and no party (including any employee or other representative of such party) shall take any action that attempts or purports to bind any other party in contract or to incur any debts or obligations on behalf of any other party, without the affected party's prior written approval.

ATTESTED


Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 NLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) U.S. of the UGC Act,
 Bangalore, Karnataka

11. **Export Controls:** It is understood that PTE is subject to United States laws and regulations controlling the export of technical data, computer software, laboratory prototypes and other commodities, and that its obligations hereunder are contingent on compliance with applicable U.S. export laws and regulations (including the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) and Export Administration Regulations (EAR)). In the event that subrecipient intends to provide any technical information, computer software, laboratory prototypes, or other items controlled under the applicable U.S. export control laws, the subrecipient shall first notify PTE of its intent to provide such export-controlled items or information and shall not transfer the export-controlled items or information until PTE's Authorized Representative agrees in writing to accept. Prior to the transfer of any export-controlled items or information (excluding items or information designated as EAR99 under the EAR), recipient shall conspicuously designate such items or information as "Export Controlled" and identify the applicable export control category under the United States Munitions List (ITAR) or ECCN under the Commerce Control List (EAR). The transfer of any such items may require a license or authorization from the cognizant agency of the United States Government, and/or may require written assurances by the receiving party that it shall not re-export such items to certain foreign destinations and/or to certain recipients without prior approval of the cognizant government agency, and/or may require the involved individuals and entities comply with certain conditions. PTE cannot guarantee that such licenses will be granted.
12. **Second Tier Subawards.** Subrecipient may not issue any subawards under this Subaward without the express prior written consent of PTE.

13. See attachment 7 - NIH Notice of Award for additional terms & conditions including highlighted budget restrictions.

14. Carryover of unobligated balances are not authorized.

15. All prior approval request to the NIH must be submitted to the Pass-through-entity as identified on attachment 3A.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University vis 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 001 Karnataka

Attachment 3A
Research Subaward Agreement

Subaward Number:
080-70000-S22901

Pass-through Entity Contacts

Pass-through Entity

Name: Thomas Jefferson University
Address: 125 South 9th St
2nd Floor Sheridan Building
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-5595

Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact

Name: Michele Cordero-Boligitz
Address: 125 South 9th Street
2nd Floor Sheridan Building
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-5595
Telephone: 215-503-2056 Fax: 215-923-2365
E-mail: subawards@jefferson.edu

Pass-through Entity's Principal Investigator

Name: Richard Derman, MD, MPH
Address: 1025 Walnut St.
Jefferson Medical College Building Room G3
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-4083
Telephone: 215-955-2153 Fax:
E-mail: Richard.Derman@jefferson.edu

Pass-through Entity's Financial Contact

Name: Same as Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact
Address:
City: State: Zip Code:
Telephone: Fax:
E-mail: subawards@jefferson.edu

Pass-through Entity's Authorized Official

Name: Margaret Burwell, Associate Director Pre-Award
Address: 125 South 9th Street
2nd Floor Sheridan Building
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-5595
Telephone: 215-503-6976 Fax: 215-503-2056
E-mail: resadmin@jefferson.edu

ATTESTED

Dr. M.A. Kathiwala
Registrar

FDP Version 12.26.2014

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) Act of the UGC Act, 1956
KLE, Bellary - 577 309, Karnataka

Attachment 3B
Research Subaward Agreement
Subrecipient Place of Performance

Subaward Number:
080-70000-S22901

Subrecipient

Name: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College
Address: Nehru Nagar, Old Poona-Bangalore Road
City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code + 4: 590010
EIN No.: Institution Type: Non-Profit Organization (Look-Up)

Is Subrecipient currently registered in SAM? Yes No
Is Subrecipient exempt from reporting compensation? Yes No
If no, please complete 3B page 2

DUNS No.: 6502512130000 Parent DUNS No.: Congressional District: Congressional District:

Subrecipient Administrative Contact

Name: Dr Shivaprasad S Goudar
Address: KLEUs, JNMC-UMKC Women's and Children's Health Research Unit,
J N Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar,
City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code: 590010
Telephone: +918312474200 Fax: +918312472891
E-mail: sgoudar@jnmc.edu

Subrecipient Principal Investigator (PI)

Name: Dr Bhalachandra S Kodkany
Address: KLEUs, JNMC-UMKC Women's and Children's Health Research Unit,
J N Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar,
City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code + 4: 590010
Telephone: +918312474200 Fax: +918312472891
E-mail: drkodkany@jnmc.edu

Subrecipient Financial Contact

Name: Mr Basavaraj R Killedar
Address: KLEUs, JNMC-UMKC Women's and Children's Health Research Unit,
J N Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar,
City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code: 590010
Telephone: +918312474200 Fax: +918312472891
E-mail: bkilledar@jnmc.edu

Subrecipient Authorized Official

Name: Dr (Mrs) Niranjana S Mahantashetti
Address: Principal, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Nehru Nagar,
City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code: 590010
Telephone: +918312471350 Fax: +918312470759
E-mail: principal@jnmc.edu

FDP Version 12.26.2014

ATTESTED

Dr V. Kothiwale
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) of the Government of Karnataka

Attachment 3B Page 2
Research Subaward Agreement
Highest Compensated Officers

Subaward Number:
080-70000-S22901

Subrecipient

Institute: _____

PI: _____

Highest Compensated Officers

The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity(ies) must be listed if the entity in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and \$25,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and the public does not have access to this information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. §§ 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. See FFATA § 2(b)(1) Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Officer 1 Name _____

Officer 1 Compensation _____

Officer 2 Name _____

Officer 2 Compensation _____

Officer 3 Name _____

Officer 3 Compensation _____

Officer 4 Name _____

Officer 4 Compensation _____

Officer 5 Name _____

Officer 5 Compensation _____

ATTESTED

FDP Version 12.26.2014

Dr. V. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) of the UGC Act, 1956)
Bejgaon, BSR, Jalgaon, Gujarat

Attachment 4
Research Subaward Agreement
Reporting Requirements

Pass-through Entity will check all that apply that the Subrecipient will agree to:

- A Final technical/progress report will be submitted to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3 within 90 days after the end of the period of performance.
- Monthly technical/progress reports will be submitted to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3, within 90 days of the end of the month.
- Quarterly technical/progress reports will be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of each project quarter to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3.
- Technical/progress reports on the project as may be required by Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact in order that Pass-through Entity may be able to satisfy its reporting obligations to the Federal Awarding Agency.
- Annual technical /progress reports will be submitted within 60 days prior to the end of each project period to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3. Such report shall also include a detailed budget for the next budget period, updated Other Support for key personnel, certification of appropriate education in the conduct of human subject research of any new key personnel, and annual IRB or IACUC approval, if applicable.
- In accordance with 37 CFR 401.14, Subrecipient agrees to notify PTE's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3A within 90 days after Subrecipient's inventor discloses invention(s) in writing to Subrecipient's personnel responsible for patent matters. The Subrecipient will submit a final invention report using Awarding Agency specific forms to the PTE's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3A within 60 days of the end of the period of performance so that it may be included with the PTE's final invention report to the Awarding Agency. A negative report is is not required.
- A Certification of Completion, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.201(b)(3), will be submitted within 90 days after the end of the project period to the Pass Through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3 (for Fixed Price subawards only.)
- Property Inventory Report; frequency, type, and submission instructions listed here and only to be used when required by PTE Federal Award

Other Special Reporting Requirements

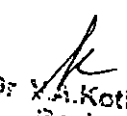
If noted on attachment 2 the financial conflicts of interest policy of Prime Recipient Institution applies, Sub recipient agrees to the following:
 Sub recipient acknowledges and shall obligate its Investigators to comply with Thomas Jefferson University's Conflicts of Interest Policy for Employees (No. 107.03) and all applicable laws and regulations. TJU Policy No. 107.03 is available for viewing at <http://www.jefferson.edu/counsel/coi.html>.

- Sub recipient acknowledges that TJU will communicate directly with Sub recipient's investigators regarding issues pertinent to the COI Conflicts of Interest Policy 107.03.

- TJU expects Covered Individuals, including but not limited to, Sub recipient, its faculty, students, and employees involved in research activities, which are the subject of Research Subaward No. 080-70000-S22901, to comply fully, promptly and in a timely manner with the University's Conflicts of Interest Policy for Employees (No. 107.03) and all applicable laws and regulations. Failure to comply with applicable TJU Policies may result in action taken against the Sub recipient, KLW Jawaharlal. Such action may include but shall not be limited to reporting violations of applicable laws and regulations to appropriate authorities and termination of Research Subaward No. 080-70000-S22901. TJU may recommend, but shall not take direct disciplinary action against Sub recipient's employees, faculty, or students.

- Sub recipient's Investigator(s) and key personnel must complete the training provided by TJU and return a completed Disclosure form before the subaward agreement will be fully executed.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act 1956)
 Bangalore, Karnataka

Statement of Work

Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE University
Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research Unit

Under a cooperative agreement with the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (JNMC) of KLE University will serve as a member of the Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research together with Dr. Richard J. Derman, PI, and others that constitute the Site 8 research team. As a member of a multi-center network and in collaboration with Thomas Jefferson University, the US sponsoring organization of the Site 8 Research Unit, JNMC will conduct randomized clinical trials and intervention studies focused on reducing major risks to maternal, neonatal, infant, and early childhood health in low and lower-middle income countries.

In collaboration with other Global Network participants, JNMC researchers and research staff will work to strengthen the Global Network research infrastructure, to increase the capacity for women's and children's health research, and to expand scientific knowledge that will lead to improved health practices and outcomes for women, infants, and children.


Specific aims of the Site 8 Research Unit during years 4 and 5 of the present 5-year funding cycle include:

- To provide for continued growth and development of the CCHS-JNMC Research Unit which oversees the women's and children's health research program based at JNMC in Belgaum, Karnataka India, and to ensure sustainability of the research infrastructure at JNMC, integrated within the larger KLE University, and extending into surrounding districts served by JNMC and the University;
- To strengthen the Global Network and its role in international collaborative research by participating in creation of a significant research agenda and designing, developing, obtaining support for implementation, and conducting multiple, common research protocols which address the major causes of morbidity and mortality in women and young children in the developing world;
- To identify and address gaps in maternal and child research and, with other GN participants, to collaboratively implement and evaluate promising health interventions, formative and translational studies, including implementation research; and to disseminate findings.

During years 4 and 5, JNMC will continue to operate the Maternal Newborn Health Registry, which may be considered observation research and an essential tool for monitoring the impact of women's and children's health research conducted in the research area surrounding JNMC (in Belgaum and Bagalkot Districts of Karnataka). Additionally, JNMC will promote the use of data available through the Registry and facilitate the development of publications based upon Registry data as a means of disseminating information relevant to factors that both affect improvements in maternal and child health outcomes and factors which may impede progress in accomplishment of Global Network objectives.

Early in year 4, JNMC should be ready to initiate recruitment for the study known as *Aspirin Supplementation for Pregnancy Indicated Risk Reduction In Nulliparas (ASPIRIN)*. Recruitment of subjects for ASPIRIN will continue into year 5 when JNMC is expected to achieve its recruitment target. It is hoped that recruitment for all Global Network sites will be completed early enough in the 5th year so that completion of subjects and study closure is possible before April 30, 2018. Otherwise, it is expected that the cycle may be extended for an additional year to enable completion of this very important research designed to test the possibility that low-dose aspirin may significantly reduce preterm birth among nulliparous pregnant women (who are at higher risk for preterm birth than other categories of pregnant women).

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Recognized by the Government of Karnataka under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum - 591 001, Karnataka

Attachment 5 page 2


Budget Summary for JN Medical College, Years 4 and 5 Combined, Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research Unit Award (Richard J. Derman, PI)

Note: Half the funds on each line are proposed for year 4 and half for year 5. The 2-year budget summary below reflects revised subaward budgets for JN Medical College which were forwarded to Kimberly Durkin on 5/27/2016 with a request to replace the subaward budgets included in the TJU transfer application. The subaward total proposed for JN Medical College each year but the distribution of funds between individuals lines changed.

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - Cumulative Budget

		Totals (\$)
Section A, Senior/Key Person		79,998.00
Section B, Other Personnel		216,360.00
Total Number Other Personnel	43	
Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)		296,358.00
Section C, Equipment		
Section D, Travel		137,806.00
1. Domestic	110,806.00	
2. Foreign	27,000.00	
Section E, Participant/Trainee Support Costs		
1. Tuition/Fees/Health Insurance		
2. Stipends		
3. Travel		
4. Subsistence		
5. Other		
6. Number of Participants/Trainees		
Section F, Other Direct Costs		522,236.00
1. Materials and Supplies	42,076.00	
2. Publication Costs		
3. Consultant Services	402,800.00	
4. ADP/Computer Services		
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs		
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees	8,000.00	
7. Alterations and Renovations		
8. Other 1	9,600.00	
9. Other 2	31,600.00	
10. Other 3	128,160.00	
Section G, Direct Costs (A thru F)		1,056,396.00
Section H, Indirect Costs		84,512.00
Section I, Total Direct and Indirect Costs (G + H)		1,140,908.00
Section J, Fee		

ATTESTED


 Dr. V. K. Kothiwala
 Registrar
 JN Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Approved to be University vide 1 of the UCC Act, 1955)
 Bangalore-560 038, Karnataka

JNMC Base Operations Budget

The budget justification which follows pertains to the annual funding amounts proposed for both year 4 and year 5.

The proposed personnel budget for JNMC's base operations is \$52,183 based upon the following personnel, calendar months and salary requests. The salary request is the same as for year 3.

A. Sr. Key Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Bhalachandra Kodkany	Senior Foreign Investigator (SFI)	2.4	13,294
Vishwanath Patil	Co-Senior Foreign Investigator	0.6	1,972
Shivaprasad Goudar	Co-Investigator/Res. Coordinator	6.0	19,345
Manjunath Somannavar	Asst. Research Coordinator	1.8	3,450
B. Other Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Chandrashekhar Kajagar	Program Assistant to Res. Coord.	6.0	5,454
Amit Renvankar	Data Manager/IT Coordinator	3.0	4,390
Vinuta Muttagi	Research Assistant/Data Entry Clerk	5.4	2,871
Basavaraj R. Killedar	Executive Administrator/Finance	1.2	1,407

D. Travel: domestic and international, \$11,000

Domestic travel, local base operations staff travel, \$1,000

Foreign travel: Airline tickets for Drs. Kodkany and Goudar to attend the June 2016 Steering Committee meeting in Washsington, DC were purchased prior to the end of year 3 to avoid higher costs which would be associated with purchase at a later date. Dr. Kodkany's connecting domestic ticket was not purchased until 3/29/2016 but his international ticket was purchased on 1/19/2016. Dr. Goudar's connecting domestic ticket was purchased 3/5/2016 and his international ticket was purchased on 1/21/2016. However, lodging, meal and incidental costs for the June 2016 meeting are yet to be incurred and are estimated at \$1,500/person or \$3,000. Full costs of travel to another Steering Committee meeting for Dr. Kodkany and Dr. Goudar are budgeted at \$3,500/person for India domestic and international airfares, lodging, meals and other travel-related expenses. Requested amount for base operations foreign travel in year 4 is thus \$10,000

F. Other Direct Cost: Lines 1, 6 and 8, \$5,000

(with line number on R&R budget page indicated)

- Materials and supplies: general office and data processing supplies, e.g., printer cartridges, paper for printers and copies, \$1,000
- Equipment or facility rental/user fees: The JNMC Women's and Children's Research Unit, Belgaum is expected to cover maintenance and repair costs of its offices on the JNMC campus. And it is believed that the circumstances indicated below justify approval of a direct cost of \$1,000 for the Research Unit.

Additional justification of request of \$1,000: Presently, the JNMC Research Unit is in temporary space of KLE University due to the fire that occurred in the Research Unit on October 2015. Eventually, the Research Unit will move into shell space that is being finished by KLE University; the space will be

Budget Justification: 1

ATTESTED

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar
JNMC
University of Higher Education and Research
Belgaum
Karnataka
India

Attachment 5 page 4

designated for JN Medical College use once completed, which is not expected to happen for some time.. In the meantime, JN Medical College is expected to cover costs associated with maintenance or minor repairs to allow use of the space by staff that have no where else to go (e.g., to office space in a meical or other college department with which they are affiliated) and for small meetings of core staff. JN Medical College incurred costs during year 3 for plumbing repairs, air conditioning and electrical repairs. These costs met the allowability provisions for direct maintenance and repair costs as specified in the Grants Management Policy Statement because expenses incurred by JNMC in year 3 "neither add to the permanent value of the property nor appreciably prolong its intended life..." Rather, the repairs kept the borrowed, temporary space in adequate operating condition. JNMC has indicated that \$1,000 should be sufficient to cover similar minor repairs that are highly proable as needed during year 4.

8. Telecommunication charges: data line, phone lines, conference calls, and other telecommunication charges paid by the Research Center, \$3,000

H. Indirect Costs: \$5,455

Application of the federally-specified rate of 8% to a base of \$68,183 results in F&A of \$5,455.

JNMC BASE Budget Summary

JNMC Base Direct Costs, \$68,183

JNMC Base F&A, \$5,455

JNMC Base Total Costs, \$73,638

Budget Justification: 2
ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kathiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 006 Karnataka

Attachment 5 page 5

JNMC ASPIRIN Study Budget Justification

The budget justification which follows pertains to the annual funding amounts proposed for both year 4 and year 5.

The year proposed personnel budget for the ASPIRIN Study is \$52,451 based upon the following personnel, calendar months and salary requests.

A. Sr. Key Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Bhalachandra S. Kodkany	Senior Foreign Investigator (SFI)		
Shivaprasad S. Goudar	Co-Investigator, Research Coord.	0.6	1,935
B. Other Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Mrityunjay Metgud	Country Coordinator 30%	3.6	10,849
Ashalata Mallapur	Asst. Country Coordinator 20%	2.4	7,233
NV Honnungar	Data Coordinator 20%	2.4	4,703
M.S. Ganachari	Clinical Pharmacist 20%	2.4	4,631
Manjunath Somannavar	Sr. Field Research Officer 30%	3.6	6,900
Sunil Vernekar	Field Research Officer 30%	3.6	5,400
Yogesh S Kumar	Field Research Officer 30%	3.6	5,400
Umesh Ramdurg	Field Research Officer 30%	3.6	5,400

D. Travel: domestic and international, \$41,404

Domestic travel, \$37,904

Travel for HVRAs and ORAs, \$2/visit to active enrollees twice monthly for distribution of medication/placebo to 36 weeks/compliance monitoring and other periodic visits between visits as needed, estimate of 16,632 (or 15,120 inflated by 10%) visits in year 4, \$33,264

Travel for central team monitoring, 4 trips/month x \$55/trips x 12 months, or \$2,640

Other field staff travel, \$2,000

Foreign travel, \$3,500 (removed 1 trip, reducing costs by \$3,500; new request is for \$3,500)

JNMC has confirmed that its ASPIRIN Country Coordinator, Dr. Metgud, is not attending the June 2016 Steering Committee meeting. This is consistent with the ASPIRIN Working Group recommendation which was based upon the fact that several sites would have limited or no experience with recruitment before the meeting and many coordinators would be busy with study roll-out and initiation of subject recruitment. However, an amount of \$3,500 is requested to allow a trip for Dr. Metgud to the Steering Committee meeting in January 2017. RTI International staff, on behalf of the ASPIRIN Working Group, issued an email clarification that ASPIRIN coordinators will be expected to attend the subsequent Steering Committee meeting in January 2017. Thus, JNMC requests funds to enable that trip.

F. Other Direct Costs: \$289,780 consisting of—
(with line number on R&R budget page indicated)

ATTESTED

Budget Justification: 3

Dr. M. Sathiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Health Education and Research,
Maddur, Bangalore - 560075
Approved by the Government of Karnataka
under the provisions of the HEC Act, 1986

Attachment 5 page 6

1. Materials and supplies, \$8,500 consisting of--
General office supplies, \$1,000
Printing and supplies for booklets, patient information sheets, other educational materials, \$3,000
Printing of data forms, \$3,000
Blood testing and blood pressure monitoring supplies, \$1,500

3. Consultant services, \$201,400 consisting of—
Part-time data keys for ASPIRIN data, \$11,400
District Health Officer, Belgaum at \$85/month x 12 months, \$1,020
Reproductive/Child Health Officer, Belgaum at \$85/month x 12 months, \$1,020
District Health Officer, Bagalkot at \$85/month x 12 months, \$1,020
Reproductive/Child Health Officer, Bagalkot at \$85/month x 12 months, \$1,020
16 Cluster Coordinators (Medical Officers) @ \$150/month x 12 months, \$28,800
32 Home Visit Research Assistants (HVRAs) (2 per cluster) @ \$170/month x 12 months, \$65,280
16 Outreach Research Assistants (ORAs) (1 per cluster) @ \$170/month x 12 months, \$32,640
7 Sonologists/qualified ultrasonographers, payment of \$7 per ultrasound, 178 women screened/month x 12 months, \$14,952
Multiple staff nurses, payment of \$2.50/visit, for 1 antenatal care (ANC) visit for screening of 178 women/month X 12 months, \$5,340
Multiple staff nurses, \$2.50/visit for ANC visit for enrollees (3rd, 5th, 7th and 9th months) x 3,852 visits, \$9,630
Multiple staff visits, \$2.50 for 3 additional ANC visits (to allow bi-weekly visits for women between 34 weeks to delivery x 2,140 visits, \$5,350
Multiple ASHAs, \$2.50/trip to transport/accompany potential subjects to a screening appointment, 178 women/month x 12 months, \$5,340
Multiple ASHAs, \$2.50/trip to transport/accompany subjects to other ANC appointments x 5,992 visits, \$14,980
Multiple phlebotomists, payment of \$1 per Hb test for 178 screenings of potential subjects/month x 12 months, \$2,136; plus \$1/each Hb test for sample of 500 enrollees, 4 weeks post-randomization, \$500; plus \$1/each Hb test for Hb sampling of 972 enrollees reaching 26-30 weeks in year 4, \$972; total phlebotomist payments of \$3,608

9. Refresher training expenses, \$14,000 **SEE NOA regarding restriction for meals at refresher trainings**
An estimated amount of \$14,000 is requested for refresher training in Belgaum, which could include ASPIRIN personnel from other Global Network sites if these sites need refresher or quality improvement training during year 4. [However, the JNMC budget does not cover travel costs for participants from other sites as it would be expected that other sites use their funds allocated for the ASPIRIN study.]

For past studies, Global Network sites found refresher training useful for ensuring continued consistency with protocol implementation and for sharing knowledge gained relative to appropriately handling challenges experienced while carrying out the studies. In the case of JNMC, refresher training will involve not only JNMC core and ASPIRIN-specific staff but also those associated with the local public health system engaged in carrying out the ASPIRIN study. Refresher training would include, at least, 16 cluster coordinators, 57 health visiting and outreach research assistants (HVRAs and ORAs), more than 30 staff nurses, and about 20 technicians.

An estimate of costs for refresher training by categories is based upon –

- \$1,500 for travel expenses and an honorarium for a resource person if it is determined one is needed for refresher training—for example, an expert ultrasonographer might be utilized if there is a need to train additional or replacement personnel to provide pregnancy-dating ultrasounds,
- \$5,000 should it be necessary to utilize one or more hospital performing ultrasounds and ultrasonographers based at such hospitals for purposes of refresher training (JNMC incurred comparable expenses as it conducted initial ASPIRIN training in year 3),

Budget Justification: 4

ATTESTED

Dr. Y. K. Kathiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Downed-to-earth place for all of the UGC and other
Sponsored by the Government of Karnataka)

Attachment 5 page 7

- \$2,000 for training materials and supplies,
- \$1,500 for at least one meal during the business meeting (in lieu of per diem) as generally a refresher training is at least a day long and few options exist for trainees to eat at locations surrounding typical training sites (Note: we believe meals for refresher training meet the allowability conditions specified in the NIH Grants Management Policy Statement and that provision of meals, rather than a meal/incidental per diem, represents the most cost-effective option for the number of individuals involved),
- \$4,000 to reimburse trainees for transportation costs and overnight stays (required for only some attendees) since training attendees come from a very large geographic area and mileage and travel time can be substantial.

Monthly meeting expenses, \$1,800

SEE NOA regarding disallowed costs

Expenses will be incurred at the approximate cost of \$1,800 (or an average of \$150/month x 12 months) for conducting ASPIRIN monthly review meetings which provide the opportunity for updates on implementation progress and problem-solving to address challenges experienced by ASPIRIN cluster teams. The meetings will be held in Belgaum or at the regional data centers. The projected costs include meeting materials and a simple mid-day meal if warranted by the meeting schedule to enable these meetings to occur without undue disruption of duties among participants who would otherwise have difficulty obtaining a meal. These meetings have been held during the pre-recruitment phase of the study and attendees of these meetings receive no per diem for meals or reimbursement of transportation costs. However, if a meeting occurs near mid-day meal time, JNMC indicates participants would expect meal/incidental reimbursement; this would be more costly than the current plan specified in this justification.

10. \$30 per screened woman x 2,136 (or 178 x 12), \$64,080

The \$30 includes \$15 transportation charge of potential subject and ASHA to KLE Belgaum or SNMC Hospital, Bagalkot for ultrasound to confirm gestational age; \$7 ultrasound facility service fee; \$5 to the woman being screened for lost wages; and \$3 for lunches/snacks for women being screened and accompanying ASHA.

H. Indirect Costs: \$30,691

Application of the federally-specified rate of 8% to a base of \$383,635 results in F&A of \$30,691.

JNMC ASPIRIN Budget Summary

JNMC ASPIRIN Direct Costs, \$383,635

JNMC ASPIRIN F&A, \$30,691

JNMC ASPIRIN Total Costs, \$414,326

Budget Justification: 5

ATTESTED

Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Governing Body of the University No. 2 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum, Karnataka

Attachment 5 page 8

JNMC Maternal Newborn Health Registry (MNHR) Budget Justification—PARTIAL

The budget justification which follows pertains to the annual funding amounts proposed for both year 4 and year 5.

The proposed personnel budget for MNHR is **\$43,542** based upon the following personnel, calendar months and salary requests.

A. Sr. Key Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Bhalachandra S. Kodkany	Senior Foreign Investigator (SFI)		
Shivaprasad S. Goudar	Co-Investigator, Research Coord.		
B. Other Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Sangappa M Dhaded	Country Coordinator 15%	1.8	5,424
Ashalata Mallapur	Asst. Country Coordinator 15%	1.8	5,424
NV Honnungar	Sr Field Research & QI Officer 30%	3.6	7,054
S.C. Mastiholi	Field Research Officer 50%	6.0	5,049
Yogesh S. Kumar	Field Research Officer 25%	3.0	4,500
Sunil S Vernekar	Field Research Officer 25%	3.0	4,500
Umesh Y Ramdurg	Field Research Officer 25%	3.0	4,500
Basavaraj S Killedar	Executive Administrator/Finance 30%	3.6	4,220
Megha Kole	Logistics & Support Coordinator 45%	5.4	2,871

D. Travel: Domestic and International, \$16,500

Domestic travel, \$16,500


Weekly data collection and monthly monitoring along with data collection, \$16,500

The requested amount will be used for reimbursement to JNMC for the all-inclusive charges of Registry-related travel, paid by JNMC on the basis of kilometers. The funds will thus cover vehicle usage (inclusive of fuel and maintenance) and drivers. JNMC averaged 9,000 kilometers/month for Registry travel and monthly payments of approximately 90,000 INR, which in US dollars cost JNMC more than \$16,500 in year 3. The conversion rate of the rupee can change substantially over the course of a year; recently its value has been trending downward. Thus, it is possible that \$16,500 will be adequate to cover domestic Registry travel in year 4—a year in which Registry travel in kilometers will not decrease compared to year 3.

Field Research Officers (FROs) will continue to travel to several outpost data centers to review MNHR data forms on a weekly basis prior to entry into the database to ensure data quality. Additionally, FROs will attend monthly meetings of accredited social health activists (ASHAs) to monitor Registry enrollments. The early registration of pregnancies within JNMC research areas is a direct reflection of such monitoring efforts and continuation of such monitoring is critical for the ASPIRIN study to recruit subjects early in pregnancy to enable participation in the intervention. The FROs also supervise the implementation and analysis of the annual Household Survey of Married Women of Reproductive Age, the platform for the Site 8 Registry which is also essential for ASPIRIN success. The Research Coordinator will continue to visit each of the 16 clusters served by the Registry at least 8 times during the year.

Budget Justification: 6

ATTESTED


Dr. Y. K. Sathiwala
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 Postmed College, J. K. Somaiya Road, 3 of the USC Act, 1956
 Bangalore - 560075, Karnataka

Attachment 5 page 9

Foreign travel, \$0

Dr. Dhaded, the Country Coordinator for MNHR, is attending the June 2016 Steering Committee meeting. However, the primary reason for this is to attend the meetings for the Women First: Preconception Maternal Nutrition trial which he coordinates for Site 8. JNMC provided clarification that it has recently negotiated payment of Dr. Dhaded's expenses for Steering Committee attendance in year 4 with the University of Colorado-Denver, the recipient of funds from the Gates Foundation for this multi-site research involving several Global Network sites and NICHD as a collaborator. Thus, there is no need to budget NICHD Global Network funds for foreign travel for Dr. Dhaded.

F. Other Direct Costs: \$16,338 consisting of --
(with line number on R&R budget page indicated)

1. Materials and supplies, \$11,538 consisting of--
Delivery "clean kits," 1,000 at \$1.80 kit, \$1,800
I-Can pregnancy kits, 7,000 x \$0.50, \$3,500
General office supplies, e.g., pens, legal pads, \$1,738
Photocopying supplies, e.g., toner, \$1,000
Printing of MNHR data forms, \$3,500
6. Equipment or facility rental/user fees, \$3,000
JN Medical College has been responsible for the payment of an amount of \$3,000 annually to the KLE Society that operates KLE University of which JN Medical College is now considered one of several health sciences components. The amount paid has been budgeted in previous years and justified as rental or user fees for outpost data centers which are not on the JNMC campus. KLE Society administration applies the funds paid by JNMC--and supplements those funds with KLE Society funds (since the amount paid by JNMC does not cover actual KLE costs)--to pay for use of the space and associated utility costs and any repairs needed for two regional data centers in the Belgaum District, which are housed in other educational institutions at Chikodi and Bailhongal. Additionally, KLE Society also covers the cost of arrangements for the use of an independent facility in Sureban and another one at SN Medical College (Bagalkot) which serves the 4 clusters in the Bagalkot District. These outpost data centers are essential to cost-efficient operation of the Site 8 Registry. Space and the distance of many of the clusters from the JNMC campus preclude centralization of all Registry data resources at JNMC. Additionally, JN Medical College clarified that the \$3,000 payment is beyond its ability to pay with the F&A of 8% applicable to Global Network direct expenses considering all the costs it incurs which are not invoiced as direct costs yet are real costs. Thus, we believe approval of \$3,000 in year 4 should be as a direct cost under the delineated circumstances.
8. Dial-up/telecommunication charges, which are necessary for the Research Center to pay to ensure the secure transmission of data to the RTI International Data Center, \$1,800

Note: Some changes have been made to the partial Registry budget as a result of a decrease in funds for the ASPIRIN trial and to achieve the previous JNMC subaward total cost reflected in the original JNMC subaward budget included in the TJU transfer application. F.1 was changed and F.6 added to include some costs that TJU anticipated would be covered not by year 4 awarded funds but by funds associated with an unobligated balance of funds from prior years.

H. Indirect Costs: \$6,110

Application of the federally-specified rate of 8% to a base of \$76,380 results in F&A of \$6,110

JNMC MNHR PARTIAL Budget Summary

JNMC MNHR Direct Costs, \$76,380

JNMC MNHR F&A, \$6,110

JNMC MNHR Total Costs, \$82,490

Budget Justification: 7

ATTESTED

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University under Sec. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Post Bag No. 107, Bellary Road, Bangalore

Attachment 6



Authorization for ACH Deposit of Vendor Payment

Payee/Vendor Name _____

Address: Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone _____

Contact Name _____

Contact email
(for ACH notification) _____

Bank Name _____

City, State, Zip _____

Transit/Routing Number _____

Bank Account Number _____

Account Type ___ Checking Account ___ Savings Account

I, the undersigned, authorize Thomas Jefferson University to deposit payments directly to the account indicated above and to correct any errors which may occur from the transactions. I also authorize the financial institution named above to post these transactions to the account. This authorization will remain in force until Thomas Jefferson University receives written notice of cancellation from me. I acknowledge that the origination of ACH transactions to my account must comply with the provisions of U.S. law.

Signature _____ Date _____

Name (printed) _____ Title Associate Director, Pre-Award Grants

To change your financial institution, banking account information or to cancel your ACH authorization, please contact Thomas Jefferson University, Accounts Payable Office, 5th Floor Scott, 1020 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 at 215-503-7740, fax 215-923-3209.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
K. J. Somaiya Institute of Higher Education and Research,
Mumbai University, (Regd. under Sec. 1 of the UGC Act, 1956)



Notice of Award

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT Federal Award Date: 06/27/2016
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
125 S. 9th Street
2nd Floor, Sheridan Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 06/16/2016 – 04/30/2017
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revise this award (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1

NIH NGA R | Version 1 - 02/17/2016 12:27:09 | Generated on: 6/27/2016 12:02:19 AM

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Usmanabad, University Rd 1 of the UGC Act, 1956
Mangalore - 576 012, Karnataka

110

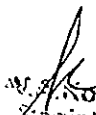
Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED

Page-2

NH/NGAR/Version: 1 - 02/17/2016 12:29:00, Generated on: 6/27/2016 12:29:00


Dr. M. S. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
J. S. Sarda Road, Bellary - 577133, Karnataka
(Approved by the Government of Karnataka, vide No. 3 of the HSC Act, 1956)

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$592,528

Federal Direct Costs	\$671,984
Federal F&A Costs	\$70,857
Approved Budget	\$742,841
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$742,841
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$742,841

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$0

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
4	\$742,841	\$742,841
5	\$718,118	\$718,118

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457B
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2016

IC	CAN	2016	2017
HD	8014707	\$742,841	\$718,118

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 06/24/2016
 Award Processed: 06/27/2016 12:02:19 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 NIH Academy of Health and Education and Research,
 Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC
 and the UGC Act, 1956

- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part§ 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

ATTESTED

Page-4

NIH/NCAR | Version: 1 - 02/17/2016 12:29:00 | Generated on: 02/27/2016 12:38:47 AM

Dr. M. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (incorporated to be a higher education institution under the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bangalore, Karnataka, India

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

REVISION: This revised award corrects the effective date of preaward costs.

This award has been approved for incurrence of **preaward costs on or after 4/01/2016** for necessary and allowable obligations as requested in the correspondence dated 6/24/2016.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

This award reflects the transfer of this grant under the direction of Dr. Richard, Derman, PI from Christiana Care Health Services.

RESTRICTION - Funds requested for meals at Refresher Trainings in the amount of \$1620.00 (\$ 1500 direct costs + \$ 120 facilities and administrative costs) are included in the awarded budget. These restricted funds may not be used for any purpose without prior approval from NICHD. A prior approval request must include the following items:

- Detailed Agenda for Refresher Trainings
- List of trainees attending the Refresher Trainings
- Confirmation that such meal charges are not duplicated in attendee's per diem or subsistence allowances, if any.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

Disallowed Costs - The costs for meals at *monthly meetings* as requested in the application at the subaward site (Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University) are considered unallowable and may not be charged to the project as either a direct or a facilities and administrative cost.

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with Christiana Care Health Services [in the amount of \$22,074 (\$ 15,161 direct costs + \$ 6,913 facilities and administrative costs)].

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University [in the amount of \$ 570,454 (\$ 528,198 direct costs + \$42,256 facilities and administrative costs)].

ATTESTED

Dr. M. Kothiwala
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) Reg. 1 of the UGC Act, 1956
Jawaharal Nehru Medical College, KLE University,
Belgaum - 591 024, Karnataka

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

This award includes funding for the following sites: Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas
Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 435-6878

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in FOA Number: HD13-006, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

NIH requires the use of the eRA Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module for the submission of all Non-Competing Continuation (Type 5) Progress Reports. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-15-014 (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-014.html>).

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

ATTESTED

Dr. *[Signature]*
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Jawaharal Nehru Medical College, KLE University,
Belgaum, Karnataka
Acted as Registrar of the UGC Act, 1956
KLE University, Belgaum, Karnataka

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov Phone: (301) 402-1872 Fax: (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 4	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$37,020	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$592,528	\$592,528
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$671,984	\$671,984
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$70,857	\$46,134
TOTAL COST	\$742,841	\$718,118

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 4	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$126,530	\$82,382
F&A Costs 1	\$70,857	\$46,134

ATTESTED

Page-7

NH NGA R | Version: 1 - 02/17/2016 12:27:00, Generated on: 03/27/2016 12:02:19 AM


Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Formered-to-be-University) under the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi District, Karnataka

116



Notice of Award

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health

Federal Award Date: 09/16/2016



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
125 S. 9th Street
2nd Floor, Sheridan Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 06/16/2016 – 04/30/2017
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revises this award (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.


If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1

NIH NOA.R | Version: 1 - 02/17/2016 12:29:00 | Generated on: 9/16/2016 7:03:55 PM


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Government College University's 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Bangalore-560 075 Karnataka

117

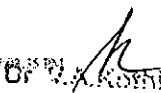
Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED

Page-2

NIH/NOAR [Version: 1 - 02/13/2016 12:29:00] Generated on: 01/06/2016 7:22:35 PM


Dr. G.A. Komiwaio
Registrar

KIE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Licensed by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, UCC Act, 1956)
K. J. Somers Road, Lagos, Nigeria

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$826,040
Federal Direct Costs	\$905,496
Federal F&A Costs	\$70,857
Approved Budget	\$976,353
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$976,353
Less Unobligated Balance	\$233,512
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$742,841
AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE)	\$0

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
4	\$742,841	\$742,841
5	\$718,118	\$718,118

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457B
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2016

IC	CAN	2016	2017
HD	8014707	\$742,841	\$718,118

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 09/16/2016
 Award Processed: 09/16/2016 07:03:35 PM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget

ATTESTED

Dr. Y. Kethiswale
 Registrar
 NIH Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services,
 1000 Executive Plaza North, Room 301, Bethesda, MD 20895-4550

- period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
 - f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part§ 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.


 Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

REVISION: This revised award corrects the Year 5 funding to the original committed amount indicated on the Notice of Award issued on 6/14/2016.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award authorizes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 233,512 total costs (\$ 233,512 direct costs + \$ 0 facilities and administrative costs) as requested in the correspondence dated 7/26/2016 and the supplemental correspondence dated 8/18/2016. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 03 Federal Financial Report. These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHD.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award corrects the effective date of preaward costs.

This award has been approved for incurrence of preaward costs on or after 4/01/2016 for necessary and allowable obligations as requested in the correspondence dated 6/24/2016.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

This award reflects the transfer of this grant under the direction of Dr. Richard, Derman, PI from Christiana Care Health Services.

RESTRICTION - Funds requested for meals at Refresher Trainings in the amount of \$1620.00 (\$ 1500 direct costs + \$ 120 facilities and administrative costs) are included in the awarded budget. These restricted funds may not be used for any purpose without prior approval from NICHD. A prior approval request must include the following items:

Dr. V. A. Kothisvare
Registrar

Higher Education and Research,
University of Karnataka,
Bangalore, Karnataka

- Detailed Agenda for Refresher Trainings
- List of trainees attending the Refresher Trainings
- Confirmation that such meal charges are not duplicated in attendee's per diem or subsistence allowances, if any.

 NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

Disallowed Costs - The costs for meals at *monthly meetings* as requested in the application at the subaward site (Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University) are considered unallowable and may not be charged to the project as either a direct or a facilities and administrative cost.

 This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with Christiana Care Health Services [in the amount of \$22,074 (\$ 15,161 direct costs + \$ 6,913 facilities and administrative costs)].

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

 This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University [in the amount of \$ 570,454 (\$ 528,198 direct costs + \$42,256 facilities and administrative costs)].

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

 This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

 This award includes funding for the following sites: Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA

 This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15).

 Project Scientist Contact Information:

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Sothiwala
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
 Bellary, Karnataka

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas

Email:

kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>

target="_blank">kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>kosomari@mail.nih.gov>

Phone: (301) 435-6878

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in FOA Number: HD13-006, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

NIH requires the use of the eRA Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module for the submission of all Non-Competing Continuation (Type 5) Progress Reports. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-15-014 (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-014.html>).

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov Phone: 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov Phone: (301) 402-1872 Fax: (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY

GRANT NUMBER: 7U10HD076457-04 REVISED

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 4	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$37,020	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$826,040	\$592,528
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$905,496	\$671,984
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$70,857	\$46,134
TOTAL COST	\$742,841	\$718,118

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 4	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$126,530	\$82,382
F&A Costs 1	\$70,857	\$46,134

ATTESTED

Dr. V. Kothiwala
Registrar
M. E. Academy of Higher Education and Research,
of the UGC Act, 1956
Bengaluru, Karnataka



COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT
 Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health

Notice of Award

Federal Award Date: 06/22/2018



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED
 FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
 RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
 125 S. 9th Street
 2nd Floor, Sheridan Bldg
 Philadelphia, PA 19107

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
 Budget Period: 05/01/2017 – 04/30/2019 ✓
 Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2019

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revises this award (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

Page-1

ATTESTED *page 6*

NIH/NIH R1 Version: 1-01/16/2018 12:52:06 Generated on: 02/23/2018 12:05:10

Dr. *[Signature]*
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Education and Research,
 Government College of Education, KLE
 University, Bellary, Karnataka, India

reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

REVISION: This revised award authorizes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 2,666 total costs (\$ 2666 direct costs + \$ 0.00 facilities and administrative costs) as requested in the correspondence dated 06/11/2018. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 04 Federal Financial Report (REVISED). These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHD.

Request indicated the entirety of \$ 2,666 should be provided to JNMC

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award authorizes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 44,043 total costs (\$ 36,125 direct costs + \$ 7,918 facilities and administrative costs) as requested in the correspondence dated 2/20/18. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 04 Federal Financial Report. These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHD.

Request for use of unobligated balance had a budget for JNMC for \$ 20,169

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

This award includes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 217,768 total costs (\$ 217,768 direct costs + \$ 0.00 facilities and administrative costs). These funds are to be used as requested in the correspondence dated 8/7/2017. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 04 Federal Financial Report. These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHD.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: In accordance with the NIH fiscal policy for FY2017, this non-competing award is restored to the originally committed level.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award reflects NICHD acceptance of the justification for meals at Refresher Trainings as provided in the correspondence dated 05/05/17, and releases the restriction of \$1607.00 on the Notice of Award issued on 04/29/2017.

ATTESTED

Page-6

NIH SWIA B Version 1 - 01/16/2018 12:52:09 Generated on: 02/27/2018 12:45:00 AM

*from same 6/22/18
DOA*

*Dr. V. K. Kishore
Registrar*

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Approved by the University Council of the UGC Act, 1956
KLE University, Bellary, Karnataka



Jefferson

HEALTH CARE

Office of Research Administration

Subaward Request Form under a Sponsored Programs Account

Complete this form when adding a new unbudgeted subaward or modifying an active subaward under a Sponsored Project

Please email this completed and signed form with all required documentation to subawards@jefferson.edu

Section I. TJU Account and Sponsor Information

TJU PI: Richard J. Derman, MD, MPH Grant No. U10HD076457 - 080-70000-S22901

Cayuse SP Project# A00-1262-006 Subrecipient Name: KLE Society's Jawaharial Nehru Medical College

Subrecipient PI: Dr. Bhalanchandra S. Kodkany Subrecipient Contact email: DrKodkany@jnmc.edu

Section II. Subaward Information & Required Documentation for New Agreements

Total Amount of Subaward: Award Start Date: End Date:

Rebudget from natural account: to natural accounts 7102 & 7122. (MUST ATTACH SPAO revised budget)

Is Prior Approval from Awarding Agency required to add a Subrecipient? Yes No

If yes, attached copy of sponsor approval with completed form.

Does adding this subaward change the original scope of work in the proposal? Yes No

If yes, attached copy of sponsor approval with completed form.

Attachments must be provided for new agreements:

- Subrecipient vs. Contractor Determination Form
Scope of Work
Detailed Budget
Budget Justification
F&A rate agreement
Cost Sharing Obligation
Subrecipient Commitment Form

Section III. Modification to Existing Subaward Agreement

Amendment to the above referenced subaward agreement is requested as follows:

- Terminate subaward agreement effective: New End Date:
No Cost Extension: New End Date: 6/30/18
Reduce Total Authorized Amount from \$ to \$
Increase Total Authorized Amount from \$ 788,238 to \$ 808,407
Other:

The above transactions require a rebudgeting request from natural account/s: to natural account/s: RACE must attach a revised budget for Sponsored Programs Accounting Office.

Section IV. Subrecipient Contact Information

Administrative Point of Contact Name: Dr. Shivaprasad S. Goudar Address: KLEUs JNMC-UMKC Women and Children's Health Research Unit: J N Medical College Campus Nehru Nagar, BELAGAVI, KARNATAKA 590 010

Section V. TJU PI Budget Justification to be completed when adding an unbudgeted subaward.

Why are funds available to support the costs of the unbudgeted subaward agreement? (updated Projection must be attached) : \$2,666 of additional funds were deobligated by Christiana after correcting an accounting error; the NIH/NICHD has approved inclusion of these deobligated funds in TJUs budget and Dr. Derman would like to allocate them towards KLE's existing subaward.

Section VI. Approvals

PI Approval: RACE Approval:
ORA Postaward:
GL Budget Revision required? Yes No

Last updated: February 2, 2017

ATTESTED
sent to Hanna Hopfinger
signed on 1/19/2018

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

Research Subaward Agreement Amendment

Pass-through Entity (PTE)		Subrecipient	
PTE Thomas Jefferson University Address		Subrecipient KLE Society's Jawaharal Nehru Medical College Address	
123 South 9th St., 2nd Floor, Sherman Building		Nehru Nagar, Old Poona, Bangalore Rd	
City, State, Zip+4 (Country): Philadelphia, PA, 19104		City, State, Zip+4 (Country): BELLARURI, KARNATAKA	
PTE Principal Investigator (PI) Dr. Richard Derman		Subrecipient Principal Investigator (PI) Dr. Bhadrachandra S. Kodkany	
PTE Federal Award Ido 3U10HD076137-05 RI-YISLD	FAIN: U10HD076137	Federal Awarding Agency NIH/France Kennedy Shriver NICHD	

Project Title: CCHS JNMIC Global Network for Women's & Children Health Research Unit

Subaward Period of Performance: Start Date: 5/1/2017 End Date: 6/30/2018		Amount Funded This Action: \$20,169	Amendment No: 3	Subaward No: HSR 70000-S22901
Effective Date of Amendment 7/20/2018	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to date: \$808,407		Subject to FFATA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes or <input type="checkbox"/> No	


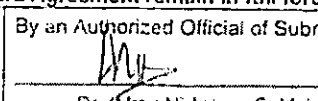
Amendment(s) to Original Terms and Conditions

This Amendment revises the above-referenced Research Subaward Agreement as follows:

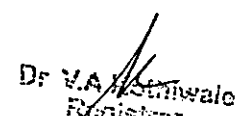
Action: To add funding of \$20,169 for the approved carryforward. Total authorized amount is increased to \$808,407 as per Attachment 1 of Amendment 3, the Notice of Award.

Action: To extend the Period of Performance from April 30, 2018 to June 30, 2018

All other terms and conditions of this Subaward Agreement remain in full force and effect.

By an Authorized Official of Pass-through Entity:		By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:	
	8/2/18		Aug 2, 2018
Name: Timothy Schailey	Date	Name: Dr. (Mrs.) Niranjana S. Mahantashetti	Date
Title: Director, Office of Research Administration		Title: Principal	

Version 03/16/2015
ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Achthiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) Ute 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bellary-596 010, Karnataka

Attachment 1



COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health

Notice of Award

Federal Award Date: 08/22/2018



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
125 S. 9th Street
2nd Floor, Sheridan Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 05/01/2017 – 04/30/2019
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2019

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revises this award (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

Page-1

ATTESTED


Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-591 123, Karnataka

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

Page-2

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Bilga, KLE, Bellary, Karnataka

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages \$43,253
 Fringe Benefits \$11,219
 Personnel Costs (Subtotal) \$54,472
 Consultant Services \$24,700
 Travel \$14,424
 Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs \$834,847

Federal Direct Costs \$928,543
 Federal F&A Costs \$54,052
 Approved Budget \$982,595
 Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share) \$982,595
 Less Unobligated Balance \$264,477
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT \$718,118

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$0

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
5	\$718,118	\$718,118

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457B
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2017

IC	CAN	2017
HD	8014707	\$718,118

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 08/21/2018
 Award Processed: 06/22/2018 12:05:10 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline Information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- 46 CFR Part 75.
- National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

Page-3

ATTESTED


 Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) under the UGC Act, 1956

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdegs/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research - Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

This award represents the final year of the competitive segment for this grant. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 6.6 Closeout for complete closeout requirements at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#gps>.

Page-4

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) Act of the UGC Act, 1956)
B. L. Road - 560 018, Kambhata

131

A final expenditure Federal Financial Report (FFR) (SF 425) must be submitted through the eRA Commons (Commons) within 120 days of the period of performance end date; see the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 8.5.1 Financial Reports, <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#qps>, for additional information on this submission requirement. The final FFR must indicate the exact balance of unobligated funds and may not reflect any unliquidated obligations. There must be no discrepancies between the final FFR expenditure data and the Payment Management System's (PMS) quarterly cash transaction data. A final quarterly federal cash transaction report is not required for awards in PMS B subaccounts (i.e., awards to foreign entities and to Federal agencies). NIH will close the awards using the last recorded cash drawdown level in PMS for awards that do not require a final FFR on expenditures or quarterly federal cash transaction reporting. It is important to note that for financial closeout, if a grantee fails to submit a required final expenditure FFR, NIH will close the grant using the last recorded cash drawdown level. If the grantee submits a final expenditure FFR but does not reconcile any discrepancies between expenditures reported on the final expenditure FFR and the last cash report to PMS, NIH will close the award at the lower amount. This could be considered a debt or result in disallowed costs.

A Final Invention Statement and Certification form (HHS 568), (not applicable to training, construction, conference or cancer education grants) must be submitted within 120 days of the expiration date. The HHS 568 form may be downloaded at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/forms.htm>. This paragraph does not apply to Training grants, Fellowships, and certain other programs—i.e., activity codes C06, D42, D43, D71, DP7, G07, G08, G11, K12, K18, K30, P09, P40, P41, P51, R13, R25, R28, R30, R90, RL5, RL9, S10, S14, S15, U13, U14, U41, U42, U45, UC6, UC7, UR2, X01, X02.

Unless an application for competitive renewal is submitted, a Final Research Performance Progress Report (Final RPPR) must also be submitted within 120 days of the period of performance end date. If a competitive renewal application is submitted prior to that date, then an Interim RPPR must be submitted by that date as well. Instructions for preparing an Interim or Final RPPR are at: https://grants.nih.gov/grants/rppr/rppr_instruction_guide.pdf. Any other specific requirements set forth in the terms and conditions of the award must also be addressed in the Interim or Final RPPR. *Note that data reported within Section I of the Interim and Final RPPR forms will be made public and should be written for a lay person audience.*

NIH strongly encourages electronic submission of the final invention statement through the Closeout feature in the Commons, but will accept an email or hard copy submission as indicated below.

Email: The final invention statement may be e-mailed as PDF attachments to: NIHCloseoutCenter@mail.nih.gov.

Hard copy: Paper submissions of the final invention statement may be faxed to the NIH Division of Central Grants Processing, Grants Closeout Center, at 301-480-2304, or mailed to:

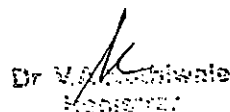
National Institutes of Health
Office of Extramural Research
Division of Central Grants Processing
Grants Closeout Center
6705 Rockledge Drive
Suite 6016, MSC 7988
Bethesda, MD 20892-7988 (for regular or U.S. Postal Service Express mail)
Bethesda, MD 20817 (for other courier/express deliveries only)

NOTE: If this is the final year of a competitive segment due to the transfer of the grant to another institution, then a Final RPPR is not required. However, a final expenditure FFR is required and should be submitted electronically as noted above. If not already submitted, the Final Invention Statement is required and should be sent directly to the assigned Grants Management Specialist.

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that

Page-5

ATTESTED


Dr. V. K. Kishore
Registrar

MLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Section 3 of the University Act of the 1990 Act 1955)
Phone: 011-2610 0111

reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 6U10HD076467-05 REVISED

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

REVISION: This revised award authorizes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 2,888 total costs (\$ 2888 direct costs + \$ 0.00 facilities and administrative costs) as requested in the correspondence dated 06/11/2018. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 04 Federal Financial Report (REVISED). These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHHD.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award authorizes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 44,043 total costs (\$ 38,125 direct costs + \$ 7,918 facilities and administrative costs) as requested in the correspondence dated 2/20/18. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 04 Federal Financial Report. These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHHD.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

This award includes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 217,768 total costs (\$ 217,768 direct costs + \$ 0.00 facilities and administrative costs). These funds are to be used as requested in the correspondence dated 8/7/2017. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 04 Federal Financial Report. These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHHD.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: In accordance with the NIH fiscal policy for FY2017, this non-competing award is restored to the originally committed level.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award reflects NICHHD acceptance of the justification for meals at Refresher Trainings as provided in the correspondence dated 05/05/17, and releases the restriction of \$1807.00 on the Notice of Award issued on 04/29/2017.

Page-8

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

NLE Academy of Medical Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University under Sec 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

This award includes funding for the following sites: Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas
Email: kosomar@mail.nih Phone: (301) 435-6878

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov Phone: 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonsa N. Reju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov Phone: (301) 402-1872 Fax: (301) 496-3790

Page-7

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) under 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum - 591 029, Karnataka



Research Subaward Agreement Amendment

Pass-through Entity (PTE)		Subrecipient	
PTE Thomas Jefferson University		Subrecipient KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College	
Address 125 South 9th St. 2nd Floor Sheridan Building		Address Nehru Nagar, Old Poona-Bangalore Rd	
City, State, Zip+4 (Country) Philadelphia, PA 19107		City, State, Zip+4 (Country) BELAGAVI, KARNATAKA	
PTE Principal Investigator (PI): Dr. Richard Derman		Subrecipient Principal Investigator (PI): Dr. Bhalachandra S. Kodkany	
PTE Federal Award No. 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED	FAIN U10HD076457	Federal Awarding Agency NIH/Eunice Kennedy Shriver NICHD	
Project Title: OCHS-INMC Global Network for Women's & Children Health Research Unit			
Subaward Period of Performance: Start Date: 5/1/2017 End Date: 4/30/2018		Amount Funded This Action: \$274,816	Amendment No: 1
Effective Date of Amendment: 6/16/2017		Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to date \$788,238	Subaward No: 080-70000-S22901
			Subject to FFATA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Amendment(s) to Original Terms and Conditions This Amendment revises the above-referenced Research Subaward Agreement as follows:			

Action: To add funding of \$274,816 for the above referenced Subaward Period of Performance in accordance with the NIH fiscal policy for FY2017 and approved carryforward.


Action: To update the budget as per Attachment No. 1 of Amendment No. 1, and as per the attached Notice of Awards (Attachment No. 2 & Attachment No. 3 of Amendment No. 1). The total authorized amount is increased to \$788,238.

All other terms and conditions of this Subaward Agreement remain in full force and effect.

By an Authorized Official of Pass-through Entity:  Name: Timothy Schaeley Title: Director, Office of Research Administration	Date 9/20/17	By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:  Name: Dr. (Mrs) Niranjana S Mahantashetti Title: Principal	Date Sep 20, 2017
--	-----------------	--	----------------------

FOP Version 03 16 2015

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University Act of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-591 119, Karnataka

JNMC Global Network Budget for Year 5: May 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018	ORIGINAL APPROVED JNMC Budget Consistent with NOA of 4-29-2017	Budget Increase Due to Restoration of Cut and Consistent with NOA of 6-16-2017	Budget Increase with Carryforward Funds and Consistent with NOA of 8-21-2017	REVISED APPROVED JNMC Budget Consistent with Revised TJU-JNMC Agreement
A. Total Funds Requested for JNMC Key Personnel	36,000	3,996	0	39,996
B. Total Funds Requested for Other JNMC Personnel	107,462	11,939	11,665	131,066
Total Salary/Wages (A&B)	143,462	15,935	11,665	171,062
D.1. Domestic Travel	59,550	6,614	0	66,164
D.2. Foreign Travel	18,900	2,100	0	21,000
D. Total Travel	78,450	8,714	-	87,164
F.1. Materials and Supplies	12,480	1,398	8,000	21,878
F.2. Publication Costs - NA	-			
F.3. Consultant Services	183,625	20,399	123,022	327,046
F.4. ADP/Computer Services - NA	-			
F.5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs - NA	-			
F.6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees	675	75	6,000	6,750
F.7. Alterations and Renovations - NA	-			
F.8. Telecommunications	2,700	300	1,000	4,000
F.9. Monthly Meetings, ASPIRIN/MNHR	5,400	600	5,750	11,750
F.10 \$30/screened women for ASPIRIN trial/other; MNHR dataforms; Household Health Survey MWRA	48,600	5,400	46,200	100,200
F. Total Other Costs	253,480	28,172	189,972	471,624
G. Direct Costs	475,392	52,821	201,637	729,850
H. Indirect Costs @ 8.0%	38,031	4,226	16,131	58,388
I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs (or TOTAL COSTS)	\$ 513,422	\$ 57,047	\$ 217,768	\$ 788,238

Dr. V. Ananthiwaile
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Notice of Award



COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health

Federal Award Date: 06/16/2017



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
125 S. 9th Street
2nd Floor, Sheridan Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 05/01/2017 – 04/30/2018
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revises this award to reflect an increase in the amount of \$71,813 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

Page-1

NIH NOA R | Version 1 - 03/15/2017 15:13:06; Generated on: 6/16/2017 12:00:46 AM

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar


KI F Academy of Higher Education and Research,
University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
590 010, Karnataka

137

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED



Page-2

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$592,528
Federal Direct Costs	\$671,984
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,134
Approved Budget	\$718,118
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$718,118
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$718,118
AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE)	\$71,813

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
5	\$718,118	\$718,118

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457B
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2017

IC	CAN	2017
HD	8014707	\$718,118

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 06/13/2017
 Award Processed: 06/16/2017 12:00:46 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. A. Koithiwala
 Registrar
 KJE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 City U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 560011, Karnataka

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.


This award represents the final year of the competitive segment for this grant. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 8.6 Closeout for complete closeout requirements at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#gps>.

A final expenditure Federal Financial Report (FFR) (SF 425) must be submitted through the eRA Commons (Commons) within 120 days of the period of performance end date; see the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 8.6.1 Financial Reports,

Page-4

NIH NGA R | Version: 1 - 03/15/2017 15:13:00, Generated on: 6/16/2017 12:05:46 AM

ATTESTED


Dr. V. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) - 2013
KLE Techno Park, KLE
Belgaum - 591 201, Karnataka

140

<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#gps>, for additional information on this submission requirement. The final FFR must indicate the exact balance of unobligated funds and may not reflect any unliquidated obligations. There must be no discrepancies between the final FFR expenditure data and the Payment Management System's (PMS) quarterly cash transaction data. A final quarterly federal cash transaction report is not required for awards in PMS B subaccounts (i.e., awards to foreign entities and to Federal agencies). NIH will close the awards using the last recorded cash drawdown level in PMS for awards that do not require a final FFR on expenditures or quarterly federal cash transaction reporting. It is important to note that for financial closeout, if a grantee fails to submit a required final expenditure FFR, NIH will close the grant using the last recorded cash drawdown level. If the grantee submits a final expenditure FFR but does not reconcile any discrepancies between expenditures reported on the final expenditure FFR and the last cash report to PMS, NIH will close the award at the lower amount. This could be considered a debt or result in disallowed costs.

A Final Invention Statement and Certification form (HHS 568), (not applicable to training, construction, conference or cancer education grants) must be submitted within 120 days of the expiration date. The HHS 568 form may be downloaded at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/forms.htm>. This paragraph does not apply to Training grants, Fellowships, and certain other programs—i.e., activity codes C06, D42, D43, D71, DP7, G07, G08, G11, K12, K16, K30, P09, P40, P41, P51, R13, R25, R28, R30, R90, RL5, RL9, S10, S14, S15, U13, U14, U41, U42, U45, UC6, UC7, UR2, X01, X02.

Unless an application for competitive renewal is submitted, a Final Research Performance Progress Report (Final RPPR) must also be submitted within 120 days of the period of performance end date. If a competitive renewal application is submitted prior to that date, then an Interim RPPR must be submitted by that date as well. Instructions for preparing an Interim or Final RPPR are at: https://grants.nih.gov/grants/rppr/rppr_instruction_guide.pdf. Any other specific requirements set forth in the terms and conditions of the award must also be addressed in the Interim or Final RPPR. *Note that data reported within Section I of the Interim and Final RPPR forms will be made public and should be written for a lay person audience.*

NIH strongly encourages electronic submission of the final invention statement through the Closeout feature in the Commons, but will accept an email or hard copy submission as indicated below.

Email: The final invention statement may be e-mailed as PDF attachments to: NIHCloseoutCenter@mail.nih.gov.

Hard copy: Paper submissions of the final invention statement may be faxed to the NIH Division of Central Grants Processing, Grants Closeout Center, at 301-480-2304, or mailed to:

National Institutes of Health
Office of Extramural Research
Division of Central Grants Processing
Grants Closeout Center
6705 Rockledge Drive
Suite 5016, MSC 7986
Bethesda, MD 20892-7986 (for regular or U.S. Postal Service Express mail)
Bethesda, MD 20817 (for other courier/express deliveries only)

NOTE: If this is the final year of a competitive segment due to the transfer of the grant to another institution, then a Final RPPR is not required. However, a final expenditure FFR is required and should be submitted electronically as noted above. If not already submitted, the Final Invention Statement is required and should be sent directly to the assigned Grants Management Specialist.

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make

Page-5

NIH NGA R | Version: 1 - 03/15/2017 15:13:00 | Generated on: 6/16/2017 12:59:46 AM

ATTESTED
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
K J E Academy of Higher Education and Research,
City 015 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
2018

141

semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

REVISION: In accordance with the NIH fiscal policy for FY2017, this non-competing award is restored to the originally committed level.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award reflects NICHD acceptance of the justification for meals at Refresher Trainings as provided in the correspondence dated 05/05/17, and releases the restriction of \$1607.00 on the Notice of Award issued on 04/29/2017.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

NIH is currently funding through a Continuing Resolution at the FY2016 level. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-17-048 for more information (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-17-048.html>). Therefore, this non-competing award has been made at a level below that committed for FY2017 in the previous Notice of Award. If the final appropriation permits, adjustments may be made up to the FY2017 funding plan level.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

This award includes funding for the following sites: Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

ATTESTED

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas
Email: kosomari@mail.nih **Phone:** (301) 435-6878

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 402-1872 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY

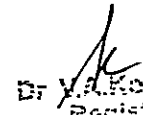
GRANT NUMBER: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$592,528
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$671,984
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,134
TOTAL COST	\$718,118

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$82,382
F&A Costs 1	\$46,134

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwala
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-593 018, Karnataka

Notice of Award



COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT Federal Award Date: 08/21/2017
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
125 S. 9th Street
2nd Floor, Sheridan Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 05/01/2017 – 04/30/2018
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revises this award (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED

Page-2

NIH NGA R | Version 1 - 06/23/2017 11:27:00 | Generated on: 6/21/2017 12:00:16 AM

Dr. V. Kothiwale
Registrar

145

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
KLE, Tal. KLE, Dist. Bellary, Karnataka, India

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$810,296

Federal Direct Costs	\$889,752
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,134
Approved Budget	\$935,886
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$935,886
Less Unobligated Balance	\$217,768
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$718,118

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$0

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
5	\$718,118	\$718,118

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457B
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2017

IC	CAN	2017
HD	8014707	\$718,118

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 08/17/2017
 Award Processed: 08/21/2017 12:00:36 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

Dr. V. S. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
 Bangalore, Karnataka, India

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

This award represents the final year of the competitive segment for this grant. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 8.6 Closeout for complete closeout requirements at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#gps>.

A final expenditure Federal Financial Report (FFR) (SF 425) must be submitted through the ERA Commons (Commons) within 120 days of the period of performance end date; see the NIH

Grants Policy Statement Section 8.6.1 Financial Reports, <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#gps>, for additional information on this submission requirement. The final FFR must indicate the exact balance of unobligated funds and may not reflect any unliquidated obligations. There must be no discrepancies between the final FFR expenditure data and the Payment Management System's (PMS) quarterly cash transaction data. A final quarterly federal cash transaction report is not required for awards in PMS B subaccounts (i.e., awards to foreign entities and to Federal agencies). NIH will close the awards using the last recorded cash drawdown level in PMS for awards that do not require a final FFR on expenditures or quarterly federal cash transaction reporting. It is important to note that for financial closeout, if a grantee fails to submit a required final expenditure FFR, NIH will close the grant using the last recorded cash drawdown level. If the grantee submits a final expenditure FFR but does not reconcile any discrepancies between expenditures reported on the final expenditure FFR and the last cash report to PMS, NIH will close the award at the lower amount. This could be considered a debt or result in disallowed costs.

A Final Invention Statement and Certification form (HHS 568), (not applicable to training, construction, conference or cancer education grants) must be submitted within 120 days of the expiration date. The HHS 568 form may be downloaded at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/forms.htm>. This paragraph does not apply to Training grants, Fellowships, and certain other programs—i.e., activity codes C06, D42, D43, D71, DP7, G07, G08, G11, K12, K16, K30, P09, P40, P41, P51, R13, R25, R28, R30, R90, RL5, RL9, S10, S14, S15, U13, U14, U41, U42, U45, UC6, UC7, UR2, X01, X02.

Unless an application for competitive renewal is submitted, a Final Research Performance Progress Report (Final RPPR) must also be submitted within 120 days of the period of performance end date. If a competitive renewal application is submitted prior to that date, then an Interim RPPR must be submitted by that date as well. Instructions for preparing an Interim or Final RPPR are at: https://grants.nih.gov/grants/rppr/rppr_instruction_guide.pdf. Any other specific requirements set forth in the terms and conditions of the award must also be addressed in the Interim or Final RPPR. *Note that data reported within Section I of the Interim and Final RPPR forms will be made public and should be written for a lay person audience.*

NIH strongly encourages electronic submission of the final invention statement through the Closeout feature in the Commons, but will accept an email or hard copy submission as indicated below.

Email: The final invention statement may be e-mailed as PDF attachments to: NIHCloseoutCenter@mail.nih.gov.

Hard copy: Paper submissions of the final invention statement may be faxed to the NIH Division of Central Grants Processing, Grants Closeout Center, at 301-480-2304, or mailed to:

National Institutes of Health
Office of Extramural Research
Division of Central Grants Processing
Grants Closeout Center
6705 Rockledge Drive
Suite 5016, MSC 7986
Bethesda, MD 20892-7986 (for regular or U.S. Postal Service Express mail)
Bethesda, MD 20817 (for other courier/express deliveries only)

NOTE: If this is the final year of a competitive segment due to the transfer of the grant to another institution, then a Final RPPR is not required. However, a final expenditure FFR is required and should be submitted electronically as noted above. If not already submitted, the Final Invention Statement is required and should be sent directly to the assigned Grants Management Specialist.

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made

publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

This award includes a carryover of funds in the amount of \$ 217,768 total costs (\$ 217,768 direct costs + \$ 0.00 facilities and administrative costs). These funds are to be used as requested in the correspondence dated 8/7/2017. The carryover is approved based on the unobligated balance as shown on the year 04 Federal Financial Report. These funds are restricted and may not be used for any other purpose without the written prior approval of NICHD.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: In accordance with the NIH fiscal policy for FY2017, this non-competing award is restored to the originally committed level.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

REVISION: This revised award reflects NICHD acceptance of the justification for meals at Refresher Trainings as provided in the correspondence dated 05/05/17, and releases the restriction of \$1607.00 on the Notice of Award issued on 04/29/2017.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

This award includes funding for the following sites: Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas
Email: kosomari@mail.nih **Phone:** (301) 435-6878

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 402-1872 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY

GRANT NUMBER: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$37,020
Fringe Benefits	\$9,736
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$46,756
Consultant Services	\$21,500
Travel	\$11,200
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$810,296
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$889,752
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,134
TOTAL COST	\$718,118

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$82,382
F&A Costs 1	\$46,134

ATTESTED


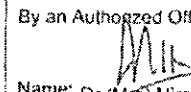
Dr. V. K. K. (Signature)
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (KLE Group of Institutions) of the UGC Act, 1956,
 Bangalore-560 075, Karnataka.

FDP Cost Reimbursement Foreign Research Subaward Agreement

Pass-through Entity (PTE): Thomas Jefferson University		Subrecipient: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Medical College	
PTE Principal Investigator (PI): Richard Derman, MD, MPH		Subrecipient Principal Investigator (PI): Dr. Bhalanindra S. Kodkany	
PTE Federal Award No: 5U19HD076457-05	FAIN: U19HD076457	Federal Awarding Agency: NIH Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Children's Health Research Unit	
Federal Award Issue Date: 03/29/2017	Total Amount of Federal Award to PTE: \$ 646,305	CFDA No. 93.865	CFDA Title: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
Project Title: (CHS-INMC) Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit			
Subaward Period of Performance: Start: 3/1/2017 End: 1/30/2018		Amount Funded This Action: \$ 5313,122	Subaward No. 080-70000 S22901
Estimated Project Period (if incrementally funded): Start: End:		Incrementally Estimated Total: \$	Is this Award R & D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes or <input type="checkbox"/> No
Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reporting Requirements (Attachment 4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject to FFATA (Attachment 2B) <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Sharing (Attachment 5)			

Terms and Conditions

- 1) PTE hereby awards a cost reimbursable subaward, as described above, to Subrecipient. The statement of work and budget for this subaward are (check one) as specified in Subrecipient's proposal dated _____ or as shown in Attachment 5. In its performance of subaward work, Subrecipient shall be an independent entity and not an employee or agent of PTE.
- 2) PTE shall reimburse Subrecipient not more often than monthly for allowable costs. All invoices shall be submitted using Subrecipient's standard invoice, but at a minimum shall include current and cumulative costs (including cost sharing), subaward number, and certification, as required in 2 CFR 200.415 (a). Invoices that do not reference PTE Subaward number shall be returned to Subrecipient. Invoices and questions concerning invoice receipt or payments should be directed to the appropriate party's Financial Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A.
- 3) A final statement of cumulative costs incurred, including cost sharing, marked "FINAL" must be submitted to PTE's Financial Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A, NOT LATER THAN 60 days after subaward end date. The final statement of costs shall constitute Subrecipient's final financial report.
- 4) All payments shall be considered provisional and subject to adjustment within the total estimated cost in the event such adjustment is necessary as a result of an adverse audit finding against the Subrecipient. PTE reserves the right to reject an invoice in accordance with 2 CFR 200.305.
- 5) Matters concerning the technical performance of this subaward should be directed to the appropriate party's Principal Investigator as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. Technical reports are required as shown above, "Reporting Requirements."
- 6) Matters concerning the request or negotiation of any changes in the terms, conditions, or amounts cited in this subaward agreement, and any changes requiring prior approval, should be directed to the appropriate party's Administrative Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. Any such changes made to this subaward agreement require the written approval of each party's Authorized Official, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B.
- 7) Substantive changes made to this subaward agreement require the written approval of each party's Authorized Official as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. The PTE may issue non-substantive changes to the Period of Performance (check one) Bilaterally, or Unilaterally. Unilateral modifications shall be considered valid 14 days after receipt unless otherwise indicated by Subrecipient.
- 8) Each party shall be responsible for its negligent acts or omissions and the negligent acts or omissions of its employees, officers, or directors, to the extent allowed by law.
- 9) Either party may terminate this subaward with thirty days written notice to the appropriate party's Administrative Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. PTE shall pay Subrecipient for termination costs as allowable under Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200, or 45 CFR Part 74 Appendix E, "Principles for Determining Costs Applicable to Research & Development under Grants and Contracts with Hospitals, as applicable.
- 10) No-cost extensions require the approval of the PTE. Any requests for a no-cost extension should be addressed to and received by the Administrative Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A, not less than 30 days prior to the desired effective date of the requested change.
- 11) The Subaward is subject to the terms and conditions of the PTE Award and other special terms and conditions, as identified in Attachment 2.
- 12) By signing this Research Subaward Agreement Subrecipient makes the certifications and assurances shown in Attachments 1 and 2.
- 13) Research Terms & Conditions - RESERVED

By an Authorized Official of Pass-through Entity:  Name: Timothy Schaalby Date: 6/13/17 Title: Director, Office of Research Administration	By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:  Name: Dr. (Mrs) Niranjana S Mahantashetti Date: Jun 12, 2017 Title: Professor
--	---

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.S. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) U.S. 1 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Estagavi-590 010 Karnataka

Attachment 1
Research Subaward Agreement
Certifications and Assurances

By signing the Subaward Agreement, the Authorized Official of Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, that:

Certification Regarding Lobbying

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or intending to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form -LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," to the PTE.

3) The Subrecipient shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U. S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

Subrecipient certifies by signing this Subaward Agreement that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Audit and Access to Records

Subrecipient certifies by signing this Subaward Agreement that it complies with the Uniform Guidance, will provide notice of the completion of required audits and any adverse findings which impact this subaward as required by parts 200.501- 200.521, and will provide access to records as required by parts 200.336, 200.337, and 200.201 as applicable.

PTE (or a third party designated by PTE) reserves the right to inspect, upon PTE's reasonable advance notice and during normal business hours, Subrecipient's physical facilities, all aspects of the Statement of Work undertaken under this Subagreement, and all books, records, and documents of any kind pertaining to the Subagreement. Subrecipient agrees to provide copies of any records, receipts, accounts or other documentation to PTE in a timely fashion as reasonably requested by PTE.

Subrecipient will keep all usual and proper records and books of accounts in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) relating to performance of the Statement of Work for a minimum period of three (3) years after completion of closeout of the Subagreement and after the final Report has been submitted to PTE and approved. During this period, PTE or an authorized representative shall have the right to audit, at its own expense, all financial books, accounts, and records of funds received and costs and commitments incurred under this Subagreement. If any audit reveals a material discrepancy or error in reporting, Subrecipient will reimburse PTE upon request for the costs and expenses associated with such audit and will repay the unallowable cost(s). Subrecipient expressly acknowledges its understanding that its activities pursuant to this Subagreement and all financial books, records, and accounts pertaining thereto may be subject to audit by the Sponsor, and Subrecipient agrees to cooperate fully in the performance of any such audit.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Formerly KLE University) u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
 Bile, Tal. Tal. 516, Karnataka

Attachment 2
Subaward Agreement
NIH

Agency-Specific Certifications/Assurances

By signing this Subaward Agreement, the authorized official of Subrecipient assures compliance with the following:

- **Research Misconduct.** The research misconduct requirements included in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.27).
- **Animal Welfare.** The animal welfare requirements contained in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.1 and in particular Section 4.1.1.4).
- **Human Subjects.** U.S. Federal and home country requirements. The human subjects requirements contained in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.15) including the requirement for an assurance pursuant to 45 CFR Part 46 (Section 4.1.15.1).
- **Lobbying Prohibition.** The requirements of "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.17), including disclosure reporting, apply to this subaward.
- **Nondelinquency on Federal Debt.** Subrecipient is required to provide a certification of nondelinquency on debts owed to the United States as specified in "Public Policy Requirements and Objectives" <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.21).
- **Debarment and Suspension.** Subrecipients that are foreign governments or governmental entities, public international organizations, or foreign-government-owned or -controlled (in whole or in part) entities ARE NOT subject to the debarment or suspension certification requirement or to debarment or suspension under 45 CFR Part 75. ALL OTHER FOREIGN INSTITUTIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO THESE REQUIREMENTS. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.6).
- **Drug-Free Workplace.** Compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D, as amended) requires that all organizations receiving grants from any federal agency agree to maintain a drug-free workplace. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.7). [NOTE: Foreign subrecipients may be exempted from the drug-free workplace requirements of 45 CFR Part 75 based on a documented finding by the NIH awarding office that application of those requirements is inconsistent with U.S. international obligations or the laws and regulations of a foreign government].
- **Human Stem Cell Research.** Subrecipient shall comply with NIH Guidelines for Research Using Human Pluripotent Stem Cells dated July 7, 2009. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.13).
- **Research on Transplantation of Human Fetal Tissue.** The Requirements Affecting the Rights and Welfare of Individuals as Research Subjects, Patients, or Recipients of Services apply to this subaward. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.14 and Section 4.1.14.1).
- **Research Involving Recombinant or Synthetic Nucleic Acid Molecules (including Human Gene Transfer Research).** The NIH Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant or Synthetic Nucleic Acid Molecules (NIH Guidelines) (November 2013 or latest revision) apply to all research projects (NIH-funded and non-NIH-funded) that involve recombinant or synthetic nucleic acid molecules and are conducted at or sponsored by an organization that receives NIH support for recombinant or synthetic nucleic acid molecule research. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.26).

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwala
Registrar

Ministry of Higher Education and Research,
Government of Karnataka,
Bengaluru.

- **Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research and Reporting Sex/Gender, Racial, and Ethnic Participation.** NIH-conducted and –supported Clinical research must conform to the *NIH Policy and Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research*. Refer to <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.15.8).
- **Inclusion of Children as Subjects in Clinical Research.** NIH-conducted or –supported clinical research must adhere to the *NIH Policy and Guidelines on the Inclusion of Children as Participants in Research Involving Human Subjects*. For the purpose of this policy requirement a child is defined as an individual under the age of 21 years. <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement 3/31/2015 Section 4.1.15.7).

NIH-Specific Requirements Promoting Objectivity in Research Applicable to Subrecipients (42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F)

- a. 42 CFR Part 50. 604 requires that institutions conducting PHS-funded research "Maintain an up-to-date, written, enforced policy on financial conflicts of interest." Further, "If the Institution carries out the PHS-funded research through a subrecipient (e.g., subcontractors or consortium members), the Institution (awardee Institution) must take reasonable steps to ensure that any subrecipient Investigator complies with this subpart by incorporating as part of a written agreement with the subrecipient terms that establish whether the financial conflicts of interest policy of the awardee Institution or that of the subrecipient will apply to the subrecipient's Investigators."

Subrecipient must designate herein whether the financial conflicts of interest policy of Prime Recipient Institution, or Subrecipient Institution (check one) will apply. If applying its own financial conflicts of interest policy, by execution of this Subaward Agreement, Subrecipient Institution certifies that its policy complies with 42 CFR Part 50.

- b. Subrecipient shall report any financial conflict of interest to Prime Recipient's Administrative Representative, as designated on Attachment 3A. Any financial conflicts of interest identified shall subsequently be reported to NIH. Such report shall be made before expenditure of funds authorized in this Subrecipient Agreement and within 45 days of any subsequently identified financial conflict of interest.

Other NIH Terms and Conditions.

Subrecipient understands and agrees to the following:

1. 45 CFR Part 75 applies to this Subaward.
http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=4861e74d03047adc3e8bdaddf8320540&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title45/45cfr75_main_02.tpl
2. The NIH Grants Policy Statement and associated addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the period of performance, available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm>, apply to this Subaward, except for the payment mechanism (which are addressed on the front page of this subaward agreement) and final reporting (replaced with Reporting Requirements, Attachment 4).
3. Prior approvals are to be sought from the PTE and not the Federal Awarding agency.
4. Subrecipient's personnel who are responsible for the design and conduct of projects involving human research participants have successfully completed their institutional training in accordance with the NIH Guide, Notice OD-00-039 <<http://grants1.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-00-039.html>.
5. Purchase of equipment costing more than \$5,000 requires prior approval of PTE. Title to equipment costing \$5,000 or more that is purchased or fabricated with research funds or Subrecipient cost sharing funds, as direct costs of the project or program, shall unconditionally vest in the Subrecipient upon acquisition without further obligation to the Federal Awarding Agency subject to the conditions specified in the NIH Grants Policy Statement.
6. Subrecipient is subject to the audit requirements specified in 45 CFR 74.26.
<http://www.hhs.gov/opa/grants-and-funding/grant-forms-and-references/45-cfr-74.html#74.26>

Subrecipient agrees that the Comptroller General of the United States or a duly authorized

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) No. 2 of the UGC
Group 1, Bangalore

- representative, or PTE, shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement, have access to and right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers and records of the Subrecipient involving transactions related to this Agreement. Unless agreed to in writing by Subrecipient, such examination shall be made during Subrecipient's regularly established business hours.
7. All costs and financials must be expressed in U.S. dollars using an exchange rate applicable at the time the invoice is submitted. Facilities and Administrative Costs (F&A) are specifically limited to 8 percent of modified total direct costs less equipment under this Agreement.
 8. Travel Regulations. Travel costs are limited to those allowed by formal organizational policy and, in the case of air travel, the lowest reasonable commercial airfares must be used.
<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/index.htm> (NIH Grants Policy Statement November 2016 section 7.3 and 4.1.11)

Special terms and conditions:

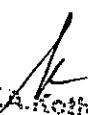
1. **Copyrighted Material.** Subrecipient shall grant to PTE an irrevocable, royalty-free, non-transferable, non-exclusive right and license to use, reproduce, make derivative works, display, publish, and perform any copyrights or copyrighted material (including any computer software and its documentation and/or databases) developed under this Subaward Agreement for the purpose of education and research, and to the extent required to meet PTE's obligations under its Prime Award.
2. **Data Rights.** Subrecipient shall grant to PTE the right to use data created in the performance of this Subaward Agreement for the purpose of education and research, and to the extent required to meet PTE's obligations under its Prime Award.
3. **Disputes:** The parties shall attempt to resolve disputes through good faith negotiations. Any dispute arising under or related to this Agreement shall be resolved to the maximum possible extent through informal dispute resolution. Unresolved issues shall be arbitrated in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.
4. **Use of Name:** Neither party shall use the name of the other party, nor the name of any faculty member, employee, or student of the other party, in connection with any product, service, promotion, news release, or other publicity without the prior written permission of the other party and, if an individual's name be concerned, of that individual.
5. **Publications:** Subrecipient agrees that all publications that result from work under this subaward will acknowledge that the project was supported by U10HD076457-05, NIH/Eunice Kennedy SNICHHH.
6. **Governing Language:** In the event that a translation of this Agreement is prepared and signed by the parties, and a conflict arises between the English version and other language version this English language version shall be the official version and shall govern and control.. All disputes [litigation and arbitration] under this Agreement shall be resolved and conducted, regardless of the means or authority, in the English language.
7. **Governing Law:** This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced for all purposes in accordance with the laws of Pennsylvania, without regard to such laws governing choice of law. Subrecipient acknowledges that PTE is subject to the laws of the United States and PTE will not be obligated to take any action that is violative of such laws.
8. **Patents:** Pursuant to Public Law 96-517, as amended by Public Law 98-620, title to any invention or discovery made or conceived under this subaward shall vest in the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall promptly notify Principal Investigator (per Attachment 3A) in writing of any such inventions or discoveries. Subrecipient hereby grants to PTE a royalty-free, non-exclusive license for research purposes to any Subrecipient invention or discovery. <http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/bdquery/z?d096:HR06933:@@L>
9. **Anti-terrorist Compliance:** Subrecipient hereby agrees that all funds, including subawards to subrecipients, will be used in compliance with all applicable United States anti-terrorist financing and asset control laws, regulations, rules and executive orders.
10. **No Partnership/Joint Venture:** The relationship of the parties under this Agreement is that of independent contractors and they are not agents, employees, partners or joint ventures of one another. No party has the authority to bind any other party in contract or to incur any debts or obligations on behalf of any other party, and no party (including any employee or other representative of such party) shall take any action that attempts or purports to bind any other party in contract or to incur any debts or obligations on behalf of any other party, without the affected party's prior written approval.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Achiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) vide 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Mangaluru-575 011, Karnataka

11. **Export Controls:** It is understood that PTE is subject to United States laws and regulations controlling the export of technical data, computer software, laboratory prototypes and other commodities, and that its obligations hereunder are contingent on compliance with applicable U.S. export laws and regulations (including the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) and Export Administration Regulations (EAR). In the event that subrecipient intends to provide any technical information, computer software, laboratory prototypes, or other items controlled under the applicable U.S. export control laws, the subrecipient shall first notify PTE of its intent to provide such export-controlled items or information and shall not transfer the export-controlled items or information until PTE's Authorized Representative agrees in writing to accept. Prior to the transfer of any export-controlled items or information (excluding items or information designated as EAR99 under the EAR), recipient shall conspicuously designate such items or information as "Export Controlled" and identify the applicable export control category under the United States Munitions List (ITAR) or ECCN under the Commerce Control List (EAR). The transfer of any such items may require a license or authorization from the cognizant agency of the United States Government, and/or may require written assurances by the receiving party that it shall not re-export such items to certain foreign destinations and/or to certain recipients without prior approval of the cognizant government agency, and/or may require the involved individuals and entities comply with certain conditions. PTE cannot guarantee that such licenses will be granted.
12. **Second Tier Subawards.** Subrecipient may not issue any subawards under this Subaward without the express prior written consent of PTE.

ATTESTED
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar**KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,**
(Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956)
Bangalore-560 076, Karnataka

Attachment 3A
Research Subaward Agreement

Subaward Number:
080-70000-S22901

Pass-through Entity Contacts

Pass-through Entity

Name: Thomas Jefferson University
Address: 125 South 9th St
2nd Floor Sheridan Building
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-5595

Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact

Name: Michele Cordero-Boligitz
Address: 125 South 9th Street
2nd Floor Sheridan Building
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-5595
Telephone: 215-503-2056 Fax: 215-923-2365
E-mail: subawards@jefferson.edu

Pass-through Entity's Principal Investigator

Name: Richard Derman, MD, MPH
Address: 1025 Walnut St.
Jefferson Medical College Building Room G3
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-4083
Telephone: 215-955-2153 Fax:
E-mail: Richard.Derman@jefferson.edu

Pass-through Entity's Financial Contact

Name: Same as Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact
Address:
City: State: Zip Code:
Telephone: Fax:
E-mail: subawards@jefferson.edu

Pass-through Entity's Authorized Official

Name: Margaret Burwell, Associate Director Pre-Award
Address: 125 South 9th Street
2nd Floor Sheridan Building
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip Code: 19107-5595
Telephone: 215-503-6976 Fax: 215-503-2056
E-mail: resadmin@jefferson.edu

ATTESTED FDP Version 12.26.2014

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) No. 3 of 1996
1996

Attachment 3B
Research Subaward Agreement
Subrecipient Place of Performance

Subaward Number:

080-70000-522901

Subrecipient

Name: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College
 Address: Nehru Nagar, Old Poona-Bangalore Road
 City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code + 4: 590010
 (Look-Up)
 E-It No: Institution Type: Non-Profit Organization

Is Subrecipient currently registered in SAM? Yes No

Is Subrecipient exempt from reporting compensation? Yes No

If no, please complete 3B page 2

DUNS No. 6502512130000 Parent DUNS No. Congressional District Congressional District

Subrecipient Administrative Contact

Name: Dr Shivaprasad S Goudar
 Address: KLEUs, JNMC-UMKC Women's and Children's Health Research Unit,
 J N Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar,
 City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code: 590010
 Telephone: +918312474200 Fax: +918312472891
 E-mail: sgoudar@jnmc.edu

Subrecipient Principal Investigator (PI)

Name: Dr Bhalachandra S Kodkany
 Address: KLEUs, JNMC-UMKC Women's and Children's Health Research Unit,
 J N Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar,
 City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code + 4: 590010
 Telephone: +918312474200 Fax: +918312472891
 E-mail: drkodkany@jnmc.edu

Subrecipient Financial Contact

Name: Mr Basavaraaj R Kiledar
 Address: KLEUs, JNMC-UMKC Women's and Children's Health Research Unit,
 J N Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar,
 City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code: 590010
 Telephone: +918312474200 Fax: +918312472891
 E-mail: bkiledar@jnmc.edu

Subrecipient Authorized Official

Name: Dr (Mrs) Niranjana S Mahantashetti
 Address: Principal, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Nehru Nagar,
 City: BELAGAVI State: KARNATAKA Zip Code: 590010
 Telephone: +918312471350 Fax: +918312470759
 E-mail: principal@jnmc.edu

FDP Version 12.26.2014

ATTESTED

Dr V. S. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Attachment 4
Research Subaward Agreement
Reporting Requirements


Pass-through Entity will check all that apply that the Subrecipient will agree to:

- A Final technical/progress report will be submitted to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3 within 60 days after the end of the period of performance.
- Monthly technical/progress reports will be submitted to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3, within 60 days of the end of the month.
- Quarterly technical/progress reports will be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of each project quarter to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3.
- Technical/progress reports on the project as may be required by Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact in order that Pass-through Entity may be able to satisfy its reporting obligations to the Federal Awarding Agency.
- Annual technical /progress reports will be submitted within 90 days prior to the end of each project period to the Pass-through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3. Such report shall also include a detailed budget for the next budget period, updated Other Support for key personnel, certification of appropriate education in the conduct of human subject research of any new key personnel, and annual IRB or IACUC approval, if applicable.
- In accordance with 37 CFR 401.14, Subrecipient agrees to notify PTE's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3A within 60 days after Subrecipient's inventor discloses invention(s) in writing to Subrecipient's personnel responsible for patent matters. The Subrecipient will submit a final invention report using Awarding Agency specific forms to the PTE's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3A within 60 days of the end of the period of performance so that it may be included with the PTE's final invention report to the Awarding Agency. A negative report is is not required.
- A Certification of Completion, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.201(b)(3), will be submitted within 60 days after the end of the project period to the Pass Through Entity's Administrative Contact identified in Attachment 3 (for Fixed Price subawards only.)
- Property Inventory Report; frequency, type, and submission instructions listed here and only to be used when required by PTE Federal Award

Other Special Reporting Requirements

- If noted on attachment 2 the financial conflicts of interest policy of Prime Recipient Institution applies, Sub recipient agrees to the following:
- Sub recipient acknowledges and shall obligate its Investigators to comply with Thomas Jefferson University's Conflicts of Interest Policy for Employees (No. 107.03) and all applicable laws and regulations. TJU Policy No. 107.03 is available for viewing at <http://www.jefferson.edu/counsel/coi.html>.
- Sub recipient acknowledges that TJU will communicate directly with Sub recipient's investigators regarding issues pertinent to the COI Conflicts of Interest Policy 107.03.
 - TJU expects Covered Individuals, including but not limited to, Sub recipient, its faculty, students, and employees involved in research activities, which are the subject of Research Subaward No. _____, to comply fully, promptly and in a timely manner with the University's Conflicts of Interest Policy for Employees (No. 107.03) and all applicable laws and regulations. Failure to comply with applicable TJU Policies may result in action taken against the Sub recipient, _____. Such action may include but shall not be limited to reporting violations of applicable laws and regulations to appropriate authorities and termination of Research Subaward No. _____. TJU may recommend, but shall not take direct disciplinary action against Sub recipient's employees, faculty, or students.
 - Sub recipient's Investigator(s) and key personnel must complete the training provided by TJU and return a completed Disclosure form before the subaward agreement will be fully executed.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) under the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bangalore-560 075, Karnataka

Global Network Site 8 Goal, Objectives and Year 5 Scope of Work

Overall goal: Under a cooperative agreement with the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), Thomas Jefferson University (TJU) and its partner, KLE University's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (JNMC), have the long-term objective of continued participation in the Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research and continued collaboration in the operation of the Site 8 Global Network Research Unit. As a member of a multicenter international research network, the Research Unit will conduct randomized clinical trials and intervention studies focused on reducing major risks to maternal, neonatal, infant, and early childhood health in low and lower-middle income countries. In collaboration with other Global Network participants, TJU and JNMC will work to strengthen the Global Network research infrastructure, to increase the capacity for women's and children's health research, and to expand scientific knowledge that will lead to improved health practices and outcomes for women, infants, and children.

Specific aims of the CCHS-JNMC Research Unit during the present 5-year funding cycle include:


- To provide for continued growth and development of the CCHS-JNMC Research Unit which oversees the women's and children's health research program based at JNMC in Belgaum, Karnataka India, and to ensure sustainability of the research infrastructure at JNMC, integrated within the larger KLE University, and extending into surrounding districts served by JNMC and the University;
- To strengthen the Global Network and its role in international collaborative research by participating in creation of a significant Global Network research agenda and designing, developing, obtaining support for implementation, and conducting multiple, common research protocols which address the major causes of morbidity and mortality in women and young children in the developing world;
- To identify and address gaps in maternal and child research and, with other GN participants, to collaboratively implement and evaluate promising health interventions, formative and translational studies, including implementation research; and to disseminate findings.

Scope of Work, Global Network Year 5 (May 1, 2017-April 30, 2018):

In year 5, the Site 8 Global Network Research Unit will direct its efforts to the same goals as presented above. However, a prime objective will be for the Site 8 research team—US participants together with India researchers—to ensure high quality implementation of the ASPIRIN study, which was conceived by Site 8 and represents the only new trial implemented at all sites with direct NICHD Global Network funding during the current cycle. Based on the ability of the JNMC research team to achieve a monthly average somewhat higher than 107 enrolled and randomized subjects during year 4, it is possible that Site 8 will achieve its target for ASPIRIN of 2,570 enrolled/randomized subjects prior to the end of year 5 (April 30, 2018) or shortly thereafter. However, it will be some time into the next year (presumably year 1 in a new Global Network cycle) before all subjects will deliver and complete the post-delivery follow-up period.

During year 5, the Maternal Newborn Health Registry (an observational study) will continue to operate within the same 16 clusters active in the Registry during year 4. Approximately 9,000 to 10,000 pregnant women will be registered during the year, and they and their offsprings will be followed through a 42-day post-delivery period. Site 8 will continue to be one of the top contributors to the Registry and it will excel in follow-up and data form completion at the 99.9% level. The JNMC Research Unit plans to conduct its Survey of Married Women of Reproductive Age in conjunction with the Registry as this survey is essential to the identification of pregnant women early in pregnancy and their screening for ASPIRIN study eligibility. Site 8 also expects to complete at least two manuscripts based upon Registry data. And along with investigators from other Global Network sites, Site 8 investigators will help to develop the vision for the Registry in the next cycle. Additionally, Site 8 will implement the Gates-funded supplemental study of the offsprings of the women enrolled in the "Women First: Preconception Maternal Nutrition" study. Measurements will be taken and child feeding information gathered as offsprings become 6, 18 and 24 months of age. Lastly, the research partners associated with Thomas Jefferson University and Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College will complete planning and prepare a competitive application for continued participation in the Global Network during a new cycle which will follow the current cycle which is scheduled to end April 30, 2018.

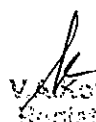
ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kathiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Medical Education and Research,
(Governing Body Ordinance No. 1 of the USC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-59. 11. Karnataka

JNMC Global Network Budget for Year 5	Approved JNMC Global Network Budget May 1, 2017 - April 30, 2018
A. Total Funds Requested for JNMC Key Personnel	36,000
B. Total Funds Requested for Other JNMC Personnel	107,462
Total Salary/Wages (A&B)	143,462
D.1. Domestic Travel	59,550
D.2. Foreign Travel	18,900
D. Total Travel	78,450
F.1. Materials and Supplies	12,480
F.2. Publication Costs -NA	-
F.3. Consultant Services	183,625
F.4. ADP/Computer Services _ NA	-
F.5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs - NA	-
F.6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees	675
F.7. Alterations and Renovations - NA	-
F.8. Telecommunications	2,700
F.9. Monthly Meetings, ASPIRIN/MNHR	5,400
F.10 \$30/screened women for ASPIRIN trial/other	48,600
F. Total Other Costs	253,479
G. Direct Costs	475,391
H. Indirect Costs @ 8.0%	38,031
I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs (or TOTAL COSTS)	\$ 513,422

Explanation of Approved Year 5 JNMC Budget (due to NIH 10% reduction of award funds):

ATTESTED



Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University - 1992 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum - 591 029, Karnataka

Compared to the Year 5 JNMC Total Overall Budget presented in the Progress Report submitted February 2017, the approved budget is based upon approximately a 10% reduction to each direct cost line item and major category. The usual 8% indirects is applied to the resulting revised Total Direct Costs. Total Direct Costs plus Indirect Costs = APPROVED Total Costs for coverage of costs for JNMC Base, MNHR and ASPIRIN Trial subcomponents. The approved budget will be revised when a carryover request of the unobligated balance associated with the award is approved and if any of the funds associated with the 10% reduction of new, year 5 funds are restored.

May 5, 2017

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Achitwale
Registrar
K.J.S. Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University vide 3 of the USC Act, 1956)
Belt Road-583 010, Karnataka

Notice of Award

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL RESEARCH AGREEMENT Federal Award Date: 05/08/2017
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED
FAIN: U10HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: CCHS-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
125 S. 9th Street
2nd Floor, Sheridan Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 05/01/2017 – 04/30/2018
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 04/30/2018

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby revises this award (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number U10HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1

NIH NGA R | Version: 1 - 03/15/2017 15:19:00 | Generated on: 5/8/2017 12:06:29 AM

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Karnatak University, Dharwad
Date: 05/08/2017

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

Page-2

NHINGA Rj Version: 1 - 03/15/2017 15:13:00 Generated on: 5/9/2017 12:05:29 AM

ATTESTED

Dr. V.K. Kothiwale

W.D. Madhavji Institute of Education and Research,
(Established by Government of Maharashtra under MRC Act, 1955)
B-10, Sector-10, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110028

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$33,318
Fringe Benefits	\$8,762
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$42,080
Consultant Services	\$19,350
Travel	\$10,080
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$533,275
Federal Direct Costs	\$604,785
Federal F&A Costs	\$41,520
Approved Budget	\$646,305
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$646,305
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$646,305

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$0

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
5	\$646,305	\$646,305

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457B
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2017

IC	CAN	2017
HD	8014707	\$646,305

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 05/05/2017
 Award Processed: 05/08/2017 12:03:29 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

ATTESTED

(Signature)
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University No. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 B-1, KLE-3500 61
 576002

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part§ 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) U10HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

This award represents the final year of the competitive segment for this grant. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 8.6 Closeout for complete closeout requirements at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#gps>.

A final expenditure Federal Financial Report (FFR) (SF 425) must be submitted through the eRA Commons (Commons) within 120 days of the period of performance end date; see the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 8.6.1 Financial Reports,

ATTESTED

Page-4

NIH NGA R | Version: 1 - 03/15/2017 15:13:00 | Generated on: 5/8/2017 12:05:29 AM


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

K.A. Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Promoted in accordance with Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi, Karnataka

<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/policy.htm#gps>, for additional information on this submission requirement. The final FFR must indicate the exact balance of unobligated funds and may not reflect any unliquidated obligations. There must be no discrepancies between the final FFR expenditure data and the Payment Management System's (PMS) quarterly cash transaction data. A final quarterly federal cash transaction report is not required for awards in PMS B subaccounts (i.e., awards to foreign entities and to Federal agencies). NIH will close the awards using the last recorded cash drawdown level in PMS for awards that do not require a final FFR on expenditures or quarterly federal cash transaction reporting. It is important to note that for financial closeout, if a grantee fails to submit a required final expenditure FFR, NIH will close the grant using the last recorded cash drawdown level. If the grantee submits a final expenditure FFR but does not reconcile any discrepancies between expenditures reported on the final expenditure FFR and the last cash report to PMS, NIH will close the award at the lower amount. This could be considered a debt or result in disallowed costs.

A Final Invention Statement and Certification form (HHS 568), (not applicable to training, construction, conference or cancer education grants) must be submitted within 120 days of the expiration date. The HHS 568 form may be downloaded at: <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/forms.htm>. This paragraph does not apply to Training grants, Fellowships, and certain other programs—i.e., activity codes C06, D42, D43, D71, DP7, G07, G08, G11, K12, K16, K30, P09, P40, P41, P51, R13, R25, R28, R30, R90, RL5, RL9, S10, S14, S15, U13, U14, U41, U42, U45, UC6, UC7, UR2, X01, X02.

Unless an application for competitive renewal is submitted, a Final Research Performance Progress Report (Final RPPR) must also be submitted within 120 days of the period of performance end date. If a competitive renewal application is submitted prior to that date, then an Interim RPPR must be submitted by that date as well. Instructions for preparing an Interim or Final RPPR are at: https://grants.nih.gov/grants/rppr/rppr_instruction_guide.pdf. Any other specific requirements set forth in the terms and conditions of the award must also be addressed in the Interim or Final RPPR. *Note that data reported within Section I of the Interim and Final RPPR forms will be made public and should be written for a lay person audience.*

NIH strongly encourages electronic submission of the final invention statement through the Closeout feature in the Commons, but will accept an email or hard copy submission as indicated below.

Email: The final invention statement may be e-mailed as PDF attachments to: NIHCloseoutCenter@mail.nih.gov.

Hard copy: Paper submissions of the final invention statement may be faxed to the NIH Division of Central Grants Processing, Grants Closeout Center, at 301-480-2304, or mailed to:

National Institutes of Health
Office of Extramural Research
Division of Central Grants Processing
Grants Closeout Center
6705 Rockledge Drive
Suite 5016, MSC 7986
Bethesda, MD 20892-7986 (for regular or U.S. Postal Service Express mail)
Bethesda, MD 20817 (for other courier/express deliveries only)

NOTE: If this is the final year of a competitive segment due to the transfer of the grant to another institution, then a Final RPPR is not required. However, a final expenditure FFR is required and should be submitted electronically as noted above. If not already submitted, the Final Invention Statement is required and should be sent directly to the assigned Grants Management Specialist.

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make

semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

REVISION: This revised award reflects NICHD acceptance of the justification for meals at Refresher Trainings as provided in the correspondence dated 05/05/17, and releases the restriction of \$1607.00 on the Notice of Award issued on 04/29/2017.

The previous terms and conditions of award remain in effect as stated below.

NIH is currently funding through a Continuing Resolution at the FY2016 level. See NIH Guide Notice NOT-OD-17-048 for more information (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-17-048.html>). Therefore, this non-competing award has been made at a level below that committed for FY2017 in the previous Notice of Award. If the final appropriation permits, adjustments may be made up to the FY2017 funding plan level.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

This award includes a base budget as described in the RFA HD-13-006 and fixed protocol-specific funding. The average protocol funding rate was calculated based on budgets submitted by the Research Units on the estimated cost per patient for enrollment and conduct of the individual research protocol. Protocol costs include funds for study start up, e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval).

Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

This award includes funding for the following sites: Jawaharal Nehru Medical College of KLE University in Belgaum, INDIA

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-13-006, "Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research U10" posted date May 31st, 2012, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 11/15).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

ATTESTED

[Signature]
KLE Academy of Health Sciences
(Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Research)
Belgaum
2017

Project Scientist: Dr. Marion Koso-Thomas
Email: kosomari@mail.nih **Phone:** (301) 435-6878

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 402-1872 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

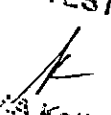
SPREADSHEET SUMMARY

GRANT NUMBER: 5U10HD076457-05 REVISED

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 5
Salaries and Wages	\$33,318
Fringe Benefits	\$8,762
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$42,080
Consultant Services	\$19,350
Travel	\$10,080
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$533,275
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$604,785
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$41,520
TOTAL COST	\$646,305

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 5
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$74,144
F&A Costs 1	\$41,520

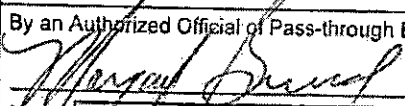
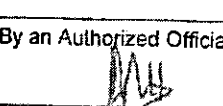
ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiyale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
 Bangalore


FDP Cost Reimbursement Foreign Research Subaward Agreement

Federal Awarding Agency: National Institutes of Health (NIH)	
Pass-Through Entity (PTE): Thomas Jefferson University	Subrecipient: KLE Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College
PTE PI: Richard Derman	Sub PI: Shivaprasad S. Goudar
PTE Federal Award No: 2UG1HD076457-06	Subaward No: 080-70000-S22902
Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit	
Subaward Period of Performance (Budget Period):	
Start: 08/01/2018	End: 05/31/2019
Amount Funded This Action (USD): \$ 478,085.00	
Estimated Project Period (if incrementally funded):	
Start: 08/01/2018	End: 05/31/2023
Incrementally Estimated Total (USD): \$ 2,390,430.00	

Terms and Conditions

1. PTE hereby awards a cost reimbursable Subaward, as described above, to Subrecipient. The Statement of Work and budget for this Subaward are as shown in Attachment 5. In its performance of Subaward work, Subrecipient shall be an independent entity and not an employee or agent of PTE. No Party has the authority to bind any other Party in contract or to incur any debts or obligations on behalf of any other Party, and no Party (including an employee or other representative of such Party) shall take any action that attempts or purports to bind any other Party in contract or to incur any debt or obligations on behalf of any other Party, without the affected party's prior written approval.
2. Subrecipient shall submit invoices Monthly for allowable costs incurred. All invoices shall be submitted using PTE's standard invoice shown in Attachment 6, and shall include current and cumulative costs (including cost sharing information if applicable), Subaward number, and certification, as required in 2 CFR 200.415 (a). Invoices that do not reference PTE Subaward number shall be returned to Subrecipient. Invoices and questions concerning invoice receipt or payments shall be directed to the party's Financial Contact, shown in Attachment 3A. Expenditures of Subrecipient shall conform to budget in Attachment 5. All payments will be in U.S. Dollars.
3. A final statement of cumulative costs incurred, including cost sharing, marked "FINAL" must be submitted to PTE's Financial Contact, as shown in Attachment 3A, NO LATER THAN 60 Days after Subaward end date. The final statement of costs shall constitute Subrecipient's final financial report.
4. All payments shall be considered provisional and subject to adjustment within the total estimated cost, in the event such adjustment is necessary as a result of an adverse audit finding against the Subrecipient. Upon the receipt of proper invoices, the PTE agrees to process payments in accordance with this Subaward and 2 CFR 200.305.
5. Matters concerning the technical performance of this Subaward Agreement shall be directed to the appropriate party's Principal Investigator as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. Technical reports are required as shown in Attachment 4: "Reporting Requirements"
6. Matters concerning the request or negotiation of any changes in the terms, conditions, or amounts cited in this Subaward Agreement and any changes requiring prior approval, shall be directed to the appropriate party's Authorized Official Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. Any such change made to this Subaward requires the written approval of each party's Authorized Official, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B.
7. The PTE may issue non-substantive changes (defined as: documentation of prior approvals, addition of non-competing continuation budget periods / funds and no cost extensions) to the Period of Performance and budget Unilaterally. Unilateral modifications shall be considered valid 14 days after receipt, unless otherwise indicated by Subrecipient. Requests for No Cost Extensions are as shown in Attachment 2.
8. Each Party shall be responsible for its negligent acts or omissions, and the negligent acts or omissions of its employees, officers, or directors, to the extent allowed by law.
9. Either Party may terminate this Subaward Agreement with 30 days written notice to the appropriate Party's Authorized Official Contact, as shown in Attachments 3A and 3B. PTE shall pay Subrecipient for termination costs as allowable under Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200, or 45 CFR Part 75 Appendix IX, "Principles for Determining Costs Applicable to Research & Development under Grants and Contracts with Hospitals" as applicable.
10. No Party shall be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this Subaward if such failure arises, directly or indirectly, out of causes reasonably beyond the direct control or foreseeability of such Party, including but not limited to, acts of God or of the public enemy, U.S. or foreign governmental acts in either a sovereign or contractual capacity, labor, fire, flood, epidemic and strikes.
11. By signing this Subaward, including the attachments hereto which are hereby incorporated by reference, Subrecipient certifies that it will perform the Statement of Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Subaward and the applicable terms of the Federal Award, including the appropriate Research Terms and Conditions ("RTCs") of the Federal Awarding Agency, as referenced in Attachment 2. The parties further agree that they intend this Subaward to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and requirements.

By an Authorized Official of Pass-through Entity:  Name: Margaret Bucknell Title: Director, Office of Research Administration Date: 10/20/2018	By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:  Name: Dr (Mrs) Niranjana S Mahantashetti Title: Principal Date: 10/05/2018
ATTESTED	


 Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 KLE Deemed to be University Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
 KLE
 561-566

Attachment 1
Certifications and Assurances

Subaward Number:
080-70000-S22902

By signing the Subaward, the Authorized Official of Subrecipient certifies, to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, that:

Certification Regarding Lobbying (2 CFR 200.450)

No U.S. Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any U.S. Federal contract, the making of any U.S. Federal grant, the making of any U.S. Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any U.S. Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or intending to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Subrecipient shall complete and submit Standard Form -LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," to the PTE.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (2 CFR 200.213 and 2 CFR 180)

All foreign institutions and international organizations, except for foreign governments or governmental entities, public international organizations, or foreign-government-owned or -controlled entities (in whole or in part) are subject to the Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters.

Subrecipient certifies by signing this Subaward that neither it, nor its principals, are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any U.S. Federal Department or Agency.

Or

Subrecipient is either a foreign government or governmental entity, public international organization, or foreign-government-owned or -controlled entity (in whole or in part); and it IS NOT subject to the debarment or suspension certification requirement or to debarment or suspension under 45 CFR Part 75.

Audit and Access to Records

Subrecipient certifies by signing this Subaward that it complies with the Uniform Guidance, will provide notice of the completion of required audits and any adverse findings which impact this Subaward Agreement as required by parts 200.501- 200.521, and will provide access to records as required by parts 200.336, 200.337, and 200.201 as applicable.

All financial and related documentation, including but not limited to financial reports, invoices, financial audits, or receipts, shall be provided to PTE in English at Subrecipient's expense.

Protecting Life in Global Health Assistance (Mexico City Policy)


Subrecipient certifies that no funds granted under this Subaward will be used to fund organizations or programs that support or participate in the management of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization. See the NOA, Attachment 2 of this Subaward and/or Federal Awarding Agency's terms and conditions for further details.

This regulation applies to the Federal Award and is flowed down to Subrecipient.

Use of Name

Neither party shall use the other party's name, trademarks, or other logos in any publicity, advertising, or news release without the prior written approval of an authorized representative of that party. The parties agree that each party may use factual information regarding the existence and purpose of the relationship that is the subject of this Subaward for legitimate business purposes, to satisfy any reporting and funding obligations, or as required by applicable law or regulation without written permission from the other party. In any such statement, the relationship of the parties shall be accurately and appropriately described.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.K. Arshinwale
President

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University by Sec 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Kalyaneshwar, Shivajinagar, Bangalore

Foreign Corrupt Practices

Subrecipient agrees to use funds in compliance with (1) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act; (2) Subrecipient agrees that, under this Subaward, it will not offer, promise, or provide (or authorize the offer, promise, or provision of), directly or indirectly, anything of value to any government official, political party official, political candidate, or employee thereof, or to any other third party, for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or obtaining any illegal benefit or advantage.

Export Controls

Each Party is responsible for determining whether its performance is subject to, and in compliance with, U.S. export control laws and regulations ("U.S. Export Controls"), including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations - EAR (Department of Commerce), the International Traffic in Arms Regulations - ITAR (Department of State), the sanctions programs embodied in regulations administered by the Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC), the U.S. anti-boycott laws and regulations (EAA) and U.S. anti-terrorism financing laws and regulations.



Attachment 8 of this Subaward includes additional applicable terms related to Export Controls.

The Subrecipient shall require that the language of the certifications above in this Attachment 1 be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
P. O. - 587 610, Bellary, Karnataka

Attachment 2
Federal Award Terms and Conditions

Subaward Number
080-70000-S22902 02

Required Data Elements

The data elements required by Uniform Guidance are incorporated in the attached Federal Award.

Federal Award Issue Date FAIN CFDA No.
08/01/18 UG1HD076457 93.865

This Subaward Is:

- Research & Development Subject to FFATA

CFDA Title
Child Health & Human Development Extramural Research
Key Personnel Per NOA
Richard Derman

General Terms and Conditions

By signing this Subaward, Subrecipient agrees to the following:

1. To abide by the conditions on activities and restrictions on expenditure of federal funds in appropriations acts that are applicable to this Subaward to the extent those restrictions are pertinent. This includes any recent legislation noted on the Federal Awarding Agency's website:

<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>

2. 2 CFR 200 and 45 CFR Part 75.

3. The Federal Awarding Agency's grants policy guidance, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the period of performance or as amended found at:

<http://grants.nih.gov/policy/notices.htm>

4. Research Terms and Conditions, including any Federal Awarding Agency's Specific Requirements found at:

<https://www.nsf.gov/awards/managing/rtc.jsp> except for the following :

- a. No-cost extensions require the written approval of the PTE. Any requests for a no-cost extension shall be directed to the Administrative Contact shown in Attachment 3A, not less than 30 Days prior to the desired effective date of the requested change.
- b. Any payment mechanisms and financial reporting requirements described in the applicable Federal Awarding Agency Terms and Conditions and Agency-Specific Requirements are replaced with Terms and Conditions (1) through (4) of this Subaward; and
- c. Any prior approvals are to be sought from the PTE and not the Federal Awarding Agency.
- d. Title to equipment as defined in 2 CFR 200.33 that is purchased or fabricated with research funds or Subrecipient cost sharing funds, as direct costs of the project or program, shall vest in the Subrecipient subject to the conditions specified in 2 CFR 200.313.
- e. Prior approval must be sought for a change in Subrecipient PI or change in Key Personnel (defined as listed on the NOA).

5. Treatment of program income: Additive

Multiple PIs (MPI)

This subaward is not subject to an MPI Leadership Plan.

Special Terms and Conditions:

Copyrights:

Subrecipient Grants to PTE an irrevocable, royalty-free, non-transferable, non-exclusive right and license to use, reproduce, make derivative works, display, and perform publicly any copyrights or copyrighted material (including any computer software and its documentation and/or databases) first developed and delivered under this Subaward solely for the purpose of and only to the extent required to meet PTE's obligations to the Federal Government under its PTE Federal Award.

Subrecipient grants to PTE the right to use any written progress reports and deliverables created under this Subaward solely for the purpose of and only to the extent required to meet PTE's obligations to the Federal Government under its Federal Award.

Data Rights:

Subrecipient grants to PTE the right to use data created in the performance of this Subaward solely for the purpose of and only to the extent required to meet PTE's obligations to the Federal Government under its PTE Federal Award.

Data Sharing and Access (Check if applicable):

- Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Federal Awarding Agency's data sharing and access requirements as reflected in the NOA (or in the special terms below) and the Data Management/Sharing Plan submitted to the Federal Awarding Agency and attached.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
(Formerly KLE University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum, Karnataka

Governing Language:

In the event that a translation of this Subaward is prepared and signed by the parties, and a conflict arises between the English version and other language version, this English language version shall be the official version and shall govern and control.

Governing Law:

The Parties acknowledge that PTE is subject to the laws of the United States. The parties hereby agree that nothing in this Subaward or any of its attachments or references shall be deemed to require either Party to breach any mandatory statutory law under which each Party is operating.

Patents:

Pursuant to Public Law 96-517, as amended by Public law 98-620, title to any invention or discovery made or conceived under this Subaward shall vest in the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall promptly notify PTE as shown in Attachment 4 hereto.

Subrecipient hereby grants to PTE a royalty-free, non-exclusive license for research purposes to any Subrecipient invention or discovery under this Subaward.

Second Tier Subawards:

Subrecipient may not issue any subawards under this Subaward without the express prior written consent of PTE. In the event that such consent is granted, all assurances, certifications, and terms included in this Subaward shall be flowed down to the second tier subaward.

Disputes:

The Parties shall attempt to resolve disputes through good faith negotiations. Any dispute arising under, or related to, this Subaward shall be resolved to the maximum possible extent through informal dispute resolution. Unresolved issues shall be arbitrated in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

Promoting Objectivity in Research (COI):

Subrecipient must designate herein which entity's Financial Conflicts of Interest policy (COI) will apply: PTE

If applying its own COI policy, by execution of this Subaward, Subrecipient certifies that its policy complies with the requirements of the relevant Federal Awarding Agency as identified herein: NIH - 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F

Subrecipient shall report any financial conflict of interest to PTE's Administrative Representative or COI contact, as designated on Attachment 3A. Any financial conflicts of interest identified shall, when applicable, subsequently be reported to Federal Awarding Agency. Such report shall be made before expenditure of funds authorized in this Subaward and within 45 days of any subsequently identified COI.

Work Involving Human or Vertebrate Animals (Select Applicable Options)

Human Subjects Vertebrate Animals No Human or Vertebrate Animals

Subrecipient agrees that any non-exempt human and/or vertebrate animal research protocol conducted under this Subaward shall be reviewed and approved by its Institutional Review Board (IRB) and/or its Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC), as applicable and that it will maintain current and duly approved research protocols for all periods of the Subaward involving human and/or vertebrate animal research. Subrecipient certifies that its IRB and/or IACUC are in full compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations. The Subrecipient certifies that any submitted IRB / IACUC approval represents a valid, approved protocol that is entirely consistent with the Project associated with this Subaward. In no event shall Subrecipient invoice or be reimbursed for any human or vertebrate animals related expenses incurred in a period where any applicable IRB / IACUC approval is not properly in place.

The PTE requires verification of IRB and/or IACUC approval be sent to the Principal Investigator as follows:

IRB

Upon Request

Human Subjects Data (Select One) Human subjects data will not be addressed in this agreement

This section left intentionally blank

ATTESTED


Dr. V. K. ...
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Formerly KLE University) established under the UGC Act, 1956
Bangalore, Karnataka

Additional Terms

The Parties understand that all biomedical, behavioral, clinical, or other human subjects research funded wholly or in part by the National Institutes of Health ("NIH"), whether supported through grants, cooperative agreements, contracts, other transaction awards, or conducted by the NIH Intramural Research Program, that collects or uses identifiable, sensitive information (including identifiable biospecimens or individual-level genomic data) as defined by NIH Policy NOT-OD-17-109 (the "Policy") (hereinafter, "ISI"), and that was commenced or ongoing on or after December 13, 2016, is deemed under the Policy to be issued a Certificate of Confidentiality ("Certificate"). All institutions and investigators collecting or receiving ISI under a Project that has been issued a Certificate are required to protect the privacy of individuals who are subjects of such research in accordance with the Policy and subsection 301(d) of the Public Health Service Act (the "PHS Act").

In compliance with the Policy, Subrecipient hereby certifies that if a Certificate has been issued for this Project and Subrecipient collects or receives ISI in the performance of the Project, Subrecipient and its investigators understand that their use and disclosure of ISI is subject to a Certificate issued pursuant to the Policy, and Subrecipient and its investigators will comply with the Policy, the NIHGPS and 301(d) of the PHS Act, including but not limited to the disclosure restrictions therein, in their use and disclosure of ISI. This term survives the expiration of this Agreement and the close of the Project.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(to be merged to be United College of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi, Karnataka

Attachment 3A
Pass-Through Entity (PTE) Contacts

Subaward Number:

PTE Information

Entity DUNS Name:

Legal Address:

Website:

PTE Contacts

Central Email:

Principal Investigator Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

Administrative Contact Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

COI Contact email (if different to above):

Financial Contact Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

Email invoices? Yes No Invoice email (if different):

Authorized Official Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

PI Address:

Office of the Provost
1020 Walnut Street
Room 643
Philadelphia, PA 19107


Administrative Address:

125 South 9th Street
2nd Floor Sheridan Building
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5595

Invoice Address:

Subawards@Jefferson.edu

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
KLE Academy of Health Sciences and Research,
Balegaon, Pune-411 004, India
(The UGC Act, 1956)

Attachment 3B
Subrecipient Contacts

Subaward Number:

Subrecipient Information for FFATA reporting

Entity's DUNS Name:

EIN No.: Institution Type:

DUNS: Currently registered in SAM.gov: Yes No ~~Yes~~

Parent DUNS: Exempt from reporting executive compensation: Yes No (if no, complete 3Bpg2)

Place of Performance Address: *This section for U.S. Entities:* Congressional District: Zip Code Look-up:

Zip Code+4:

Subrecipient Contacts

Central Email:

Website:

Principal Investigator Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

Administrative Contact Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

Financial Contact Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

Invoice Email:

Authorized Official Name:

Email: Telephone Number:

Legal Address:

KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College
Nehru Nagar
Belagavi 590010, Karnataka
India

Administrative Address:

KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College
Nehru Nagar
Belagavi 590010, Karnataka
India

Payment Address:

Swift Code: SYNBIN33
Bank Name: SYNDICATE BANK
Bank Address: NEHRU NAGAR BRANCH, JNMC CAMPUS, BELGAUM, KARNATAKA, INDIA, PIN CODE: 590010
Bank Account Name: REGISTRAR, KLE UNIVERSITY FOR JNMC-UNMC RESEARCH FOUNDATION
Bank Account Number: 05042170000120
Amount to route through: DEUTSCH BANK TRUST COMPANY AMERICAS NEW YORK
Swift Code: BKTRUS33
Bank A/c: 64032550 USD

ATTESTED

Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University)
Belagavi, Karnataka
The UGC Act, 1956

Attachment 3B-2
Highest Compensated Officers

Subaward Number:

Subrecipient:

Institution Name:

PI Name:

Highest Compensated Officers

The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity(ies) must be listed if the entity in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and the public does not have access to this information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. §§ 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. See FFATA § 2(b)(1) Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Officer 1 Name:

Officer 1 Compensation:

Officer 2 Name:

Officer 2 Compensation:

Officer 3 Name:


Officer 3 Compensation:

Officer 4 Name:

Officer 4 Compensation:

Officer 5 Name:

Officer 5 Compensation:

ATTESTED

Dr. M.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Health Sciences, Education and Research,
(Incorporated under Section 12C of the NSC Act, 1986)
Botala, ...

Attachment 4
Reporting and Prior Approval Terms

Subaward Number:

Subrecipient agrees to submit the following reports (PTE contacts are identified in Attachment 3A):

Technical Reports:

- Monthly technical/progress reports will be submitted to the PTE's Administrative Contact within 15 days of the end of the month.
- Quarterly technical/progress reports will be submitted within 30 days after the end of each project quarter to the PTE's Administrative Contact
- Annual technical / progress reports will be submitted 60 days prior to the end of each budget period to the PTE's Principal Investigator. Such report shall also include a detailed budget for the next Budget Period, updated other support for key personnel, certification of appropriate education in the conduct of human subject research of any new key personnel, and annual IRB or IACUC approval, if applicable.
- A Final technical/progress report will be submitted to the PTE's Principal Investigator within 60 days of the end of the Project Period or after termination of this award, whichever comes first.
- Technical/progress reports on the project as may be required by PTE's Administrative Contact in order for the PTE to satisfy its reporting obligations to the Federal Awarding Agency.

Prior Approvals:

Carryover:

Carryover is restricted for this subaward by the: Federal Awarding Agency

Submit carryover requests to the Administrative Contact

Other Reports:

- In accordance with 37 CFR 401.14, Subrecipient agrees to notify PTE's Administrative Contact 60 days after Subrecipient's inventor discloses invention(s) in writing to Subrecipient's personnel responsible for patent matters. The Subrecipient will submit a final invention report using Federal Awarding Agency specific forms to the PTE's Administrative Contact within 60 days of the end of the Project Period to be included as part of the PTE's final invention report to the Federal Awarding Agency.
A negative report is required: Upon Request
- Property Inventory Report (only when required by Federal Awarding Agency), specific requirements below.
- Each invoice must be accompanied by a brief technical report, and: (i) be sequentially numbered; (ii) indicate the date(s) of performance by the Subrecipient; (iii) state the Purchase Order number, the title of the project and the name of the PTE Principal Investigator; (iv) itemize costs in detail, in accordance with the Subaward budget; (v) include both current costs and cumulative costs; (vi) include the Subrecipient certification, with authorized official's signature, that costs are appropriate and accurate and that payment has not yet been received; and (vii) be supported by a general ledger report originating directly from the Subrecipient's financial record keeping system. PTE may request supporting documentation in certain categories prior to or subsequent to approving the invoice. Supporting documentation includes, but is not limited to, travel receipts, purchase orders, invoices for services or supplies, or time records, Property Inventory Report; frequency, type, and submission instructions listed here and only to be used when required by PTE Federal Award.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Director

PTE Awarding Agency for Research and Research
100 Act 1333

Other Special Reporting Requirements:

If noted on attachment 2 the financial conflicts of interest policy of Prime Recipient Institution applies, Sub recipient agrees to the following:

Sub recipient acknowledges and shall obligate its Investigators to comply with Thomas Jefferson University's Conflicts of Interest Policy for Employees (No. 107.03) and all applicable laws and regulations. TJU Policy No. 107.03 is available for viewing at <http://www.jefferson.edu/counsel/coi.html>.

- Sub recipient acknowledges that TJU will communicate directly with Sub recipient's investigators regarding issues pertinent to the COI Conflicts of Interest Policy 107.03.
- TJU expects Covered Individuals, including but not limited to, Sub recipient, its faculty, students, and employees involved in research activities, which are the subject of Research Subaward No. 080-70000-S22902, to comply fully, promptly and in a timely manner with the University's Conflicts of Interest Policy for Employees (No. 107.03) and all applicable laws and regulations. Failure to comply with applicable TJU Policies may result in action taken against the Sub recipient, KLE JNMC. Such action may include but shall not be limited to reporting violations of applicable laws and regulations to appropriate authorities and termination of Research Subaward No. 080-70000-S22902. TJU may recommend, but shall not take direct disciplinary action against Sub recipient's employees, faculty, or students.
- Sub recipient's Investigator(s) and key personnel must complete the training provided by TJU and return a completed Disclosure form before the subaward agreement will be fully executed.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) U.S. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-591 010, Karnataka

Subaward Number:

Attachment 5
Statement of Work, Cost Sharing, Indirects & Budget

Statement of Work

Below Attached, pages

If award is FFATA eligible and SOW exceeds 4000 characters, include a *Subrecipient Federal Award Project Description*

Attachment 5A

Budget Information

Indirect Information Indirect Cost Rate (IDC) Applied <input type="text" value=""/> % Rate Type: <input type="text" value="NIH foreign rate of 8%"/> <input type="text" value="MTDC"/>	Cost Sharing <input type="text" value="No"/> If Yes, include Amount: \$ <input type="text" value=""/>
--	---

Budget Details Below Attached, pages


Attachment 5B

Budget Totals

Direct Costs	\$ <input type="text" value="442,672.00"/>
Indirect Costs	\$ <input type="text" value="35,413.00"/>
Total Costs	\$ <input type="text" value="478,085.00"/>

All amounts are in United States Dollars

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 NLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
 (Approved by the Department of Health and Human Services, HHS, under the HSC Act, 1988)
 New Delhi, India

Scope of Work, TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research Unit, Nest 5-year Funding Period

July 1, 2018 Onward

Thomas Jefferson University and Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard Derman, will expect the Global Network research team based at KLE University's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College to work toward the specific objectives specified for the Global Network and the TJU-JNMC Research Unit. Specific work to be performed should be consistent with the scope and specific functions that are indicated in the RFA-HD-18-009. These are summarized below:

- Participate as an active member of the Global Network and strengthen and enhance the global infrastructure and research capacity for women's and children's health research and increase opportunities for scientific linkages, interaction, knowledge development and transfer, and collaborative partnerships among U.S. and foreign investigators and institutions and function as a collaborative group that fosters communication, innovation, and research excellence and work collaboratively and with cultural sensitivity
- Facilitate design of research, emphasizing priorities identified in RFA-HD-18-009, that will lead to health improvements in the study population that are meaningful, sustainable, and likely to represent measurable and significantly improved health outcomes, and when necessary, use surrogate or intermediate outcomes that are well defined and scientifically well justified
- Participate fully in the review and approval process which is in place for purposes of prioritizing and selecting research for the future research agenda of the Global Network
- Emphasize a multidisciplinary, team-based approach and help identify individuals of appropriate disciplines (e.g., pediatrics, family medicine, obstetrics, infectious diseases, epidemiology, nutritional science, environmental science, pharmacology, and the behavioral and social sciences) as may be needed for implementation of specific studies
- Conduct common research protocols that address the major causes of morbidity and mortality among women and young children in the developing world, and conduct a broad range of interventional studies that will address health conditions in women and young children, with an emphasis on the perinatal and neonatal periods, and early childhood up to and including 3 years of age, emphasizing the development, testing, adaptation and implementation of cost-effective, integrated biomedical, behavioral, social, and public health interventions that may reduce causes of morbidity and mortality among women of reproductive age and young children

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University under Sec 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum, Karnataka

Attachment 5B

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - Budget Period 1

OMB Number: 4040-0001
Expiration Date: 10/31/2019

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS: Enter name of Organization:

Budget Type: Project Subaward/Consortium Budget Period: 1 Start Date: End Date:

A. Senior/Key Person

Prefix	First	Middle	Last	Suffix	Base Salary (\$)	Cal.	Months Acad. Sum.	Requested Salary (\$)	Fringe Benefits (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)
Dr.	Shivaprasad	S.	Goudar		49,011.00	3.00		12,253.00	0.00	12,253.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Sr. Foreign Investigator"/>										
Dr.	Bhalachandra		Kodkany		66,470.00	0.40		2,216.00	0.00	2,216.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Senior Research Adviser"/>										
Dr.	Niranjana		Mahantashetti		36,886.00	0.50		1,536.00	0.00	1,536.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Senior Research Adviser"/>										
Dr.	Manjunath		Somannavar		23,460.00	4.20		8,211.00	0.00	8,211.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Research Coordinator"/>										
Dr.	Sangappa		Dhaded		36,163.00	2.20		6,630.00	0.00	6,630.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Pediatric Research Coordinator"/>										
Dr.	Mrutyunjaya		Bellad		36,886.00	1.30		3,994.00	0.00	3,994.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Obstetric Research Coordinator"/>										

Additional Senior Key Persons: Total Funds requested for all Senior Key Persons in the attached file Total Senior/Key Person

ATTESTED
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University under the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bangalore, Karnataka
ATTESTED

B. Other Personnel

Number of Personnel	Project Role	Months			Requested Salary (\$)	Fringe Benefits (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)	
		Cal.	Acad.	Sum.				
	Post Doctoral Associates							
	Graduate Students							
	Undergraduate Students							
	Secretarial/Clerical							
1	Data Mgr/IT Coord.	2.50			3,371.00	0.00	3,371.00	
1	Asst Res Coord/Data Entry Spec.	5.00			4,636.00	0.00	4,636.00	
1	Ex. Adm/Finance	5.50			6,506.00	0.00	6,506.00	
6	Field Research Officer	25.80			38,700.00	0.00	38,700.00	
8	Data Management/Log Support/County Coordination	15.10			14,397.00	0.00	14,397.00	
1	Senior Field Research Officer/Data Coordinator	8.30			12,450.00	0.00	12,450.00	
18 Total Number Other Personnel							Total Other Personnel	80,060.00
							Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)	114,900.00

C. Equipment Description

List items and dollar amount for each item exceeding \$5,000

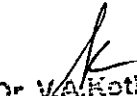
Equipment item	Funds Requested (\$)

Additional Equipment:

Total funds requested for all equipment listed in the attached file	
Total Equipment	

D. Travel

	Funds Requested (\$)
1. Domestic Travel Costs (Incl. Canada, Mexico and U.S. Possessions)	13,020.00
2. Foreign Travel Costs	16,156.00
Total Travel Cost	29,176.00

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

E. Participant/Trainee Support Costs

Funds Requested (\$)

1. Tuition/Fees/Health Insurance	
2. Stipends	
3. Travel	
4. Subsistence	
5. Other	
<input type="text"/> Number of Participants/Trainees	
Total Participant/Trainee Support Costs	

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/a 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi: 590 010, Karnataka

F. Other Direct Costs

	Funds Requested (\$)
1. Materials and Supplies	8,483.00
2. Publication Costs	
3. Consultant Services	179,625.00
4. ADP/Computer Services	
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees	9,125.00
7. Alterations and Renovations	
8. Other	101,362.00
9.	
10.	
Total Other Direct Costs	298,596.00

G. Direct Costs

	Funds Requested (\$)
Total Direct Costs (A thru F)	442,672.00

H. Indirect Costs

Indirect Cost Type	Indirect Cost Rate (%)	Indirect Cost Base (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)
Foreign	8.00	442,672.00	35,413.00

Total Indirect Costs	35,413.00
-----------------------------	------------------

Cognizant Federal Agency
(Agency Name, POC Name, and
POC Phone Number)

I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs

	Funds Requested (\$)
Total Direct and Indirect Institutional Costs (G + H)	478,085.00

J. Fee

Funds Requested (\$)

K. Total Costs and Fee

	Funds Requested (\$)
Total Costs and Fee (I + J)	478,085.00

L. Budget Justification

(Only attach one file.)

Add Attachment

File Attachment

New Attachment

ATTORNEY

[Signature]
Dr. V.A. Kothiwala
Registrar

NLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University of the UGC Act, 1956)
Balegavi-596 010, Karnataka

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - Cumulative Budget

		Totals (\$)
Section A, Senior/Key Person		34,840.00
Section B, Other Personnel		80,060.00
Total Number Other Personnel	18	
Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)		114,900.00
Section C, Equipment		
Section D, Travel		29,176.00
1. Domestic	13,020.00	
2. Foreign	16,156.00	
Section E, Participant/Trainee Support Costs		
1. Tuition/Fees/Health Insurance		
2. Stipends		
3. Travel		
4. Subsistence		
5. Other		
6. Number of Participants/Trainees		
Section F, Other Direct Costs		298,596.00
1. Materials and Supplies	8,483.00	
2. Publication Costs		
3. Consultant Services	179,626.00	
4. ADP/Computer Services		
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs		
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees	9,125.00	
7. Alterations and Renovations		
8. Other 1	101,362.00	
9. Other 2		
10. Other 3		
Section G, Direct Costs (A thru F)		442,672.00
Section H, Indirect Costs		35,413.00
Section I, Total Direct and Indirect Costs (G + H)		478,085.00
Section J, Fee		
Section K, Total Costs and Fee (I + J)		478,085.00

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Mothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) of 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bengaluru-560 040, Karnataka

Attachment 6
Research Subaward
Invoice

BILL TO: PTE
Attention
Address line 1
Address line
email
Subaward Agreement number

Invoice #:
Invoice Date:
Contract/Award#:
Federal ID #:

Contract Term:

Start Date: End Date:

Period Covered By This Invoice:

From: To:

EXPENDITURES		BUDGETED	CURRENT	CUMULATIVE
SALARIES AND WAGES				
FRINGE BENEFITS				
EQUIPMENT				
MATERIALS				
PUBLICATION COSTS				
OTHER (Specify)				
TUITION				
F&A base	%			
TOTALS				
LESS ADVANCES				
TOTAL DUE THIS INVOICE				

CERTIFICATION:

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Prime Award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

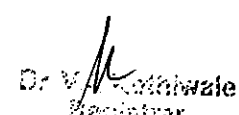
Subrecipient Authorized Officer (Signature) _____ Title _____ Date _____

REMIT TO ADDRESS .

PAYMENT AUTHORIZATION:

The subrecipient has demonstrated satisfactory project performance and progress, and the charges represented on this invoice appear to be appropriate with that progress. As Principal Investigator, I approve this payment.

PTE's Authorized Signature _____


 Dr. V. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Foundation for Research and Development
 KLE Foundation for Research and Development

Attachment 7

Notice of Award (NOA) and any additional documents

- The following pages include the NOA and if applicable any additional documentation referenced throughout this Subaward.
- Not incorporating the NOA or any additional documentation to this Subaward.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-580 010, Karnataka



Cooperative Agreement
 Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health

Notice of Award

Federal Award Date: 08/01/2018



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 2UG1HD076457-06
FAIN: UG1HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
 RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
 Assistant to the Director
 125 S. 9th Street
 Philadelphia, PA 191075125

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 08/01/2018 – 05/31/2019
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 05/31/2023

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$621,360 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number UG1HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

ATTESTED


If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]
 Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 RLS Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) of the UGC Act, 1956
 Bolgavi-590 616, Nagadaka

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 2UG1HD076457-06

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056

Federal Direct Costs	\$560,954
Federal F&A Costs	\$60,406
Approved Budget	\$621,360
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$621,360
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$621,360

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$621,360

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
6	\$621,360	\$621,360
7	\$607,360	\$607,360
8	\$607,360	\$607,360
9	\$607,360	\$607,360
10	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457C
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2018

IC	CAN	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
HD	8014707	\$621,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -TR / OC: 414M / Released: SHAWK00 07/30/2018
 Award Processed: 08/01/2018 12:17:21 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 2UG1HD076457-06

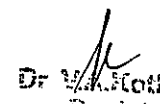
For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 2UG1HD076457-06

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
 Director
 National Center for Human Genome Research
 (Down)

- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) UG1HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

ATTESTED

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIS)). Full reporting requirements

and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 2UG1HD076457-06

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

TOTAL COSTS

This award is funded at a total cost ceiling of \$621,360. Funds may be rebudgeted as necessary between direct and facilities and administrative costs consistent with policy and institutional requirements for prior approval; however, no additional funds will be provided.

FUNDING PLAN

This award includes funds for twelve months of support. The competing budget period is awarded for less than 12 months. Continuation awards will cycle on June 1. [NICHD is taking this action to redistribute start dates more evenly throughout the year.] Allowable preaward costs may be charged to this award, in accordance with institutional requirements for prior approval and the conditions outlined in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

RESTRICTED PROTOCOL FUNDS

This award includes restricted protocol funds [in the amount of \$403,030], as described in the RFA HD18-009. The restricted protocol funding is included as *Other Expenses*. RUs will be required to complete protocol budgets for those protocols underway in the Network. The annual negotiated protocol budgets will consist of specific protocol-related allowances (protocol costs), which may include funds for study start up (e.g., training expenses to implement the study, and funds for the conduct of the study (which requires IRB approval). Based on participation, compliance, and performance in protocol activities by the network sites, the protocol funds may be reduced and/or redistributed depending on the needs of the Global Network as a whole.

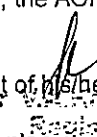
CLINICAL TRIALS

The clinical trial(s) supported by this award are subject to the plan dated 11/24/2017 submitted to NICHD and the NIH policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. The policy states that the clinical trial(s) funded by this award will be registered in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant and that primary summary results will be reported in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than one year after the completion date. The reporting of summary results is required even if the primary completion date occurs after the period of performance.

This award is subject to additional certification requirements with submission of the Annual, Interim and Final Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR). The recipient must agree to the following annual certification when submitting each RPPR. By submitting the RPPR, the AOR signifies compliance, as follows:

In submitting this RPPR, the SO (or PD/PI with delegated authority), certifies to the best of his/her knowledge that, for all clinical trials funded under this NIH award, the recipient and all investigators conducting NIH-funded clinical trials are in compliance with the recipient's plan

REGISTERED


V. S. Mohanrao
Registrar

UGC Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Bategavi-580 010, Karnataka

addressing compliance with the NIH Policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. Any clinical trial funded in whole or in part under this award has been registered in ClinicalTrials.gov or will be registered not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant. Summary results have been submitted to ClinicalTrials.gov or will be submitted not later than one year after the completion date, even if the completion date occurs after the period of performance.

CONSORTIA

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

FOREIGN COMPONENT

This award includes funding [in the amount of \$ 75,056 total costs] for the following sites: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-HD18-009, "Re-Competition of Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research (UG1)," posted date July 18, 2017, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Marion Koso-Thomas, MD
Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** 301.435.6873

And

Project Scientist: Menachem Miodovnik, MD
Email: menachem.miodovnik@nih.gov **Phone:** 301.451.5031


COMPETING AWARDS

In accordance with the NICHD FY2018 fiscal policy, escalation on recurring costs has been removed.

FUNDING OPPORTUNITY

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in RFA-HD18-009, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

ATTESTED


Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) vs 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 510, Karnataka

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Tonse N. Raju
Email: rajut@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 402-1872 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: 2UG1HD076457-06

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Salaries and Wages	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$60,406	\$60,406	\$60,406	\$60,406	\$60,406
TOTAL COST	\$621,360	\$621,360	\$621,360	\$621,360	\$621,360

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%	56%	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$107,868	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868
F&A Costs 1	\$60,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406

ATTESTED


[Signature]
Dr. V.S. Mothirale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University vis-à-vis of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Attachment 8
Research Subaward
Export Controls

List any Export Controls that apply to this Subaward here. Leave this blank if not applicable.

It is understood that PTE is subject to United States laws and regulations controlling the export of technical data, computer software, laboratory prototypes and other commodities, and that its obligations hereunder are contingent on compliance with applicable U.S. export laws and regulations (including the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) and Export Administration Regulations (EAR)). In the event that subrecipient intends to provide any technical information, computer software, laboratory prototypes, or other items controlled under the applicable U.S. export control laws, the subrecipient shall first notify PTE of its intent to provide such export-controlled items or information and shall not transfer the export-controlled items or information until PTE's Authorized Representative agrees in writing to accept. Prior to the transfer of any export-controlled items or information (excluding items or information designated as EAR99 under the EAR), recipient shall conspicuously designate such items or information as "Export Controlled" and identify the applicable export control category under the United States Munitions List (ITAR) or ECCN under the Commerce Control List (EAR). The transfer of any such items may require a license or authorization from the cognizant agency of the United States Government, and/or may require written assurances by the receiving party that it shall not re-export such items to certain foreign destinations and/or to certain recipients without prior approval of the cognizant government agency, and/or may require the involved individuals and entities comply with certain conditions. PTE cannot guarantee that such licenses will be granted.

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Pathiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University as per the UCC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 019, Karnataka

**FDP Research Subaward Agreement
Amendment (Number 1)**

Pass-Through Entity (PTE) Subrecipient

Thomas Jefferson University Entity Name Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE

125 S 9th St, 2nd Floor Sheridan, Philadelphia, PA 19107 Email Address sgoudar@jnmc.edu, bkilledar@jnmc.edu,

Richard Derman Principal Investigator Shivaprasad Goudar

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

PTE Federal Award No: 2UG1HD076457-07 Federal Awarding Agency: National Institutes of Health (NIH)

Subaward Period of Performance:		Amount Funded This Action:	Subaward No:
Start Date: Jun 1, 2019	End Date: May 31, 2020	\$ 478,086.00	080-70000-S22902

Effective Date of Amendment: Jun 1, 2019	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to Date: \$ 478,086.00	Subject to FFATA: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Automatic Carryover: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
--	--	---	--

Amendment(s) to Original Terms and Conditions
This Amendment revises the above-referenced Research Subaward Agreement as follows:



ACTION:

To authorize funding of \$478,086 for the current budget period from June 1, 2019 to May 31, 2020.

If there are funds remaining from the prior budget period, a request for carryover may be submitted, along with the final invoice, within 60 days of end of the period of performance.

For clarity, all amounts stated in this amendment are in United States Dollars.

All other terms and conditions of this Subaward Agreement remain in full force and effect.

By an Authorized Official of PTE:		By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:	
	Date: 7/16/19		Date: Jul 16, 2019
Name: Timothy Schailey	Title: Director, Office of Research Administration	Name: Dr. (Mrs.) Niranjana S. Mahantashetti	Title: Principal

FDP Bilateral Mod Sept.2017

ATTESTED

Dr. V.S. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE Deemed to be University, India (UPEU Act 1983)
KLE Deemed to be University, KLE, Bidar-585401

Attachment 1

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - Budget Period 1

OMB Number: 4040-0001
Expiration Date: 10/31/2019

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS: Enter name of Organization:

Budget Type: Project Subaward/Consortium

Budget Period: 1 Start Date: End Date:

A. Senior/Key Person

Prefix	First	Middle	Last	Suffix	Base Salary (\$)	Months			Requested Salary (\$)	Fringe Benefits (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)
						Cal.	Acad.	Sum.			
Dr.	Shivaprasad	S.	Goudar		49,011.00	3.00			12,253.00	0.00	12,253.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Sr. Foreign Investigator"/>											
Dr.	Bhalachandra		Kodkany		66,470.00	0.40			2,216.00	0.00	2,216.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Senior Research Adviser"/>											
Dr.	Niranjana		Mahantashetti		36,966.00	0.50			1,536.00	0.00	1,536.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Senior Research Adviser"/>											
Dr.	Manjunath		Somannavar		23,460.00	4.20			8,211.00	0.00	8,211.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Research Coordinator"/>											
Dr.	Sangappa		Dhaded		36,163.00	2.20			6,630.00	0.00	6,630.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Pediatric Research Coordinator"/>											
Dr.	Mrutyunjaya		Bellad		36,886.00	1.30			3,994.00	0.00	3,994.00
Project Role: <input type="text" value="Obstetric Research Coordinator"/>											

Additional Senior Key Persons: Total Funds requested for all Senior Key Persons in the attached file

Total Senior/Key Person

Mr. Venkatesh J. ...
 Director, Research and Research
 RLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College

UNTESTED

B. Other Personnel

Number of Personnel	Project Role	Months			Requested Salary (\$)	Fringe Benefits (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)
		Cal.	Acad.	Sum.			
	Post Doctoral Associates						
	Graduate Students						
	Undergraduate Students						
	Secretarial/Clerical						
1	Data Mgr/IT Coord.	2.50			3,371.00	0.00	3,371.00
1	Asst Res Coord/Data Entry Spec.	5.00			4,636.00	0.00	4,636.00
1	Ex. Adm/Finance	5.50			6,506.00	0.00	6,506.00
6	Field Research Officer	25.80			38,700.00	0.00	38,700.00
8	Data Management/Log Support/County Coordination	15.10			14,397.00	0.00	14,397.00
1	Senior Field Research Officer/Data Coordinator	8.30			12,450.00	0.00	12,450.00

18	Total Number Other Personnel						Total Other Personnel	80,060.00
							Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)	114,900.00

C. Equipment Description

List items and dollar amount for each item exceeding \$5,000

Equipment Item	Funds Requested (\$)

Additional Equipment:

Total funds requested for all equipment listed in the attached file

Total Equipment

D. Travel

	Funds Requested (\$)
1. Domestic Travel Costs (Incl. Canada, Mexico and U.S. Possessions)	13,020.00
2. Foreign Travel Costs	16,156.00
Total Travel Cost	29,176.00

Dr. V. Kishore
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Science, Education and Research

ATTESTED

F. Other Direct Costs		Funds Requested (\$)
1. Materials and Supplies		8,483.00
2. Publication Costs		
3. Consultant Services		179,626.00
4. ADP/Computer Services		
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs		
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees		9,125.00
7. Alterations and Renovations		
8. Other		101,362.00
9.		
10.		
Total Other Direct Costs		298,596.00

G. Direct Costs	Funds Requested (\$)
Total Direct Costs (A thru F)	442,672.00

H. Indirect Costs			
Indirect Cost Type	Indirect Cost Rate (%)	Indirect Cost Base (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)
Foreign	8.00	442,672.00	35,413.00

Total Indirect Costs 35,413.00


Cognizant Federal Agency
(Agency Name, POC Name, and POC Phone Number)

I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs	Funds Requested (\$)
Total Direct and Indirect Institutional Costs (G + H)	478,085.00

J. Fee	Funds Requested (\$)

K. Total Costs and Fee	Funds Requested (\$)
Total Costs and Fee (I + J)	478,085.00

L. Budget Justification
(Only attach one file.)


REGISTERED
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University, U-3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bangalore, Karnataka
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University, U-3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bangalore, Karnataka

Attachment 2

Notice of Award



Cooperative Agreement
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health

Federal Award Date: 06/13/2019



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5UG1HD076457-07
FAIN: UG1HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
Assistant to the Director
125 S. 9th Street
Philadelphia, PA 191075125

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 06/01/2019 – 05/31/2020
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 05/31/2023

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$607,360 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number UG1HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to Issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

Page-1

NIH (CDA F) Version: 55 - 1/25/2016 2:22:09 PM | Generated on: 07/17/2019 12:12:13 AM

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kathiwate
Registrar
K.J.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Established by University Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Bangalore Road, 910, Karubaka


Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

Page-2

MHTNGA R | Version 5.1 - 12/26/2016 2:23:00 PM | Generated on: 6/10/2019 12:41:10 AM

ATTESTED


Dr. V. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) of the USC Act, 1956)
Belagavi - Karnataka

203

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5UG1HD076457-07

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$36,784
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056

Federal Direct Costs	\$560,954
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,408
Approved Budget	\$607,360
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$607,360
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$607,360

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$607,360

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
7	\$607,360	\$607,360
8	\$607,360	\$607,360
9	\$607,360	\$607,360
10	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457C
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2019

IC	CAN	2019	2020	2021	2022
HD	8014707	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -PS / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 06/12/2019
 Award Processed: 06/13/2019 12:12:13 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5UG1HD076457-07

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5UG1HD076457-07

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Pathiwale
 KLE Academy of Nursing, Health and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) under the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-591 122, Karnataka

- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for Institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) UG1HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final

Page-4

NIH NDA R | Version: 06 - 12/20/2010 2:27:03 PM | Generated on: 6/13/2016 10:12:13 AM

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) under the UGC Act 1956,
Belgaum-59.

205

Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5UG1HD076457-07

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

TOTAL COSTS

This award is funded at a total cost ceiling of \$607,360. Funds may be rebudgeted as necessary between direct and facilities and administrative costs consistent with policy and institutional requirements for prior approval; however, no additional funds will be provided.

CLINICAL TRIALS

The clinical trial(s) supported by this award are subject to the plan dated 11/24/2017 submitted to NICHD and the NIH policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. The policy states that the clinical trial(s) funded by this award will be registered in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant and that primary summary results will be reported in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than one year after the completion date. The reporting of summary results is required even if the primary completion date occurs after the period of performance.

This award is subject to additional certification requirements with submission of the Annual, Interim and Final Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR). The recipient must agree to the following annual certification when submitting each RPPR. By submitting the RPPR, the AOR signifies compliance, as follows:

In submitting this RPPR, the SO (or PD/PI with delegated authority), certifies to the best of his/her knowledge that, for all clinical trials funded under this NIH award, the recipient and all investigators conducting NIH-funded clinical trials are in compliance with the recipient's plan addressing compliance with the NIH Policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. Any clinical trial funded in whole or in part under this award has been registered in ClinicalTrials.gov or will be registered not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant. Summary results have been submitted to ClinicalTrials.gov or will be submitted not later than one year after the completion date, even if the completion date occurs after the period of performance.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Mathiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi, Dist. Karnataka

CONSORTIA

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

FOREIGN COMPONENT

This award includes funding for the following sites: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-HD18-009, "Re-Competition of Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research (UG1)," posted date July 18, 2017, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Marion Koso-Thomas, MD
Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** 301.435.6873

FUNDING OPPORTUNITY

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in RFA-HD18-009, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Caroline Signore
Email: signorec@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 496-5577 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

Page-6

NIH INCFAR | Version: 56 - 10/28/2018 2:22:05 PM | Generated on: 01/30/2019 12:10:13 AM

ATTESTED


Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Formerly KLE University) established under the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi, Karnataka, India

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: 5UG1HD076457-07

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Salaries and Wages	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406
TOTAL COST	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868
F&A Costs 1	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Achivale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) vide 1 of the USC Act, 1956)
 Soligavi-590 810, Koppal, Soligavi



Cooperative Agreement
 Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health

Notice of Award

Federal Award Date: 06/13/2019



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5UG1HD076457-07
 FAIN: UG1HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
 RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
 Assistant to the Director
 125 S. 9th Street
 Philadelphia, PA 191075125

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
 Budget Period: 06/01/2019 – 05/31/2020
 Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 05/31/2023

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$607,360 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number UG1HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

Page-1

NIH NGA R | Version: 55 - 12/29/2018 2:22:00 PM | Generated on: 6/13/2019 12:12:13 AM

ATTACHED

AK
 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University)
 Solapur

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED

Page-2

NIH NGA R | Version: 55 - 12/29/2018 2:22:00 PM | Generated on: 6/13/2019 12:12:13 AM

Dr. V.A. Kothiwala
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE-Deemed to be University,
Belgaum

210

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5UG1HD076457-07

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056
Federal Direct Costs	\$560,954
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,406
Approved Budget	\$607,360
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$607,360
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$607,360
AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE)	\$607,360

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
7	\$607,360	\$607,360
8	\$607,360	\$607,360
9	\$607,360	\$607,360
10	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457C
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2019

IC	CAN	2019	2020	2021	2022
HD	8014707	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -PS / OC: 414P / Released: SHAWK00 06/12/2019
 Award Processed: 06/13/2019 12:12:13 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5UG1HD076457-07

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5UG1HD076457-07

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.

ATTESTED

Page-3

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 K J E Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 Bangalore

- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
- f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part§ 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) UG1HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwala
 Registrar
 K J Somaiya Institute of Higher Education and Research,
 Vashi, Mumbai - 401301

Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5UG1HD076457-07

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

TOTAL COSTS

This award is funded at a total cost ceiling of \$607,360. Funds may be rebudgeted as necessary between direct and facilities and administrative costs consistent with policy and institutional requirements for prior approval; however, no additional funds will be provided.

CLINICAL TRIALS

The clinical trial(s) supported by this award are subject to the plan dated 11/24/2017 submitted to NICHD and the NIH policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. The policy states that the clinical trial(s) funded by this award will be registered in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant and that primary summary results will be reported in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than one year after the completion date. The reporting of summary results is required even if the primary completion date occurs after the period of performance.

This award is subject to additional certification requirements with submission of the Annual, Interim and Final Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR). The recipient must agree to the following annual certification when submitting each RPPR. By submitting the RPPR, the AOR signifies compliance, as follows:

In submitting this RPPR, the SO (or PD/PI with delegated authority), certifies to the best of his/her knowledge that, for all clinical trials funded under this NIH award, the recipient and all investigators conducting NIH-funded clinical trials are in compliance with the recipient's plan addressing compliance with the NIH Policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. Any clinical trial funded in whole or in part under this award has been registered in ClinicalTrials.gov or will be registered not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant. Summary results have been submitted to ClinicalTrials.gov or will be submitted not later than one year after the completion date, even if the completion date occurs after the period of performance.

Dr. V. Kothiwale
Registrar

NIH Academy of Health Sciences and Research

CONSORTIA

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

FOREIGN COMPONENT

This award includes funding for the following sites: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity. This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in the SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS section of RFA-HD-HD18-009, "Re-Competition of Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research (UG1)," posted date July 18, 2017, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award.

Copies of this RFA are available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations, including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Marion Koso-Thomas, MD
Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** 301.435.6873

FUNDING OPPORTUNITY

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in RFA-HD18-009, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Caroline Signore
Email: signorec@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 496-5577 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.S. Anithwale
Engineer

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College
University U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka


SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: 5UG1HD076457-07

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

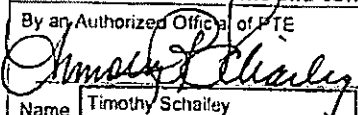

Budget	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Salaries and Wages	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406
TOTAL COST	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360


Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868
F&A Costs 1	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406

ATTESTED


Dr. V. C. Lakshminarayana
Researcher

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) Act of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

FDP Research Subaward Agreement Amendment (Number <input style="width: 50px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="2"/>)			
Pass-Through Entity (PTE)		Subrecipient	
<input type="text" value="Thomas Jefferson University"/>		Entity Name <input type="text" value="Jawaharal Nehru Medical College, KLE"/>	
<input type="text" value="833 Chestnut Street, Suite 900, Philadelphia, PA 19107"/>		Email Address <input type="text" value="sgoudar@jnmc.edu, bkilledar@jnmc.edu"/>	
<input type="text" value="Richard Derman"/>		Principal Investigator <input type="text" value="Shivaprasad Goudar"/>	
Project Title <input type="text" value="TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit"/>			
PTE Federal Award No: <input type="text" value="5UG1HD076457-08"/>		Federal Awarding Agency: <input type="text" value="National Institutes of Health (NIH)"/>	
Subaward Period of Performance: Start Date: <input type="text" value="Jun 1, 2020"/> End Date: <input type="text" value="May 31, 2021"/>		Amount Funded This Action <input type="text" value="\$ 478,086.00"/>	Subaward No. <input type="text" value="080-70000-S22902"/>
Effective Date of Amendment: <input type="text" value="Jun 1, 2020"/>	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to Date <input type="text" value="\$ 478,086.00"/>	Subject to FFATA: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Automatic Carryover <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
Amendment(s) to Original Terms and Conditions This Amendment revises the above-referenced Research Subaward Agreement as follows			
ACTION: To authorize funding of \$478,086 for the current budget period from June 1, 2020 to May 31, 2021. If there are funds remaining from the prior budget period, a request for carryover may be submitted, along with the final invoice, within 60 days of end of the period of performance.			
<small>For clarity: all amounts stated in this amendment are in United States Dollars.</small>			
All other terms and conditions of this Subaward Agreement remain in full force and effect.			
By an Authorized Official of PTE  <input type="text" value="7/7/2020"/>		By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient  <input type="text" value="Jul 7, 2020"/>	
Name <input type="text" value="Timothy Schailey"/>	Date	Name <input type="text" value="Dr. (Mrs.) Niranjana S. Mahantashetti"/>	APPROVED
Title <input type="text" value="Director, Office of Research Administration"/>		Title: <input type="text" value="Principal"/>	


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Engineer
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University U-3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bangalore-560 075, Karnataka

Attachment I

Notice of Award



Cooperative Agreement
Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health

Federal Award Date: 05/07/2020



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5UG1HD076457-08
FAIN: UG1HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
Assistant to the Director
125 S. 9th Street
Philadelphia, PA 191075125

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
Budget Period: 06/01/2020 – 05/31/2021
Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 05/31/2023

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$607,360 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number UG1HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/col/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED

Page-1

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka


Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

Page-2

08/10/2014 10:10:10 AM - 12/20/2014 2:22:41 PM - 12/20/2014 10:10:10 AM

ATTEST:

Dr. M.A.  Mysale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed-to-be-University) Act 5 of the U.C.R. Act, 1987
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – SUG1HD076457-08

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056

Federal Direct Costs	\$560,954
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,406
Approved Budget	\$607,360
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$607,360
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$607,360

AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE) \$607,360

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
8	\$607,360	\$607,360
9	\$607,360	\$607,360
10	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457C
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2020

IC	CAN	2020	2021	2022
HD	8014707	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PCC: PPB -PS / OC: 41029 / Released: SHAWK00 05/05/2020
 Award Processed: 05/07/2020 12:18:22 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – SUG1HD076457-08

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – SUG1HD076457-08

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- 45 CFR Part 75.
- National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants

ATTESTED

Page-3

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) under 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
 Satagavi-506 010, Karnataka

- Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
 - f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) UG1HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

Page-4

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-591 020, Karnataka

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5UG1HD076457-08

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

.....

TOTAL COSTS

This award is funded at a total cost ceiling of \$607,360. Funds may be rebudgeted as necessary between direct and facilities and administrative costs consistent with policy and institutional requirements for prior approval; however, no additional funds will be provided.

.....


CLINICAL TRIALS

The clinical trial(s) supported by this award are subject to the Dissemination Plan specified in the application dated 11/24/2017 and the NIH policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. The policy states that the clinical trial(s) funded by this award will be registered in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant and that primary summary results will be reported in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than one year after the trial completion date. The reporting of summary results is required even if the primary trial completion date occurs after the period of performance.

This award is subject to additional certification requirements with submission of the Annual, Interim and Final Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR). The recipient must agree to the following annual certification when submitting each RPPR. By submitting the RPPR, the Signing Official (SO) signifies compliance, as follows:

In submitting this RPPR, the SO (or PD/PI with delegated authority), certifies to the best of his/her knowledge that, for all clinical trials funded under this NIH award, the recipient and all investigators conducting NIH-funded clinical trials are in compliance with the recipient's plan addressing compliance with the NIH Policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. Any clinical trial funded in whole or in part under this award has been registered in ClinicalTrials.gov or will be registered not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant. Summary results have been submitted to ClinicalTrials.gov or will be submitted not later than one year after the trial completion date, even if the trial completion date occurs after the period of performance.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Subbawale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) No 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Bolgavi-593 610, Karnataka

.....
CONSORTIA

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

.....
FOREIGN COMPONENT

This award includes funding for the following sites: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

.....
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity.

This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in RFA-HD-HD18-009, "Re-Competition of Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research (UG1)," posted date July 18, 2017, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award. This Funding Opportunity Announcement is available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 12/19).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Marion Koso-Thomas, MD
Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** 301.435.6873

.....
FUNDING OPPORTUNITY

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in RFA-HD18-009, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.


Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Caroline Signore
Email: signorec@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 496-5577 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

Page-6

NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) under 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum Road, Bellary, Karnataka

SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: SUG1HD076457-08

INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Salaries and Wages	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406
TOTAL COST	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868
F&A Costs 1	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406

Page-7

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University vide 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 003, Karnataka

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (Base Operations)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020


End Date*: 05-31-2021

A. Senior/Key Person													
Prefix	First Name*	Middle Name	Last Name*	Suffix	Project Role*	Base Salary (\$)	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits (\$)*	Funds Requested (\$)*	
1. Dr	Shivaprasad	S	Goudar		Senior Foreign Investigator	50,481.00	3.0			12,620.00	0.00	12,620.00	
2. Dr	Niranjana	S	Mahantashetti		Senior Research Adviser	37,972.00	0.6			1,899.00	0.00	1,899.00	
3. Dr	Manjunath	S	Somannavar		Research Coordinator	24,164.00	5.04			10,149.00	0.00	10,149.00	
4. Dr	Sangappa	M	Dhaded		Pediatric Research Coordinator	37,248.00	1.56			4,842.00	0.00	4,842.00	
5. Dr	Mrutyunjaya	B	Bellad		Obstetric Research Coordinator	37,972.00	1.56			4,936.00	0.00	4,936.00	
Total Funds Requested for all Senior Key Persons in the attached file													
Additional Senior Key Persons:				File Name:								Total Senior/Key Person	34,446.00

B. Other Personnel							
Number of Personnel*	Project Role*	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits*	Funds Requested (\$)*
	Post Doctoral Associates						
	Graduate Students						
	Undergraduate Students						
	Secretarial/Clerical						
4	Research Adviser, Program Assistant to Research Coordinator, Data Manager/IT Coordinator, Executive Administrator	10.56			14,675.00	0.00	14,675.00
4	Total Number Other Personnel					Total Other Personnel	14,675.00
						Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)	49,121.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget {A-B} (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act 1956,
 Durgam-Chowki, Bangalore-560017.

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTION C, D, & E

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (Base Operations)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020 End Date*: 05-31-2021

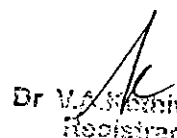
C. Equipment Description	
List items and dollar amount for each item exceeding \$5,000	
Equipment Item	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total funds requested for all equipment listed in the attached file	0.00
Total Equipment	0.00
Additional Equipment: File Name:	

D. Travel	
	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Domestic Travel Costs (Incl. Canada, Mexico, and U.S. Possessions)	3,000.00
2. Foreign Travel Costs	13,500.00
Total Travel Cost	16,500.00

E. Participant/Trainee Support Costs	
	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Tuition/Fees/Health Insurance	0.00
2. Stipends	0.00
3. Travel	0.00
4. Subsistence	0.00
5. Other:	0.00
0 Number of Participants/Trainees	Total Participant Trainee Support Costs 0.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (C-E) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Keshiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University w/s of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Balagovi-520 619, Karnataka

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTIONS F-K

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (Base Operations)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020 End Date*: 05-31-2021

F. Other Direct Costs		Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Materials and Supplies		2,375.00
2. Publication Costs		0.00
3. Consultant Services		0.00
4. ADP/Computer Services		0.00
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs		0.00
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees		0.00
7. Alterations and Renovations		0.00
8. Telecommunication Charges		1,500.00
Total Other Direct Costs		3,875.00

G. Direct Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct Costs (A thru F)	69,496.00

H. Indirect Costs			
Indirect Cost Type	Indirect Cost Rate (%)	Indirect Cost Base (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Foreign Rate of 8% (MTDC)	8.0	69,496.00	5,560.00
Total Indirect Costs			5,560.00
Cognizant Federal Agency (Agency Name, POC Name, and POC Phone Number)			

I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct and Indirect Institutional Costs (G + H)	75,056.00

J. Fee	Funds Requested (\$)*
	0.00

K. Budget Justification*	File Name:
	K_JNMC_Base_Budget_Justification.pdf
(Only attach one file.)	

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (F-K) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothiyale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University, 2013 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

JNMC Base Operations Budget Justification

A/B. The year 8 personnel budget for JNMC's base operations is \$49,121 based upon the following personnel, calendar months and salary requests, which are all-inclusive payments for work performed since JN Medical College does not identify and pay specific fringe benefits.

A. Sr. Key Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Shivaprasad S. Goudar	Senior Foreign Investigator (SFI)	3.00	\$12,620
Niranjana S. Mahantashetti	Senior Research Adviser	0.60	\$ 1,899
Manjunath S. Somannavr	Research Coordinator	5.04	\$10,149
Sangappa M. Dhaded	Pediatric Research Coordinator	1.56	\$ 4,842
Mrutyunjaya B. Belld	Obstetric Research Coordinator	1.56	\$ 4,936

B. Other Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Vivek A. Saoji	Research Adviser	0.36	\$ 1,817
Chandrashekhar Kajagar	Program Asst. to Research Coord.	5.04	\$ 4,813
Amit Renvankar	Data Manager/IT Coordinator	2.16	\$ 4,350
Basavaraj R. Killedar	Executive Administrator/Budget	3.00	\$ 3,695

D. Travel: \$16,500

1. Domestic travel: \$3,000

Funds are budgeted for travel within India for business related to JNMC's Global Network activities. It includes funds to enable members of the core staff to engage in dissemination activities, especially when Global Network research has achieved significant results in reducing an adverse outcome related to pregnancy (as is the case with the ASPIRIN trial which reduced preterm births). The funds can also be used for travel of core staff when attendance is required for a human subjects or other review is in locations such as Bangalore or New Delhi. Trips to these locations generally involve domestic airfare, an overnight stay and other travel-related costs, including ground transportation, meals and incidentals. Total costs can vary widely but generally will be a minimum of \$300-500 per trip.

2. Foreign travel: \$13,500

Two international trips are budgeted at \$4,500 each to enable the SFI, Dr. Shivaprasad Goudar, to attend the twice-yearly Steering Committee meetings in the US. Recent trips have averaged about \$4,500 per person trip for India domestic and international airfares, hotels, meals and other travel-related expenses.

An additional international trip has been budgeted, at an estimated cost of \$4,500, to enable attendance at an international, global health meeting for purposes of dissemination of the *Aspirin Supplementation for Pregnancy Indicated Risk Reduction in Nulliparas (ASPIRIN) Trial* and other successful maternal and child health research undertaken by the TJU-JNMC Global Network partnership. The late fall Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association or the March 2021 meeting of the Consortium of Universities for Global Health have opportunities for presentations and panels that can serve the purpose of dissemination. This trip can also provide an opportunity for interaction with the US Global Network PI and other Jefferson-affiliated personnel that can contribute to the research activities of JNMC. For example, there could be value for the JNMC researcher utilizing this trip to tour Jefferson laboratories to compare their practices for identifying maternal or neonatal infection and facilitating treatment based on

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

accurate diagnosis with the practices of local laboratories in India involved in JNMC's research (e.g., the A-Plus intervention study).

F. Other Direct Cost: Lines 1 and 8, **\$3,875**

1. Materials and supplies: general office and data processing supplies, e.g., paper for printers and copiers, and printer cartridges, \$2,375

8. Telecommunication charges: data line, office phone lines, cell phone expenses, and other miscellaneous telecommunication expenses, \$1,500

G. Direct Costs: **\$69,496**

H. Indirect Costs: **\$5,560**

Application of the federally-specified rate of 8% to a base of \$69,496 results in F&A of \$5,560.

I. **Base Total Direct and Indirect Costs, Year 8: \$75,056**

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
PO: Jyoti-858 010 Karnataka

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (MNH Registry)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020

End Date*: 05-31-2021

A. Senior/Key Person												
Prefix	First Name*	Middle Name	Last Name*	Suffix	Project Role*	Base Salary (\$)	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits (\$)*	Funds Requested (\$)*
1.	Dr	Sangappa	M	Dhaded	Country Coordinator, MNHR	37,248.00	0.6			1,862.00	0.00	1,862.00
Total Funds Requested for all Senior Key Persons in the attached file												
Additional Senior Key Persons:		File Name:									Total Senior/Key Person	1,862.00

B. Other Personnel							
Number of Personnel*	Project Role*	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits*	Funds Requested (\$)*
	Post Doctoral Associates						
	Graduate Students						
	Undergraduate Students						
	Secretarial/Clerical						
5	3 Field Research Officers, 1 Executive Administrator, 1 Logistics Support Coordinator	12.24			25,732.00	0.00	25,732.00
5	Total Number Other Personnel					Total Other Personnel	25,732.00
Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)							27,594.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (A-B) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED

(Signature)
 Dr. V. A. Kulkarni
 Registrar

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTION C, D, & E

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (MNH Registry)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020

End Date*: 05-31-2021


C. Equipment Description	
List items and dollar amount for each item exceeding \$5,000	
Equipment Item	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total funds requested for all equipment listed in the attached file	0.00
Total Equipment	0.00
Additional Equipment: File Name:	

D. Travel	
	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Domestic Travel Costs (Incl. Canada, Mexico, and U.S. Possessions)	4,000.00
2. Foreign Travel Costs	9,000.00
Total Travel Cost	13,000.00

E. Participant/Trainee Support Costs	
	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Tuition/Fees/Health Insurance	0.00
2. Stipends	0.00
3. Travel	0.00
4. Subsistence	0.00
5. Other:	0.00
0 Number of Participants/Trainees	Total Participant Trainee Support Costs
	0.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (C-E) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010 Karnataka

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTIONS F-K

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (MNH Registry)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020 End Date*: 05-31-2021

F. Other Direct Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Materials and Supplies	4,047.00
2. Publication Costs	0.00
3. Consultant Services	41,312.00
4. ADP/Computer Services	0.00
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	0.00
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees	3,600.00
7. Alterations and Renovations	0.00
8. Registry data collection costs and the MWRA household survey	17,234.00
9. Monthly meetings/training expenses (travel and meal reimbursement)	3,200.00
10. Telecommunications--mobile phones, landlines at 3 Data Centers	1,440.00
Total Other Direct Costs	70,833.00

G. Direct Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct Costs (A thru F)	111,427.00

H. Indirect Costs			
Indirect Cost Type	Indirect Cost Rate (%)	Indirect Cost Base (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Foreign rate (MTDC)	8.0	111,427.00	8,914.00
Total Indirect Costs			8,914.00
Cognizant Federal Agency (Agency Name, POC Name, and POC Phone Number)			

I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct and Indirect Institutional Costs (G + H)	120,341.00

J. Fee	Funds Requested (\$)*
	0.00

K. Budget Justification*	
File Name:	K_JNMC_MNHR_Budget_Justificationin.pdf
(Only attach one file.)	

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget {F-K} (Funds Requested)

ATTACHED

JNMC Maternal Newborn Health Registry (MNHR) Budget Justification

A/B. The year 7 personnel budget for MNHR is **\$27,594**—much less than in previous years as the number of clusters involved in the Registry in year 7 will be only 8, down from 16. The projected costs are based upon the following personnel, calendar months and salary requests, which are all-inclusive payments for work performed since JN Medical College does not identify and pay specific fringe benefits.

A. Sr. Key Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary
Sangappa M Dhaded	Country Coordinator	0.60	\$ 1,862

B. Other Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary
Avinash Kavi	Field Research Officer	4.80	\$ 9,262
Naranya V Honnungar	Field Research Officer	2.20	\$ 4,072
Umesh Hundekar	Field Research Officer	3.24	\$ 5,006
Basavaraj S Killedar	Executive Administrator/Budget	3.60	\$ 4,434
Megha Kole	Logistics Support Coordinator	5.40	\$ 2,958

D. Travel: **\$13,000**1. Domestic travel, \$4,000

Travel for monthly monitoring and data collection: the request for this item is reduced from that in the prior year Progress Report. This is due to the downsizing of the number of clusters participating in the Registry to 8 and the resulting decrease in distance traveled each month. JNMC pays all-inclusive charges (for vehicle rental, driver, gas, etc.) on the basis of kilometers. Trip costs vary as the value of the rupee to the US dollar varies; but the average is approximately \$55-60/trip.

Field Research Officers (FROs) travel to three outpost data centers to review MNHR data forms on a frequent basis prior to entry into the database to ensure data quality. Additionally, FROs attend meetings of accredited social health activists (ASHAs) to monitor Registry enrollments. The FROs also supervise the implementation and analysis of the annual Household Survey of Married Women of Reproductive Age, the platform for the Site 8 Registry which was essential for identifying potential subjects early in pregnancy for the completed ASPIRIN trial. The Country Coordinator and key JNMC personnel will continue to visit each of the 8 participating clusters several times during the year.

2. Foreign travel, \$9,000

Dr. Dhaded has attended the twice-yearly Steering Committee meetings for several years, but his trips were covered by funds available for *Women's First: Preconception Maternal Nutrition*. However, it is expected that Global Network funds will be needed to enable his attendance at these meetings in year 8. An amount of \$4,500 is required two trips for domestic and international flights, lodging, ground transportation, meals and incidentals.

F. Other Direct Costs: **\$70,833**1. Materials and supplies, \$4,047

General office supplies, e.g., including paper for printing Registry forms, pens, notebooks, \$1,000
 Printer toner cartridges, photocopying supplies, \$750
 Data processing and security supplies, \$500
 Hemoglobin measurement supplies (for 3,000 tests), \$1,172
 I-Can pregnancy test kits, approx. 4,000 kits, \$625

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University via 3 of the UCC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 016, Karnataka

3. Consultant services, \$41,312 consisting of—
 8 Registry Administrators each at \$2,400/year, or \$19,200
 8 Assistant Registry Administrators, each at \$1,600/year, or \$12,800
 Part-time Data Keyers, \$72 per cluster per month, or \$6,912
 District Health Officer and Assistant District Health Officer, each at \$1,200/year, or \$2,400
6. Equipment or facility rental/user fees, \$3,600
 JNMC has reduced the number of outposts or Regional Data Centers (RDCs) from 5 to 3. These centers are associated with the KLE Society but are not part of JNMC or the larger university (now known as the KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research). Therefore, JNMC is expected to pay a rental fee for use of the facilities--\$100 x 12 months x 3 Regional Data Centers, or \$3,600/year.
8. Registry data collection costs and the MWRA household survey, \$17,234
 The requested amount is based on completion of 3,500 delivery-related MNHR forms and 3,500 42-day post-delivery outcome forms for \$1.50 per form or a total of \$10,500. This form completion assumption is reasonable based upon JNMC's Registry enrollment number of 3,314 between March 2019 and February 2020. The household health survey of married women of reproductive age (MWRA) will require \$0.25 to be paid for approximately 26,937 households in the 8 participating Registry clusters, or \$6,734
9. Monthly meeting/training expenses (travel and meal reimbursement), \$3,200
 Registry Administrators, Assistant Registry Administrators, and Data Managers, who are not JNMC employees and function as consultants for the Registry, are expected to attend a monthly meeting, generally held on Saturday. Attendees come a substantial distance and are therefore provided reimbursement for a mid-day meal. In addition, 7 rupees are provided per kilometer to an attendee driving and arriving by car, and 5 rupees are provided per kilometer to an attendee taking public transportation. The typical meal reimbursement is 200 rupees or about ₹3.00 for a mid-day meal depending on the rupees per dollar exchange rate. These meetings will typically be attended by some members of the A-Plus teams associated with the two hospitals in the Belagavi district. The requested amount of funds should cover the indicated expenses for the 20-30 individuals expected to attend each month.
10. Dial-up connection for secure data transmission and telephone expenses of RDCs, \$1,440
 JNMC has projected a need for \$40/month for each of the 3 Regional Data Centers, or \$1,440
- G. Direct Costs: **\$111,427**
- H. Indirect Costs: **\$8,914**
 Application of the federally-specified rate of 8% applied o a base of \$111,427 results in F&A of \$8,914.
- I. **MNHR Total Direct and Indirect Costs, Year 8: \$120,341**

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Rothiwal
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 Belagavi, Karnataka
 (Incorporated under Section 3 of the HEC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi - 591 016

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharalal Nehru Medical College (A-PlusTrials)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020

End Date*: 05-31-2021

A. Senior/Key Person												
Prefix	First Name*	Middle Name	Last Name*	Suffix	Project Role*	Base Salary (\$)	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits (\$)*	Funds Requested (\$)*
1.	Dr	Shivaprasad	S		Senior Foreign Investigator	50,481.00	0.6			2,524.00	0.00	2,524.00
2.	Dr	Manjunath	S		Data Coordinator	24,164.00	2.4			4,833.00	0.00	4,833.00
Total Funds Requested for all Senior Key Persons in the attached file												
Additional Senior Key Persons: File Name:											Total Senior/Key Person	7,357.00

B. Other Personnel								
Number of Personnel*	Project Role*	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits*	Funds Requested (\$)*	
	Post Doctoral Associates							
	Graduate Students							
	Undergraduate Students							
	Secretarial/Clerical							
11	1 Country Coordinator, 1 Project Coordinator, 1 Microbiologist/Lab Coordinator, 1 Pharmacist, 3 Field Research Officers, 2 Support Staff for IT/Mobile Devices, 1 Budget Administrator, and 1 Logistics Coordinator	37.8			46,699.00	0.00	46,699.00	
11	Total Number Other Personnel					Total Other Personnel	46,699.00	
							Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)	54,056.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (A-B) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED

(Signature)
 Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University)
 Bangalore-560075, Karnataka

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTION C, D, & E

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (A-PlusTrials)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020

End Date*: 05-31-2021

C. Equipment Description	
List items and dollar amount for each item exceeding \$5,000	
Equipment Item	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total funds requested for all equipment listed in the attached file	0.00
Total Equipment	0.00
Additional Equipment: File Name:	

D. Travel		Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Domestic Travel Costs (Incl. Canada, Mexico, and U.S. Possessions)		0.00
2. Foreign Travel Costs		18,000.00
Total Travel Cost		18,000.00

E. Participant/Trainee Support Costs		Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Tuition/Fees/Health Insurance		0.00
2. Stipends		0.00
3. Travel		0.00
4. Subsistence		0.00
5. Other:		0.00
0 Number of Participants/Trainees	Total Participant Trainee Support Costs	0.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (C-E) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED

Dr. V. K. Kothhencle
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Declared to be University by 2 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bellary - 576 110, Karnataka, India

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTIONS F-K

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (A-PlusTrials)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020 End Date*: 05-31-2021

F. Other Direct Costs		Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Materials and Supplies		5,950.00
2. Publication Costs		0.00
3. Consultant Services		136,925.00
4. ADP/Computer Services		0.00
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs		0.00
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees		0.00
7. Alterations and Renovations		0.00
8. Internet connectivity (\$4000), telephone calls at protocol time points (\$1,200), research-related telecommunication expenses of participating centers (\$1,200)		6,400.00
9. Culture preparation, specimen analysis and reporting		5,900.00
10. Clinical trial insurance (\$10,697); monthly coordination meetings and refresher training, including participant travel and meal reimbursement (\$4,000)		14,697.00
Total Other Direct Costs		169,872.00

G. Direct Costs		Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct Costs (A thru F)		241,928.00

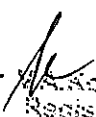
H. Indirect Costs			
Indirect Cost Type	Indirect Cost Rate (%)	Indirect Cost Base (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Foreign rate of 8% (MTDC)	8.0	241,828.00	19,354.00
Total Indirect Costs			19,354.00
Cognizant Federal Agency			
(Agency Name, POC Name, and POC Phone Number)			

I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs		Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct and Indirect Institutional Costs (G + H)		261,282.00

J. Fee		Funds Requested (\$)*
		0.00

K. Budget Justification*	
File Name:	K_JNMC_A_Plus_Budget_Justification.pdf
(Only attach one file.)	

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget {F-K} (Funds Requested)


Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 RLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 Deemed-to-be University (Sec 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Solapur, Maharashtra

JNMC A-Plus Budget Justification

A/B. The year 8 JNMC personnel budget for the Azithromycin (A-Plus) interventional trial and the auxiliary Anti-microbial Monitoring (AMR) trial is **\$54,056**. The projected costs are based upon the following personnel, calendar months and salary requests, which are all-inclusive payments for work since JN Medical College does not identify and pay specific fringe benefits.

A. Sr. Key Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Shivaprasad S. Goudar	Senior Foreign Investigator	0.60	\$ 2,524
Manjunath S Somannavar	Data Coordinator	2.40	\$ 4,833

B. Other Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Mrityunjay C. Metgud	Country Coordinator	2.40	\$ 7,450
Avinash Kavi	Project Coordinator	4.80	\$ 9,262
Sheetal Harkuni	Microbiologist/Lab Coordinator	1.80	\$ 2,781
M.S. Ganachari	Study Pharmacist	1.20	\$ 2,385
Naranya V Honnungar	Field Research Officer	2.40	\$ 4,442
C. C. Karadiguiddi	Field Research Officer	2.40	\$ 4,442
Umesh Hundekar	Field Research Officer	3.00	\$ 4,635
Aditya Chavan	Support Staff Member, IT/ Mobile Devices	6.00	\$ 3,281
Shubham Betgiri	Support Staff Member, IT/ Mobile Devices	6.00	\$ 3,281
Anvita Jain	Budget Administrator	4.80	\$ 1,875
Chandrashekar Kajagar	Logistics Coordinator	3.00	\$ 2,865

D. Travel: Domestic and International, **\$18,000**1. Domestic travel, \$02. Foreign travel, \$18,000 consisting of—

Travel-related expenses for the Country Coordinator and Project Coordinator to meetings/trainings expected to be scheduled in association with twice-yearly Global Network Steering Committee meetings; each trip is estimated at \$4,500 based on the average for recent trips for domestic and international flights, hotel expenses (in-transit and during the Steering Committee meeting), ground transportation, and meals/incidentals.

F. Other Direct Costs: **\$169,872**1. Materials and supplies, \$5,950

Printing and stationery supplies, \$1,500

Paper and printing of data forms and other study-related materials, \$1,200

Computer-related supplies, such as security/anti-virus software, and licenses, \$750

Specimen collections kits (about 800 varied kits for collection of pus, blood, stool, etc.) that are anticipated as needed beyond those be purchased with FNIH/Gates Foundation funds: \$2,500*

*Note: During the pilot study, JNMC exhausted the first-year FNIH funds designated for the purchase of kits due to identification of more suspect cases of infection than anticipated. The same problem is likely to occur during the next year based on JNMC's revised projection of need.

3. Consultant services, \$136 925 consisting of—***For Hukkeri General (Tuluka) Hospital, Belgaum District***

Uday Kudchi, Tuluka Health Officer (15%time), \$3,309
 Sanjay Dhodamani, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (8% time), \$1,624
 Prakash Bantanaur, Facility Sub-Investigator, Pediatrician (8% time), \$1,624
 TBD, Chief Medical Officer (5% time), \$1,015
 Manjula Hiremath, Senior Research Nurse (25%time), \$882
 Archana Kamble, Research Nurse ((100% time), \$1,765
 Roopali Baleshgol, Research Nurse (100% time), \$1,765
 Jkeerthi Badiger, Research Nurse (100% time), \$1,765
 Muttu Patil, Facility Manager (100% time), \$2,647
 Veerabhadra Kumbar, Facility Manager (100% time), \$2,647
 Sachin Mastiholi, Data Manager (100% time), \$3,882
 TBD , Lab Technician/Transport Team (80% time), \$1,412
 Vimal Chougala, Home Visiting Research Assistant (30% time), \$1,324
Suvarna Patil, Home Visiting Research Assistant (30% time), \$1,324
 Total, Hukkeri Hospital study personnel: \$26,985

For Bailhongal General (Tuluka) Hospital, Belgaum District

SS Siddnavar, Tuluka Health Officer (15% time), \$3,309
 Ashadevi HM, Medical Officer (100% time), \$9,176
 Vidya Yadali, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (10% time), \$2,029
 Mohammad Shanawaz, Facility Sub-Investigator, Pediatrician (10% time), \$2,029
 Nimala S, Chief Medical Officer (5% time), \$1,015
 Deepa Siddanavar, Research Nurse (100% time), \$1,765
 Susheela Sangoli, Research Nurse (100% time), \$1,765
 Shakuntala Kasali, Research Nurse (100% time), \$1,765
 Vidyashree Kammar, Research Nurse (100% time), \$1,765
 Lohit Savdhi, Facility Manager (50% time), \$1,324
 Chandrakant Sutar, Facility Manager (50% time), \$1,324
 Tanaje Khade, Data Entry Clerk (40% time), \$1,059
 Nagraj Khade, Data Entry Clerk (30% time), \$1,689
 TBD, Lab Technician/Transport Team (75% time), \$4,155
 Vanishree Kulkani, Home Visiting Research Assistant (35% time), \$1,544
 Parwati Kalgoudar, Home Visiting Research Assistant (35% time), \$1,544
 Bharati Korti, Home Visiting Research Assistant (35% time), \$1,544
 Laxmi Harakunni, Home Visiting Research Assistant (30% time), \$1,324
Sureka Arer, Home Visiting Research Assistant (30% time), \$1,324
 Total, Bailhongal General Hospital study personnel: \$41,449

For S Nijalingappa Medical College (SNMC) and HSK Hospital & Research Centre, Bagalkot District

Ashalata Mallapur, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (5% time), \$1,753
 Geetanjali Katageri, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (10% time), \$2,179
 Sumangals Chikkamath, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (10% time), \$2,179
 Bhuvaneshwari Yelamali, Facility Sub-Investigator, Pediatrics (10% time), \$2,179
 Ramesh Pol, Facility Sub-Investigator, Pediatrics(10% time), \$2,179
 Umesh Ramdurg, Field Research Officer (10% time), \$2,179
 Arati Bhurle, Microbiologist/Lab Coordinator (10%) time, \$2,179
 Gudadaya Kengapur, Data Manager (50% time), \$1,324
 Pushpa Veerapur, Senior Research Nurse (25% time), \$882
 Seeta Tumbaramati, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 Sunjatha Honnihai, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 Savitri Hosmani, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 Jyothi Badiger, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 Shridevi Gudigaddi, Home Visiting Research Assistant (40% time), \$1,765

Reshma Dharji, Home Visiting Research Assistant (40% time), \$1,765
 TBD, Lab Technician/Transport Team (75% time), \$4,155
Rekha Goudar, Home Visiting Research Assistant (35% time), \$1,324
 Total, SNMC and HSK Hospital & Research Centre study personnel: \$34,514

For Shri BM Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bijapur District

Shailaja Bidri, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (5% time), \$1,753
 Sangmesh Mathpati, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (10% time), \$2,179
 Preet Patil, Facility Sub-Investigator, Obstetrician/Gynecologist (10% time), \$2,179
 Hidaytullah Bijapure, Facility Sub-Investigator, Pediatrics (10% time), \$2,179
 M Patil, Facility Sub-Investigator, Pediatrics (10% time), \$2,179
 MM Gudadinni, Field Research Officer (10% time), \$2,179
 Smitha Bagali, Microbiologist/Lab Coordinator, (10% time), \$2,179
 Sushil Tamagonda, Data Entry Clerk (50% time), \$1,324
 Shweta Bellanavar, Senior Research Nurse (25% time), \$882
 Vani Patil, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 Shekubai Devakate, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 Jannat Madhbavi, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 Savitri Pujari, Research Nurse (100% time), \$2,118
 TBD, Lab Technician/Transport Team (80% time) \$1,412
 Priyanka Chandrakavte, Home Visiting Research Assistant (40% time), \$1,765
 Anjanadevi Hugar, Home Visiting Research Assistant (40% time), \$1,765
 Shilpa Kamble, Home Visiting Research Assistant (40% time), \$1,765
Sarojini Rotti, Home Visiting Research Assistant (40% time), \$1,765
 Total, Shri BM Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre study personnel: \$33,977

8. Internet services, and telecommunication expenses, \$6,400 consisting of—
 Internet connectivity for Belgaum, Bagalkot and Bijapur District centers, \$4,000
 Communication expenses for follow-up telephone calls to participants during 4 post-delivery timepoint
 as specified in the protocol, \$1,200
 Research-related telephone expenses incurred at the participating centers, \$1,200
9. Culture preparation/specimen analysis and reporting costs, \$5,900
 Culture preparation/specimen analysis and reporting costs which are beyond the ability of the FNIH funds
 to cover (for the same reason as indicated for collection kits), per laboratory cost estimates for the kits to
 be purchased, \$5,900
10. Monthly meeting and refresher training expenses, \$14,697
 A monthly meeting will be held for members of the A-Plus research team for the purpose of assessing
 progress, coordinating activities, and addressing implementation challenges. Participants will be
 reimbursed for a mid-day meal and travel per JNMC policy. An average amount of 200 rupees (or
 approximately \$3.00) is provided for the meal; and travel is reimbursed at 7 rupees per kilometer if travel
 is by car and 5 rupees if public transportation is taken. Mid-year one of the meetings will involve refresher
 training. The amount of \$4,000 is needed for these meetings.

Clinical trial research insurance is required in India and renewable annually, \$10,697 is budgeted for this
 expense.

G. Direct Costs: **\$241,928**

H. Indirect Costs: **\$19,354**

Application of the federally-specified rate of 8% to a base of \$241,928 results in F&A of \$19,354.

I. **A-Plus Pilot Total Direct and Indirect Costs, Year 8: \$261,282**

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (ASPIRIN Diss & Follow-up)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020

End Date*: 05-31-2021

A. Senior/Key Person												
Prefix	First Name*	Middle Name	Last Name*	Suffix	Project Role*	Base Salary (\$)	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits (\$)*	Funds Requested (\$)*
1.	Dr	Shivaprasad	S	Goudar	Senior Foreign Investigator	50,481.00	0.0			0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	Dr	Sangappa	M	Dhaded	Research Coordinator for Pediatrics	37,248.00	0.0			0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Funds Requested for all Senior Key Persons in the attached file												
Additional Senior Key Persons: File Name:										Total Senior/Key Person		0.00

B. Other Personnel								
Number of Personnel*	Project Role*	Calendar Months	Academic Months	Summer Months	Requested Salary (\$)*	Fringe Benefits*	Funds Requested (\$)*	
	Post Doctoral Associates							
	Graduate Students							
	Undergraduate Students							
	Secretarial/Clerical							
	Project Coordinator, Senior Research Officer	4.8			9,131.00	0.00	9,131.00	
Total Number Other Personnel						Total Other Personnel		9,131.00
						Total Salary, Wages and Fringe Benefits (A+B)		9,131.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (A-B) (Funds Requested)

Dr. V. A. K. ...
 Registrar
 JNU Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 Institute for the Study of the IGC Act, 1956
 Bangalore-560 010, Karnataka

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTION C, D, & E

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (ASPIRIN Diss & Follow-up)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020 End Date*: 05-31-2021

C. Equipment Description	
List items and dollar amount for each item exceeding \$5,000	
Equipment Item	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total funds requested for all equipment listed in the attached file	0.00
Total Equipment	0.00
Additional Equipment: File Name:	

D. Travel	
	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Domestic Travel Costs (Incl. Canada, Mexico, and U.S. Possessions)	9,930.00
2. Foreign Travel Costs	0.00
Total Travel Cost	9,930.00

E. Participant/Trainee Support Costs	
	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Tuition/Fees/Health Insurance	0.00
2. Stipends	0.00
3. Travel	0.00
4. Subsistence	0.00
5. Other:	0.00
0 Number of Participants/Trainees	Total Participant Trainee Support Costs
	0.00

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (C-E) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-589 810 Karnataka

RESEARCH & RELATED BUDGET - SECTIONS F-K

ORGANIZATIONAL DUNS*: 6502512130000

Budget Type*: Project Subaward/Consortium

Enter name of Organization: Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College (ASPIRIN Diss & Follow-up)

Start Date*: 06-01-2020 End Date*: 05-31-2021

F. Other Direct Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Materials and Supplies	260.00
2. Publication Costs	0.00
3. Consultant Services	0.00
4. ADP/Computer Services	0.00
5. Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	0.00
6. Equipment or Facility Rental/User Fees	500.00
7. Alterations and Renovations	0.00
Total Other Direct Costs	760.00

G. Direct Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct Costs (A thru F)	19,821.00

H. Indirect Costs			
Indirect Cost Type	Indirect Cost Rate (%)	Indirect Cost Base (\$)	Funds Requested (\$)*
1. Foreign rate of 8% (MTDC)	8.0	19,821.00	1,586.00
Total Indirect Costs			1,586.00
Cognizant Federal Agency (Agency Name, POC Name, and POC Phone Number)			

I. Total Direct and Indirect Costs	Funds Requested (\$)*
Total Direct and Indirect Institutional Costs (G + H)	21,407.00

J. Fee	Funds Requested (\$)*
	0.00

K. Budget Justification*	File Name:
	K_JNMC_ASPIRIN_Dissem_and_Offspring_Study.pdf
(Only attach one file.)	

RESEARCH & RELATED Budget (F-K) (Funds Requested)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Setagavi-590 010, Karnataka

JNMC ASPIRIN Dissemination and Offspring Follow-up Study Budget Justification

The TJU-JNMC partnership requests protocol funds for two purposes: 1) funds to support two positions to enable development and implementation of a site-specific Offspring Follow-up Study, and 2) an ASPIRIN Trial dissemination meeting for about 10-15 stakeholders.

A/B. The personnel resources requested in this budget for the Offspring Follow-up Study total \$9,131.

A. Sr. Key Personnel/Name	Provision for Involvement with the Subcomponent Activities
Shivaprasad S. Goudar	As Senior Foreign Investigator (SFI), No Additional Salary Request
Sangappa M. Dhaded	Pediatric Research Coordinator, No Additional Salary Request

B. Other Personnel/Name	Role on project	Cal. Mnths	Salary Request
Deepa Metgud	Project Coordinator	2.40	\$ 4,631
Sphoorti Mastiholi	Senior Research Officer	2.40	\$ 4,500

Individuals proposed for Offspring Follow-up Study: Dr. Deepa Metgud is a Professor of Pediatric Physiotherapy, who has been trained at the University of Alabama and worked with the Women First: Preconception Maternal Nutrition study and performed neurodevelopmental assessments. She will assist with preparatory study tasks associated with the study and coordinate and perform assessments for the study once offspring are enrolled and reach the age for assessment. She will be assisted by Dr. Sphoorti Mastiholi, who serves as a full-time Sr. Research Officer with the Research Unit.

See background information for the proposed study at the end of the next page. Note that Site 8 proposes to supplement the protocol funds being discussed in this justification through the submission of a request for approval to carry over to year 8 a portion of the currently existing unobligated balance for the TJU-JNMC partnership of \$44,800. It is believed this is appropriate as the scope of work for the study is consistent with that of the work of the Global Network. Approval of funds in this subcomponent budget would allow initiation of work very quickly after the start of the next year and ensure the feasibility of carrying out the study. Necessary preparatory tasks include, re-designing the protocol to a single site, helping to prepare and submit applications for the required India reviews (for the Ethics Committee used by JNMC and the other regulatory entities in India).

ASPIRIN Trial Dissemination MeetingD. Travel: \$9,930

1. Domestic Travel: Funds are proposed for the travel-related expenses of approximately 15 stakeholders to include Ministry of Health and Family Welfare officials, academicians, representatives of non-governmental organizations as well as professional organizations such as the Federation of Obstetric and Gynaecological Societies of India and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. The cost estimate is based upon a 1.5-day meeting held within the Conference Center of the KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, the University with which JNMC is associated. The estimate has been determined based on the following expenses:

- Roundtrip domestic airfare for 10 travelers coming from a distance, \$250-300 or \$2,750.
- Ground transportation to/from airports, \$350 (or \$35 x 10)
- Reimbursement at 7 rupees/kilometer for an estimate of 5 individuals coming from areas nearer to Belagavi, \$30-60 roundtrip, or approximately \$225 (5 x \$45)

ATTESTED

Dr. M. Anshiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed to be University) of the USC Act, 1956
Belagavi, Karnataka

- Two nights lodging at Fairfield Inn is estimated at \$250-300, or \$4,125 if most participants arrive the night before the meeting and leave after a half-day meeting
- An amount of \$2,480 to cover meals of participants for two days is requested based on a business dinner the first day and a business lunch the second day (to include invited participants and 8 JNMC staff) and a per diem fee for the other two meals (for invited participants) in each day (as on the second day, participants will generally not arrive home until after a dinner meal); rules for allowable meal costs will be followed and total meal expenses will be no more than \$5 less than the US State Department meal/incidental allowance of \$77/day (or \$72/day) for the nearest location to Belagavi in the foreign rate table (\$72 x 2x15 participants plus \$40 X 8 staff for the two business meetings)

1. Materials and Supplies: \$260

Printed materials, folders, pens and misc. supplies for the meeting

6. Facility User Fee: \$500

This is for use of the Conference Center. It covers room set-up services, room maintenance, use of audiovisual equipment and technician assignment.

G. Direct Costs: \$19,821

H. Indirect Costs: \$1 586


Application of the federally-specified rate of 8% to a base of \$19,821 results in F&A of \$1,586

I. ASPIRIN Dissemination and Offspring Follow-up Study Total Direct and Indirect Costs, Year 8: \$21,407

Background Information for a Proposed Single-Site Study: The "ASPIRIN Trial-Longitudinal Neurodevelopmental & Anthropometric Follow-up of Infants Exposed to Low-dose Aspirin: A Cohort Study" is a protocol developed within the past year by Site 6 (Guatemala) and Site 8 (Belagavi). The rationale for this study is summarized in the protocol abstract: "Low dose aspirin administered prenatally has the potential to both decrease the rate of preterm birth and theoretically ameliorate neurodevelopmental delay. However, the currently available data on neurodevelopment following prenatal use of aspirin is sparse, methodologically tenuous, largely based on indirect observation and contradictory. Given the recent findings of the ASPIRIN trial on preterm birth, women's acceptance of low dose aspirin (LDA) may be tempered by concerns about theoretical effects on neurodevelopment. We believe that the Global Network is uniquely positioned to address these concerns and therefore propose to conduct a follow-up study of the infants born to women enrolled in the ASPIRIN trial."

A substantial number of women residing in the Site 8 research area and enrolled and randomized for participation in the ASPIRIN Trial indicated a willingness to be contacted should a subsequent ASPIRIN-related study be undertaken. Since Site 8 enrolled 2,753, there are a few hundred children that have not yet reached the age of 24 months when the protocol calls for performance of a neurodevelopmental assessment using the Bayley Scales of Infant Development – III (BSID-III). However, the window will close soon for a 24-month assessment, which is preferable to a solo assessment at 36 months. Should Site 8 be able to carry out the proposed study, the impact of low-dose aspirin on growth will also be examined.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-590 015



Cooperative Agreement
 Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health

Notice of Award

Federal Award Date: 05/07/2020



EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Grant Number: 5UG1HD076457-08
 FAIN: UG1HD076457

Principal Investigator(s):
 RICHARD J DERMAN, MD

Project Title: TJU-JNMC Global Network for Women's & Children's Health Research Unit

Margaret Burwell
 Assistant to the Director
 125 S. 9th Street
 Philadelphia, PA 191075125

Award e-mailed to: resadmin@jefferson.edu

Period Of Performance:
 Budget Period: 06/01/2020 – 05/31/2021
 Project Period: 07/01/2013 – 05/31/2023

Dear Business Official:

The National Institutes of Health hereby awards a grant in the amount of \$607,360 (see "Award Calculation" in Section I and "Terms and Conditions" in Section III) to THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY in support of the above referenced project. This award is pursuant to the authority of 42 USC 241 31 USC 6305 42 CFR 52 and is subject to the requirements of this statute and regulation and of other referenced, incorporated or attached terms and conditions.

Acceptance of this award including the "Terms and Conditions" is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn down or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.

Each publication, press release, or other document about research supported by an NIH award must include an acknowledgment of NIH award support and a disclaimer such as "Research reported in this publication was supported by the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute Of Child Health & Human Development of the National Institutes of Health under Award Number UG1HD076457. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institutes of Health." Prior to issuing a press release concerning the outcome of this research, please notify the NIH awarding IC in advance to allow for coordination.

Award recipients must promote objectivity in research by establishing standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the design, conduct and reporting of research funded under NIH awards will be free from bias resulting from an Investigator's Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI), in accordance with the 2011 revised regulation at 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F. The Institution shall submit all FCOI reports to the NIH through the eRA Commons FCOI Module. The regulation does not apply to Phase I Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) awards. Consult the NIH website <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/> for a link to the regulation and additional important information.

If you have any questions about this award, please contact the individual(s) referenced in Section IV.

Sincerely yours,

ATTESTED


 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

Page-1

Kimberly Durkin
Grants Management Officer
EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH & HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

Additional information follows

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

Page-2

MLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
(Registered as Society)
Section 2 of the UGC Act, 1956)
B, Kotturba

SECTION I – AWARD DATA – 5UG1HD076457-08

Award Calculation (U.S. Dollars)

Salaries and Wages	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056
Federal Direct Costs	\$560,954
Federal F&A Costs	\$46,406
Approved Budget	\$607,360
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated (Federal Share)	\$607,360
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARD AMOUNT	\$607,360
AMOUNT OF THIS ACTION (FEDERAL SHARE)	\$607,360

SUMMARY TOTALS FOR ALL YEARS		
YR	THIS AWARD	CUMULATIVE TOTALS
8	\$607,360	\$607,360
9	\$607,360	\$607,360
10	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

Fiscal Information:

CFDA Name: Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research
 CFDA Number: 93.865
 EIN: 1231352651A1
 Document Number: UHD076457C
 PMS Account Type: P (Subaccount)
 Fiscal Year: 2020

IC	CAN	2020	2021	2022
HD	8014707	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Recommended future year total cost support, subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project

NIH Administrative Data:

PPC: PPB -PS / OC: 41029 / Released: SHAWK00 05/05/2020
 Award Processed: 05/07/2020 12:18:22 AM

SECTION II – PAYMENT/HOTLINE INFORMATION – 5UG1HD076457-08

For payment and HHS Office of Inspector General Hotline information, see the NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm>

SECTION III – TERMS AND CONDITIONS – 5UG1HD076457-08

This award is based on the application submitted to, and as approved by, NIH on the above-titled project and is subject to the terms and conditions incorporated either directly or by reference in the following:

- a. The grant program legislation and program regulation cited in this Notice of Award.
- b. Conditions on activities and expenditure of funds in other statutory requirements, such as those included in appropriations acts.
- c. 45 CFR Part 75.
- d. National Policy Requirements and all other requirements described in the NIH Grants

Dr. V.K. Kothiwala
 Registrar

- Policy Statement, including addenda in effect as of the beginning date of the budget period.
- e. Federal Award Performance Goals: As required by the periodic report in the RPPR or in the final progress report when applicable.
 - f. This award notice, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CITED BELOW.

(See NIH Home Page at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for certain references cited above.)

Research and Development (R&D): All awards issued by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) meet the definition of "Research and Development" at 45 CFR Part § 75.2. As such, auditees should identify NIH awards as part of the R&D cluster on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). The auditor should test NIH awards for compliance as instructed in Part V, Clusters of Programs. NIH recognizes that some awards may have another classification for purposes of indirect costs. The auditor is not required to report the disconnect (i.e., the award is classified as R&D for Federal Audit Requirement purposes but non-research for indirect cost rate purposes), unless the auditee is charging indirect costs at a rate other than the rate(s) specified in the award document(s).

Carry over of an unobligated balance into the next budget period requires Grants Management Officer prior approval.

This award is subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 25 for institutions to receive a Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Should a consortium/subaward be issued under this award, a DUNS requirement must be included. See <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for the full NIH award term implementing this requirement and other additional information.

This award has been assigned the Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) UG1HD076457. Recipients must document the assigned FAIN on each consortium/subaward issued under this award.

Based on the project period start date of this project, this award is likely subject to the Transparency Act subaward and executive compensation reporting requirement of 2 CFR Part 170. There are conditions that may exclude this award; see <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/awardconditions.htm> for additional award applicability information.

In accordance with P.L. 110-161, compliance with the NIH Public Access Policy is now mandatory. For more information, see NOT-OD-08-033 and the Public Access website: <http://publicaccess.nih.gov/>.

This award provides support for one or more clinical trials. By law (Title VIII, Section 801 of Public Law 110-85), the "responsible party" must register "applicable clinical trials" on the ClinicalTrials.gov Protocol Registration System Information Website. NIH encourages registration of all trials whether required under the law or not. For more information, see http://grants.nih.gov/ClinicalTrials_fdaaa/

This award provides support for one or more NIH defined Phase III Clinical Trials. The NIH Policy for research supported as an NIH Phase III Clinical Trial has been amended in Section II.B. of the NIH Guidelines on the Inclusion of Women and Minorities as Subjects in Clinical Research – Amended October 2001 (see http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/women_min/guidelines_amended_10_2001.htm).

A description of plans to conduct analyses, as appropriate, by sex/gender and racial/ethnic groups must be included in clinical trial protocols. Cumulative subject accrual and progress in conducting subset analyses must be reported to NIH in the annual Progress Reports. Final analyses of sex/gender and racial/ethnic differences must be reported in the required Final Progress Report or Competitive Renewal Applications (or Contract Renewals/Extensions) as stated in Section II.B. of the Guidelines.

ATTESTED
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
 Bangalore, Karnataka, India.

In accordance with the regulatory requirements provided at 45 CFR 75.113 and Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75, recipients that have currently active Federal grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts with cumulative total value greater than \$10,000,000 must report and maintain information in the System for Award Management (SAM) about civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings in connection with the award or performance of a Federal award that reached final disposition within the most recent five-year period. The recipient must also make semiannual disclosures regarding such proceedings. Proceedings information will be made publicly available in the designated integrity and performance system (currently the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)). Full reporting requirements and procedures are found in Appendix XII to 45 CFR Part 75. This term does not apply to NIH fellowships.

Treatment of Program Income:
Additional Costs

SECTION IV – HD Special Terms and Conditions – 5UG1HD076457-08

Clinical Trial Indicator: Yes

This award supports one or more NIH-defined Clinical Trials. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement Section 1.2 for NIH definition of Clinical Trial.

NIH staff has determined that the submitted Continuation Progress Report is within the approved scope of work.

TOTAL COSTS

This award is funded at a total cost ceiling of \$607,360. Funds may be rebudgeted as necessary between direct and facilities and administrative costs consistent with policy and institutional requirements for prior approval; however, no additional funds will be provided.

CLINICAL TRIALS

The clinical trial(s) supported by this award are subject to the Dissemination Plan specified in the application dated 11/24/2017 and the NIH policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. The policy states that the clinical trial(s) funded by this award will be registered in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant and that primary summary results will be reported in ClinicalTrials.gov not later than one year after the trial completion date. The reporting of summary results is required even if the primary trial completion date occurs after the period of performance.

This award is subject to additional certification requirements with submission of the Annual, Interim and Final Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR). The recipient must agree to the following annual certification when submitting each RPPR. By submitting the RPPR, the Signing Official (SO) signifies compliance, as follows:

In submitting this RPPR, the SO (or PD/PI with delegated authority), certifies to the best of his/her knowledge that, for all clinical trials funded under this NIH award, the recipient and all investigators conducting NIH-funded clinical trials are in compliance with the recipient's plan addressing compliance with the NIH Policy on Dissemination of NIH-Funded Clinical Trial Information. Any clinical trial funded in whole or in part under this award has been registered in ClinicalTrials.gov or will be registered not later than 21 calendar days after enrollment of the first participant. Summary results have been submitted to ClinicalTrials.gov or will be submitted not later than one year after the trial completion date, even if the trial completion date occurs after the period of performance.

ATTESTED

Page-5

NIH NGA R | Version: 56 - 12/26/2018 2:22:00 PM | Generated on: 5/7/2020 12:18:22 AM


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Deemed-to-be-University by U of the UGC Act, 1956
Bangalore - 560075, Karnataka

CONSORTIA

This award includes funds awarded for consortium activity with KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

Consortia are to be established and administered as described in the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 10/17) (<http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps/nihgps.pdf>).

FOREIGN COMPONENT

This award includes funding for the following sites: KLE Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College in Karnataka, India .

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

This award is issued as a cooperative agreement, a financial assistance mechanism in which substantial NIH scientific and/or programmatic involvement is anticipated in the performance of the activity.

This award is subject to the terms and conditions of award as set forth in RFA-HD-HD18-009, "Re-Competition of Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research (UG1)," posted date July 18, 2017, which are hereby incorporated by reference as special terms and conditions of award. This Funding Opportunity Announcement is available at <http://www.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>

These special terms and conditions of award are in addition to, and not in lieu of, otherwise applicable OMB administrative guidelines; Federal Regulations including HHS Grant Administration Regulations at 45 CFR Part 75; other HHS regulations; and the NIH Grants Policy Statement (rev. 12/19).

Project Scientist Contact Information:

Project Scientist: Marion Koso-Thomas, MD
Email: kosomari@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** 301.435.6873

FUNDING OPPORTUNITY

This award is subject to the requirements indicated in RFA-HD18-009, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Copies of this Funding Opportunity Announcement are available at <http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/index.html>.

STAFF CONTACTS

The Grants Management Specialist is responsible for the negotiation, award and administration of this project and for interpretation of Grants Administration policies and provisions. The Program Official is responsible for the scientific, programmatic and technical aspects of this project. These individuals work together in overall project administration. Prior approval requests (signed by an Authorized Organizational Representative) should be submitted in writing to the Grants Management Specialist. Requests may be made via e-mail.

Grants Management Specialist: Kimberly Durkin
Email: kimberly.durkin@nih.gov **Phone:** 301-451-0820

Program Official: Caroline Signore
Email: signorec@mail.nih.gov **Phone:** (301) 496-5577 **Fax:** (301) 496-3790

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

250


SPREADSHEET SUMMARY
GRANT NUMBER: 5UG1HD076457-08

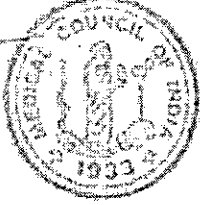
INSTITUTION: THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Budget	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Salaries and Wages	\$36,764	\$36,764	\$36,764
Fringe Benefits	\$8,750	\$8,750	\$8,750
Personnel Costs (Subtotal)	\$45,514	\$45,514	\$45,514
Consultant Services	\$27,524	\$27,524	\$27,524
Travel	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$9,830
Other	\$403,030	\$403,030	\$403,030
Subawards/Consortium/Contractual Costs	\$75,056	\$75,056	\$75,056
TOTAL FEDERAL DC	\$560,954	\$560,954	\$560,954
TOTAL FEDERAL F&A	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406
TOTAL COST	\$607,360	\$607,360	\$607,360

Facilities and Administrative Costs	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
F&A Cost Rate 1	56%	56%	56%
F&A Cost Base 1	\$82,868	\$82,868	\$82,868
F&A Costs 1	\$46,406	\$46,406	\$46,406

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA



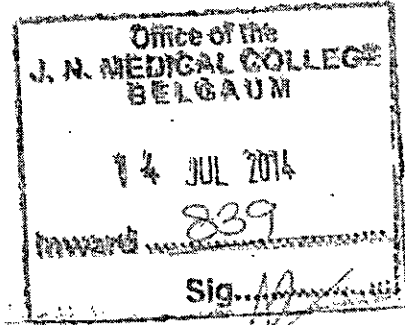
Platinum Jubilee
(1933 - 2008)

पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, द्वारका, नई दिल्ली - 110 077
Pocket - 14, Sector - 8, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110 077

No. MCI-Academics/2014 118883

Date: 9.7.14

✓ Dr. A. S. Godhi,
Dean & Principal
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College,
Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010
Karnataka
Ph. - 0831 - 2471350, 2471701, 2470101 (Direct)
Res: - 0831 - 2470102, 2430063
Fax: 0831-2470759; M: 09844121868
E-mail: principal@jnmc.edu, drashokgodhi@jnmc.edu



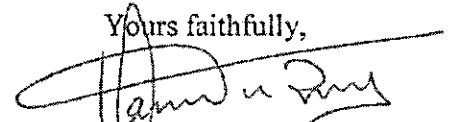
Sub: letter No. MDC/Dome/584 dated 18-05-2014 on Nodal Centre for FDP programme-
reg


Sir,

I have been directed to inform you that Medical Council of India has been pleased to upgrade the Regional Centre in MET at your Institution to Nodal Centre in MET and conduct Advance Course in Medical Education.

The Academic Cell has already sent you a letter requesting you to nominate a Convener & Co-Convener to conduct the Advance Course. Your reply, which has not been received so far, may be expedited. The Centre would continue to conduct the Basic Course Workshop in MET.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Davinder Kumar)
Joint secretary, MCI
ATTESTED


Dr. Z.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN



KLE University,
herein represented by

Dr. V.D.Patil,

Registrar, KLE University

A Deemed University u/s 3 of the UGC Act 1956
vide Government of India Notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A
Belagavi-590010, Karnataka, India

AND



ASAN
Medical Center

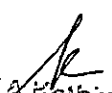
Department of Otorhinolaryngology of
Asan Medical Centre of Ulsan Medical University, Seoul, South Korea,

herein represented by

Prof. Dr. YongJu Jang,

Professor, Department of Otorhinolaryngology of
Asan Medical Centre of Ulsan Medical University, Seoul, South Korea.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act 1956)
Belagavi-590010, Karnataka, India

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN



KLE University,

herein represented by

Dr. V.D.Patil,

Registrar, KLE University

A Deemed University u/s 3 of the UGC Act 1956
vide Government of India Notification No. 9-19/2000-U.3A
Belagavi-590010, Karnataka, India

AND



ASAN

Medical Center

**Department of Otorhinolaryngology of Asan Medical Centre ,of
Ulsan Medical University, Seoul, South Korea,**

herein represented by


Prof. Dr. YongJu Jang,

Professor, Department of Otorhinolaryngology of
Asan Medical Centre of Ulsan Medical University, Seoul, South Korea.

The KLE University (KLEU), Belagavi, Karnataka, India and Department of Otorhinolaryngology of Asan Medical Centre of Ulsan Medical University, Seoul, South Korea, recognize the benefits to their respective Universities / Institutes / Research Centres from the establishment of collaborations and proceed to have a memorandum of understanding (MoU). Both the independent institutions are committed to mutual and common goals of generating new knowledge towards improvement of science to betterment of the society we serve.

PREAMBLE:

KLE Society established in the year 1916 is successfully running more than 245 institutions in the field of healthcare (Medical, Dental, Pharmacy, Ayurveda, Physiotherapy and Nursing Science), Information Technology, Law and many more conventional and non-conventional disciplines. Currently, the KLE University has been accredited '**A**' Grade by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) and also placed in **Category A1** by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Asan Medical Center was established in June 23, 1989 with the mission of helping the neediest in our society. since its establishment it has achieved a world class medical reputation. Department of Otorhinolaryngology of Aşan Medical Centre of Ulsan Medical University, Seoul, South Korea, is one of the premier international reputed tertiary referral center, having a world class research facilities and catering all the sub-specialties of the department and especially has famed as an Rhinoplasty Centre.

The respective Universities / Institutes jointly recognize this MoU to mutually cooperate in the areas of Health Care, Education and Research including Life Sciences.

PURPOSE / OBJECTIVE

The primary purpose of this MoU is to build academic research capacity and to promote mutual understanding between the Universities / Research establishments. The MoU shall formally set out the terms of co-operative relationship between the parties, establish their respective roles and facilitate the function of each party in relation to collaborative research.


Both Universities/Institutes agree to develop collaborative activities in academic areas of mutual interest and as equal partners with reciprocity. All educational events are expected to reflect the faculty member's area of research and expertise.

The development and implementation of specific activities based on this MoU shall be negotiated and agreed upon between individual faculty members through the Deans or Heads of Department.

This MOU is agreed on the basis of cooperation between the University/Research Institution and includes, but is not limited to the following options.

- The University and the collaborator jointly desire to provide training /education /research and academic collaboration for Fellowship Program in Rhinoplasty .
- Both the institutes will be jointly conducting clinical research and make international scientific /research publications.
- HOD of ENT in the University's J.N.Medical College ,Belagavi shall be the Officer Incharge for this collaboration with the collaborator institute.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar


KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-591 010, Karnataka

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

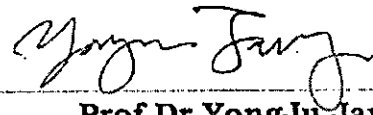
Both Universities/Institutes agree to carry out the above mentioned activities in accordance with laws and regulations of respective university/institution after full consultation and approvals.

The term of this agreement shall be valid for a period of **five** years commencing from the date of signature hereof. This agreement can be extended for further terms on mutual agreement. This agreement may be terminated by giving 6 months prior notice from either parties.

In witness whereof, the parties have executed this document by signing on the day of 2nd November 2015.



Dr. V. D. Patil
Registrar
KLE University
Belagavi, Karnataka
India.



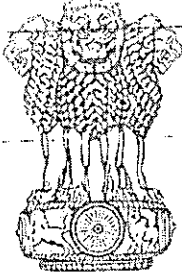
Prof. Dr. Yongju Jang
Professor and faculty
Dept. of Otorhinolaryngology
Asan Medical Centre
Seoul, S.Korea

ATTESTED



Dr. M.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University u/s 3 of the UCC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-596 110, Karnataka

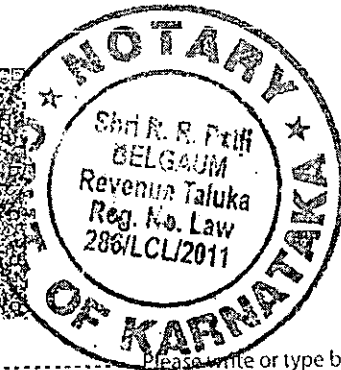
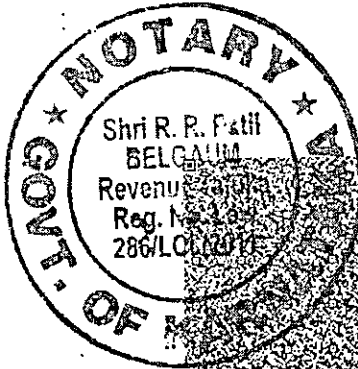


सत्यमेव जयते

Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	: IN-KA263617701197780
Certificate Issued Date	: 31-Mar-2016 02:58 PM
Account Reference	: NONACC (FI)/ kaksfcl08/ TILAKWADI1/ KA-BL
Unique Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-KAKAKSFCL08021354803347390
Purchased by	: KLES DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
Description of Document	: Article 12 Bond
Description	: MOU
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: KLES DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
Second Party	: D P M DISTRICT BLINDNESS CONTROL SOCIETY BELGAVI
Stamp Duty Paid By	: KLES DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	: 100 (One Hundred only)



For Payment of Stamp Duty
 SUPERVISOR E-STAMP

PAAL
 SUPERVISOR E-STAMP

Please write or type below this line.....

MEMORANDUM of understanding (MOU) between District Blindness Control Society and Participating Non Government Organization.

1) Preamble

1.1 WHEREAS the Union Cabinet has approved continuation of National program for Control of Blindness hereafter referred to as NPCB, for implementation in all the states of the country during the 10th Plan (2002-07)

No of Corrections

NOTARY

Statutory Alert:

1. The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.stamptamp.com. Any discrepancy available on the website renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority

ATTESTED
 District Leprosy Officer
 Belagavi

Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) Act of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-560 010, Karnataka



1.2 WHEREAS the Cabinet has also agreed to follow the strategies of "2010- The Right to Sight" in NPCB as per plan of Action developed for the country
WHEREAS NPCB aims to reduce prevalence of blindness by implementing various activities through state and district Blindness Control Societies established in all the districts of the country.
WHEREAS the NPCB seeks to involve eye care facilities in Government, Non Government and Private sectors having capacity to perform various activities under National program for Control of Blindness.
1.5 AND whereas schemes for Non Government Organizations (hereinafter referred as NGO) providing sectors eye care services are implemented as per pattern of assistance approved by the Cabinet.
NOW THEREFORE the signatories of Memorandum of understanding (MOU) have agreed as set out here in below.

Parties of MOU

This MOU is an agreement between District Blindness Control Society of Belgaum of the State of Karnataka, hereafter called District Blindness Society and " KLF Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital, Belgaum".

3. Duration of MOU

This MOU will be operative from the date of its signing by the parties and remain in force till 31st March 2017 MOU can be renewed through mutual agreement by the parties.

4. General Guidelines for Diabetic Retinopathy, Glaucoma, Keratoplasty and Childhood Blindness- Squint, ROP, Retinoblastoma, Congenital Ptosis, Intra Ocular Trauma in Children and low vision.

- i) Beneficiaries to include all patients irrespective of Religion, Caste, Sex and Economic status.
- ii) Cost of the patients :- Totally free of cost to the Beneficiaries.
- iii) Eligible Patient:- Either through screening camps or OPC or walk-in Patient, Referrals, etc.
- iv) Amount payable to NGO/Pvt. Practitioner:- Rs. 1,500/- (For Glaucoma, Diabetic Retinopathy, Keratoplasty and Childhood Blindness) per case.
- v) Copy of valid photo ID of beneficiaries should be kept as record (Voters II) card, Ration card and PAN card etc any other Govt. Provided ID, Employees Certificate).
- vi) Verification of cases should be done by the DPM BCD and/ or District Ophthalmic Surgeon, and Ophthalmic Assistant. If verified by PMOA then the records need to be further counter signed by the DPM BCD.
- vii) A minimum of 5% of the cases under diseases should be verified by DPM BCD/ District Ophthalmic Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant. If verified by PMOA then the records need to be further counter signed by the DPM BCD/ District Ophthalmic Surgeon on a monthly basis for release of GIA.

No. of Corrections
[Signature]
NOTARY

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY (DR)

- GIA of Rs. 1,500/- will be paid for the complete treatment per case
- Verifiable Evidence.
- Laser Sitzings record should be maintained.
- DR register to be maintained by the NGO/ Private Practitioner (Annexure-XII)
- Fundus photograph/ fundus drawing as evidence along with medical record should be produced.

GLAUCOMA

- GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case one time as reimbursement towards cost of laser and/ or surgery.
- Verifiable Evidence.
- Glaucoma Register to be maintained by reimbursement claiming NGO/ Private practitioner (Annexure-XIII).

KERATOPLASTY/ VITREO RETINAL OPERATION:

- GIA of Rs. 5,000/- to be paid per case after surgery and follow up.
- Keratoplasty Register to be maintained by reimbursement claiming organization.(Annexure-XV)
- Surgery record to be maintained.

CHILDHOOD BLINDNESS : (AGE 0- 16 YEARS)

- All children have to be included for the purpose of the scheme.
- a) **Congenital Cataract and Glaucoma, Dev. Cataract and Glaucoma** will be covered under new component of childhood blindness, will be reimbursed GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per eye.
- b) **Squint**
- Surgical Treatment will be eligible.
 - Pre-Op and Post a Photograph as evidence along with Medical record.
 - Payment after surgery and follow up.
- c) **Retinopathy of Prematurely (ROP)**
- Complete treatment including laser sitting up to a maximum GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case.
- d) **Retinoblastoma**
- Complete treatment including laser sitting up to a maximum GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case
- e) **Congenital Patois**
- Pre-Op and Post-Op photograph as evidence along with Medical record.
- f) **Intraocular Trauma in Children.**
- GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case for removal under GA under children of 16 years.
 - Details of the surgical records to be maintained.

No of Corrections

NOTARY

ATTESTED

Dr V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-593 010, Karnataka

Low Vision

Up to a maximum GIA of Rs. 200/- for any type of low visual aid provided to the patient.

The Cost of spectacles for students under school eye screening programme should not exceed Rs. 275/- per spectacle and better quality lens/frame design be ensured so as to make the spectacle attractive to the students.

5. Commitments of NGO

Through this MOU, the NGO agrees to provide following service Under National Program for Control of Blindness.

Activities	Yes/No
a) Screening of Population (50 + years) in all the village/township in the area allotted to the NGO and preparation of Village wise blind register.	Yes
b) Identification of cases, fit for cataract surgery, motivation thereof and transportation to the base hospital.	Yes
c) Pre-Operative examination and investigation if required.	Yes
d) Performance of cataract surgery preferable IOL implantation through ECCE/IOL, Small Incision Cataract Surgery(SICS) or Phaco-emulsification of patient identified in allotted area, self motivated walk in cases and those referred by DBCS.	Yes
e) Post operative care including management of complication, if any post operative counseling regarding use of glasses.	Yes
f) Submission of cataract surgery record of operated cases.	Yes

6. Commitments of DBCS

Through this MOU, the DBCS agrees to provide following support to participating NGO to facilitate service delivery (write yes against applicable clauses)

Clause	Clause of Agreement	Yes/No
5.1	Issue a Certificate of Recognition about participation in NPCB	Yes
5.2	Undertake random verification of operated cases not exceeding 5% before discharge of patients.	
5.3	Sanction cost of fee cataract operation performed by the NGO as per GOI guidelines indicated in Para 6 below within one month of submission of claim along with Cataract Surgery Records.	Yes
5.4	Make payment of the sanctioned amount to the NGO on monthly/ quarterly basis.	Yes
5.5	Regularly disseminate literature, guidelines or any other relevant information to participating NGO.	Yes

(14) of Corrections

NOTARY

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

7. Grant-in-Aid: MOU for this Scheme is governed by the following terms and conditions of operation:

Items	TCCE	ECCE/IOJL	Price
Drugs & Consumables			
Status			
Spectacles			
Transport/ IOP			
Organization Lens, Visco-elastics and additional consumables			
Total		1000.00	1000.00

8. Termination of MOU

Commitments agreed to by the Parties are meant for prevention for Control of Blindness and therefore MOU should generally not be suspended or terminated. However, both parties can decide to suspend or terminate the MOU.

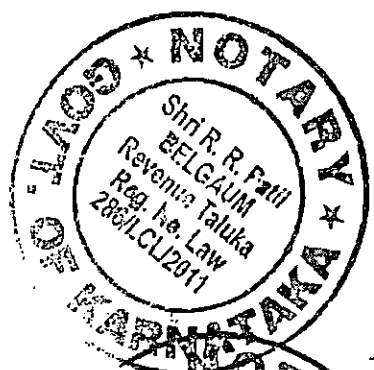
Signed this Day, the Day of 1st April- 2016.

[Signature]
District Programme Manager
DISTRICT BLINDNESS CONTROL SOCIETY
Belagavi

[Signature]
FOR KLE DR. PRABHAKAR
KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL
Medical Superintendent
KLE Dr. P. K. Charitable Hospital,
Belgaum

Identified By

[Signature]
(Sanil Sarikop)
Advocate, Belagavi
KAR-2464/93



Attested By

[Signature]
R. R. PATIL
B.A., LL.B. (Spl.)
Advocate & Notary, Belgaum

[Signature]

TRUE COPY

[Signature]
R. R. PATIL
B.A., LL.B. (Spl.)
Advocate & Notary Belgaum

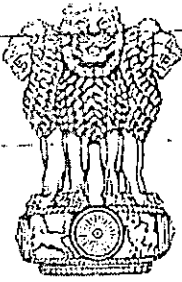
No of Corrections

[Signature]
NOTARY



15 APR 2016

Dr. V. A. ...
 KLR Academy of Health Education and Research,
 (Karnataka) ... of the UOB ...

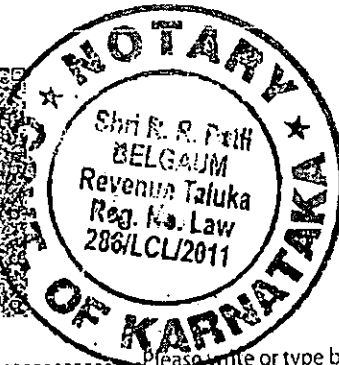
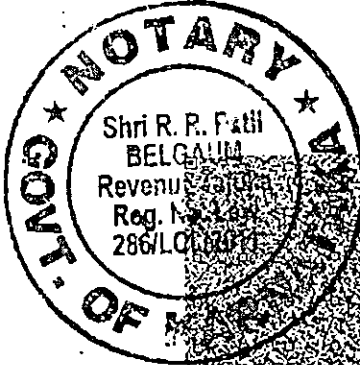


सत्यमेव जयते

Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-KA263617701197780
 Certificate Issued Date : 31-Mar-2016 02:58 PM
 Account Reference : NONACC (FI)/ kaksicl08/ TILAKWADI1/ KA-BL
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-KAKAKSFCL08021354803347390
 Purchased by : KLES DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
 Description of Document : Article 12 Bond
 Description : MOU
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : KLES DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
 Second Party : D P M DISTRICT BLINDNESS CONTROL SOCIETY BELGAVI
 Stamp Duty Paid By : KLES DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100
 (One Hundred only)



For Signature of the Notary Public
 Signature

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
 SUPERVISOR E-STAMP

Please write or type below this line-----

MEMORANDUM of understanding (MOU) between District Blindness Control Society and Participating Non Government Organization.

1) Preamble

- 1.1 WHEREAS the Union Cabinet has approved continuation of National program for Control of Blindness hereafter referred to as NPCB, for implementation in all the states of the country during the 10th Plan (2002-07)

No of Corrections

NOTARY Alert:

- The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at www.shrinestamp.com. Any discrepancy available on this website renders it invalid.
- The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
- In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
 District Leprosy Officer
 Belagavi

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Health, Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University) of the UGC Act, 1956
 Belagavi-590 010 Karnataka



1.2 WHEREAS the Cabinet has also agreed to follow the strategies of Vision 2020- "The Right to Sight" in NPCB as per plan of Action developed for the country.

1.3 WHEREAS NPCB aims to reduce prevalence of blindness by implementing various activities through state and district Blindness Control Societies established in all the districts of the country.

1.4 WHEREAS the NPCB seeks to involve eye care facilities in Government, Non Government and Private sectors having capacity to perform various activities under National program for Control of Blindness.

1.5 AND whereas schemes for Non Government Organizations (hereinafter referred as NGO) providing sectors eye care services are implemented as per pattern of assistance approved by the Cabinet.

NOW THEREFORE the signatories of Memorandum of understanding (MOU) have agreed as set out here in below.

Parties of MOU

This MOU is an agreement between District Blindness Control Society of Belgaum of the State of Karnataka, hereafter called District Blindness Society and " KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital, Belgaum".

3. Duration of MOU

This MOU will be operative from the date of its signing by the parties and remain in force till 31st March 2017 MOU can be renewed through mutual agreement by the parties.

4. General Guidelines for Diabetic Retinopathy, Glaucoma, Keratoplasty and Childhood Blindness- Squint, ROP, Retinoblastoma, Congenital Ptosis, Intra Ocular Trauma in Children and low vision.

- i) Beneficiaries to include all patients irrespective of Religion, Caste, Sex and Economic status.
- ii) Cost of the patients :- Totally free of cost to the Beneficiaries.
- iii) Eligible Patient:- Either through screening camps or OPC or walk-in Patient, Referrals, etc.
- iv) Amount payable to NGO/Pvt. Practitioner:- Rs. 1,500/- (For Glaucoma, Diabetic Retinopathy, Keratoplasty and Childhood Blindness) per case.
- v) Copy of valid photo ID of beneficiaries should be kept as record (Voters II) card, Ration card and PAN card etc any other Govt. Provided ID, Employees Certificate).
- vi) Verification of cases should be done by the DPM BCD and/ or District Ophthalmic Surgeon, and Ophthalmic Assistant. If verified by PMOA then the records need to be further counter signed by the DPM BCD.
- vii) A minimum of 5% of the cases under diseases should be verified by DPM BCD/ District Ophthalmic Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant. If verified by PMOA then the records need to be further counter signed by the DPM BCD/ District Ophthalmic Surgeon on a monthly basis for release of GIA.

No. of Corrections
 [Signature]
 NOTARY

ATTESTED
 [Signature]
 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UCC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

District Health and Family Welfare Society (Address Contact Division) of the
respective District is the monitoring authority for the District.

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY (DR)

- GIA of Rs. 1,500/- will be paid for the complete treatment per case.
- Verifiable Evidence.
- Laser Sitzings record should be maintained.
- DR register to be maintained by the NGO/ Private Practitioner (Annexure-XII)
- Fundus photograph/ fundus drawing as evidence along with medical record should be produced.

GLAUCOMA

- GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case one time as reimbursement towards cost of laser and/ or surgery.
- Verifiable Evidence.
- Glaucoma Register to be maintained by reimbursement claiming NGO/ Private practitioner (Annexure-XIII).

KERATOPLASTY/ VITREO RETINAL OPERATION:

- GIA of Rs. 5,000/- to be paid per case after surgery and follow up.
- Keratoplasty Register to be maintained by reimbursement claiming organization.(Annexure-XV)
- Surgery record to be maintained.

CHILDHOOD BLINDNESS : (AGE 0- 16 YEARS)

- All children have to be included for the purpose of the scheme.
- a) **Congenital Cataract and Glaucoma**, Dev. Cataract and Glaucoma will be covered under new component of childhood blindness, will be reimbursed GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per eye.
 - b) **Squint**
 - Surgical Treatment will be eligible.
 - Pre-Op and Post a Photograph as evidence along with Medical record.
 - Payment after surgery and follow up.
 - c) **Retinopathy of Prematurely (ROP)**
 - Complete treatment including laser sitting up to a maximum GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case.
 - d) **Retinoblastoma**
 - Complete treatment including laser sitting up to a maximum GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case
 - e) **Congenital Patois**
 - Pre-Op and Post-Op photograph as evidence along with Medical record.
 - f) **Intraocular Trauma in Children.**
 - GIA of Rs. 1,500/- per case for removal under GA under children of 16 years.
 - Details of the surgical records to be maintained.

No of Corrections

NOTARY

Low Vision

Up to a maximum GIA of Rs. 100/- for any type of low visual aid provided to the patient

The Cost of spectacles for students under school eye screening programme should not exceed Rs. 275/- per spectacle and better quality lens/frame design be ensured so as to make the spectacle attractive to the students.

5. Commitments of NGO

Through this MOU, the NGO agrees to provide following service Under National Program for Control of Blindness.

Activities	Yes/No
a) Screening of Population (50 + years) in all the village/township in the area allotted to the NGO and preparation of Village wise blind register.	Yes
b) Identification of cases, fit for cataract surgery, motivation thereof and transportation to the base hospital.	Yes
c) Pre-Operative examination and investigation if required.	Yes
d) Performance of cataract surgery preferable IOL implantation through ECCE/IOL, Small Incision Cataract Surgery(SICS) or Phaco-emulsification of patient identified in allotted area, self motivated walk in cases and those referred by DBCS.	Yes
e) Post operative care including management of complication, if any post operative counseling regarding use of glasses.	Yes
f) Submission of cataract surgery record of operated cases.	Yes

6. Commitments of DBCS

Through this MOU, the DBCS agrees to provide following support to participating NGO to facilitate service delivery (write yes against applicable clauses)

Clause	Clause of Agreement	Yes/No
5.1	Issue a Certificate of Recognition about participation in NPCB Undertake random verification of operated cases not exceeding 5% before discharge of patients.	Yes
5.2		
5.3	Sanction cost of fee cataract operation performed by the NGO as per GOI guidelines indicated in Para 6 below within one month of submission of claim along with Cataract Surgery Records.	Yes
5.4	Make payment of the sanctioned amount to the NGO on monthly/ quarterly basis.	Yes
5.5	Regularly disseminate literature, guidelines or any other relevant information to participating NGO.	Yes

(19 of Corrections

NOTARY

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) Act of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-591 014

7. Grant-in-aid for MOU for this Scheme is governed by the following table
(In rupees per operation)

Items	ICCE	ECCE/IOL	Price
Drugs & Consumables			
Status			
Spectacles			
Transport/ IOP			
Organization Lens, Visco-elastics and additional consumables			
Total		1000-00	1000-00

8. Termination of MOU

Commitments agreed to by the Parties are meant for prevention for Control of Blindness and therefore MOU should generally not be suspended or terminated. However, both parties can decide to suspend or terminate the MOU.

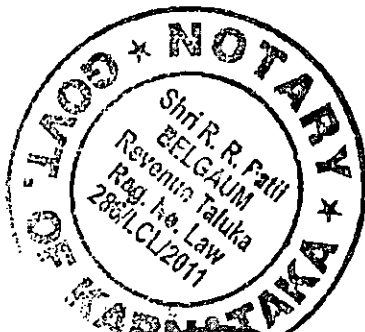
Signed this Day, the Day of 1st April- 2016.

[Signature]
District Programme Manager
District Blindness Control Society
Belagavi

[Signature]
FOR KLE DR. PRABHAKAR
KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL
Medical Superintendent
KLE Dr. P. K. Charitable Hospital,
Belgaum

Identified By

[Signature]
(Sunil Sarikop)
Advocate, Belagavi
KAR-2464/93



Attested By

[Signature]
R. R. PATIL
B.A., LL.B. (Spl.)
Advocate & Notary, Belgaum



[Signature]
TRUE-COPY
R. R. PATIL
B.A., LL.B. (Spl.)
Advocate & Notary, Belgaum

No of Corrections

NOTARY

15 APR 2016

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed to be University)



सत्यमेव जयते

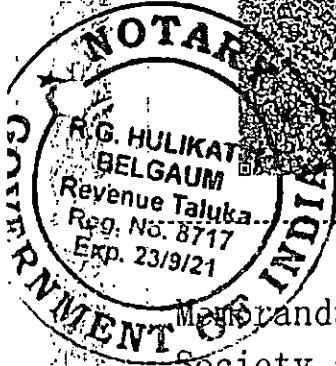
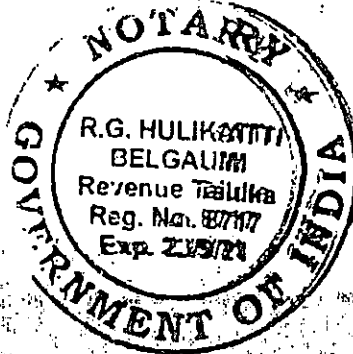
INDIA NON JUDICIAL Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-KA33831743045592Q
 Certificate Issued Date : 02-Apr-2018 03:24 PM
 Account Reference : NONACC (FI)/kacrsf108/ BELGAUM3/ KA-BL
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-KAKACRSFL0814036045530672Q
 Purchased by : KLE DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELAGAVI
 Description of Document : Article 12 Bond
 Description : M O U
 Consideration Price (Rs.) : 0
 (Zero)
 First Party : KLE DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELAGAVI
 Second Party : DIST HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE OFFICER BELAGAVI
 Stamp Duty Paid By : KLE DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELAGAVI
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100
 (One Hundred only)

Shree Siddhavinayak Banjara
Multi Purpose Co-Op Society Ltd.
K T Patil Building Court Compound BGV

Authorized Signatory



Please write or type below this line.

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between District Health Society and participating Non Government Organization

1. Preamble:

1.1 WHEREAS the Union Cabinet has approved continuation of National Program for Control of Blindness, hereafter referred to as NPCB, for implementation in all the States of the country during the 12th Plan (20013-2017);

Medical Superintendent.

KLE Dr. P. K. Charitable Hospital,
Belgaum

Statutory Alert:

- The authenticity of this Stamp Certificate should be verified at "www.shcilestamp.com". Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website renders it invalid.
- The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
- In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Decentralized Unit of Government of Karnataka)
KLE Dr. P. K. Charitable Hospital, Belgaum

1.2 WHEREAS NPCB aims to reduce prevalence of blindness by implementing various activities through State and District Health Societies established in all the districts of the country;

1.3 WHEREAS the NPCB seeks to involve eye care facilities in Government, Non Government and Private sectors having capacity to perform various activities under National Program for Control of Blindness;

1.4 AND WHEREAS schemes for Non Government Organizations (hereafter referred as NGO/Private Practitioner) providing eye care services are implemented as per pattern of assistance approved by the Cabinet;

1.5 NOW THEREFORE the signatories of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) have agreed as set out here in below.

2. Parties of MOU:

This MOU is an agreement between District Health Society of Belagavi (Name of District) of the State of Karnataka (Name of the State); hereafter called District Health Society and KLE's Dr.Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital,Belagavi. (Name of NGO/Private Practitioner).

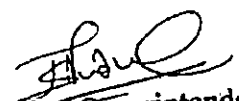
3. Duration of MOU:

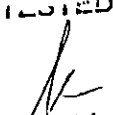
This MOU will be operative from the date of its signing by the parties and remain in force till 31st March 2020.

period of two years. The MOU shall be renewed for further periods of two years every time by the DPM on request/application for extension by the applicant NGO/Private Practitioner as per (Annexure XVII) ONE MONTH BEFORE EXPIRY OF VALIDITY.

Details of The Schemes

- | |
|--|
| i. Screening of the population of all ages with emphasis on 50+ years in all the villages / townships including the area allotted for the NGOs.The NGO has to maintain village wise blind registers annually. |
| i. Identification of cases fit for cataract surgery, motivation thereof and transportation to the base hospital |
| ii. Pre operative examination and investigation as required |
| iii. Performance of cataract surgery preferably IOL, implantation through ECCE-IOL, Small incision cataract surgery (SICS) or phaco emulsification and Diabetic Retinopathy, Glaucoma, Keratoplasty, Vitreoretinal surgery & Childhood Blindness of patients identified in allotted areas, self motivated walk in cases and those referred by District Health Society /ASHA etc. |


Medical Superintendent,
KLE Dr. P. K. Charitable Hospital,
Belgaum

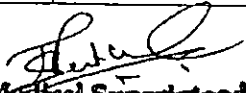
ATTENDED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belgaum
(ESTD 1984)

iv. Post-operative care including management of complications,if any and post-operative counseling regarding use of glasses if required.
v. Follow up service including refraction and provision of glasses ,if required providing best possible correction including presbyopic correction
vi. Submission of cataract surgery records of operated cases online through the MIS-NPCB

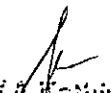
4. Commitments of District Health Society

Through this MOU, the District Health Society agrees to provide following support to participating NGO/Private Practitioner to facilitate service delivery (Write 'YES' against applicable clauses).

Clause	Clause of agreement	Yes/no
5.1	Issue a certificate of recognition about participation in NPCB (Annexure XVIII)	yes
5.2	Undertake random verification of operated cases not exceeding 5% before discharge of patients DBCS to verify (5%) the camp or surgery activity through personal visits or deputing PMOA as per the NPCB guidelines-ideally at the base hospital itself. Or the verification can be done at the time of follow up as informed by the NGO to DBCS.	yes
5.3	Sanction cost of here cataract operations and management of Diabetic Retinopathy, Glaucoma, Keratoplasty, Vitreoretinal Surgery & Childhood Blindness performed by the NGO/Private Practitioner as per GOI guidelines indicated within month of submission of claim along with cataract surgery records.	Yes
5.4	Make payment of the sanctioned amount to the NGO/Private practitioner on monthly/quarterly basis	yes
5.5	Regularly disseminate literature, guidelines or any other relevant information to participating NGO/Private practitioner.	yes


Medical Superintendent.
 KLE Dr. P. K. Charitable Hospital,
 Belgaum

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) Belgaum, Dist. Belgaum
 Belgaum, Karnataka

Termination of MOU

Commitments agreed to by the Parties are meant for prevention and control of blindness and therefore MOU should generally not be suspended or terminated. However, both parties can decide to suspend or terminate the MOU.

Signed this day, the 2nd of April 2018.

For and on behalf of
NGO/Private Practitioner



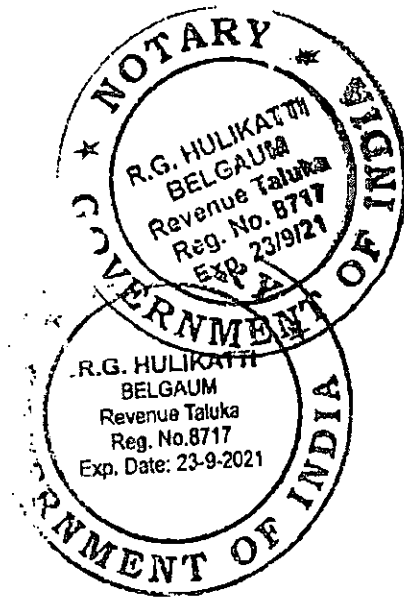
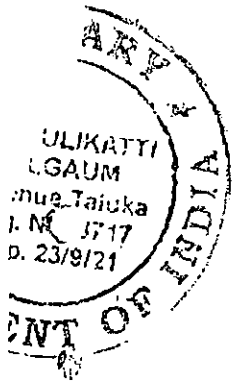
Medical Superintendent
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital
Belagavi

Medical Superintendent.
KLE Dr. P. K. Charitable Hospital,
Belgaum

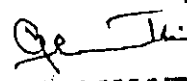
For and on behalf of
District Health Society



DISTRICT PROGRAMME MANAGER
DISTRICT BLINDNESS CONTROL SOCIETY
BELAGAVI



Executed before me



R. G. HULIKATTI
B. Sc., LL.B. (Spl)
Advocate & Notary, Belagavi.

1 JUN 2018

TRUE-COPY



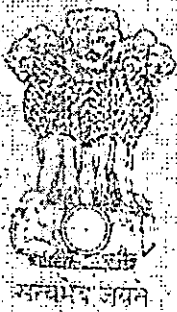
R. G. HULIKATTI
B.Sc., LL.B. (Spl.)
Advocate & Notary Belgaum

1 JUN 2018

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) U-3 of the UGC Act, 1956
KLE, Belgaum

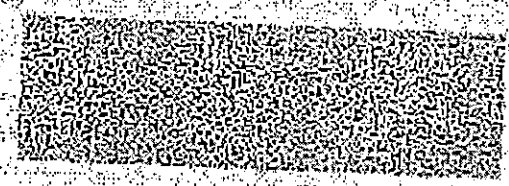
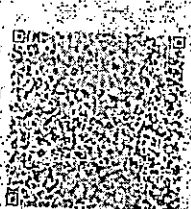


INDIA NON JUDICIAL

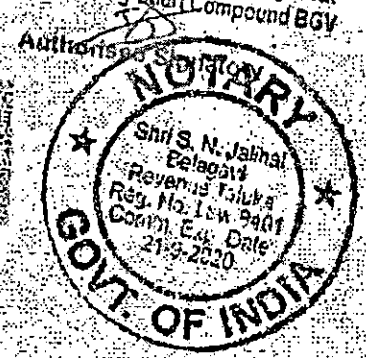
Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	IN-KA92046213634478R
Certificate issued Date	13-Apr-2019, 10:47 AM
Account Reference	NONACC (FI)/ kacrsfl08/ BELGAUM3/ KA-BL
Unique Doc. Reference	SUBIN-KAKACRSFL0814348356464178R
Purchased by	KLE DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
Description of Document	Article 12 Bond
Description	MOU
Consideration Price (Rs.)	0 (Zero)
First Party	KLE DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
Second Party	DISTRICT HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE OFFICER BGM
Stamp Duty Paid By	KLE DR PRABHAKAR KORE CHARITABLE HOSPITAL BELGAVI
Stamp Duty Amount (Rs.)	100 (One Hundred only)



Shree Siddhivinayak Barjara
Multi Purpose Co-Op Society Ltd.
T. Pail Building Court Compound BGV



Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between District Health Society and participating Non Government Organization.

1. Preamble:

- 1.1. WHEREAS the Union Cabinet has approved continuation of National Programme of control of Blindness, hereafter referred to as NPCB for implementation in all the states of the country during the 12th plan (2013-2017).
- 1.2. WHEREAS NPCB aims to reduce prevalence of blindness by implementing various activities through state and District Health societies established in all the districts of the country.

ATTORNEY

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar

1.3. WHEREAS the NPCB seeks to involve eye care facilities in Government Non Government and Private sectors having capacity to perform various activities under Nation programme for Control of Blindness

1.4. AND WHEREAS schemes for Non Government Organizations (hereafter referred as NGO/Private practitioner) providing eye care services as implemented as per pattern of assistance approved by the cabinet.

1.5. NOW THEREFORE the signatories of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) have agreed as set out here in below.

2. Parties to MOU

This MOU is an agreement between District Health Society of Belagavi (Name of District) of the state of Karnataka (Name of the state) hereafter called District Health Society and K.L. Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital, Belagavi (Name of NGO/Private Practitioner).

Duration of MOU

This MOU will be operative from the date of its signing by the parties and remain in force till 31st March 2029. Period of two years. The MOU shall be renewed for further periods of two years every time by the

DPM on request/application for extension by the applicant NGO/Private Practitioner as per

(Annexure XVII) one month before expiry of Validity

Details of the schemes

I. Screening of the population of all ages with emphasis on 50 years in all the villages / townships including the area allotted for the NGO's. The NGO has to maintain village wise blind registers annually.
i. Identification of cases fit for cataract surgery, motivation thereof and transportation to the base hospital.
ii. Pre operative examination and investigation as required.
iii. Performance of cataract surgery preferably IOL, implantation through ECCE IOL, small incision cataract surgery (SICS) or phaco emulsification and diabetic Retinopathy, Glaucoma, keratoplasty, vitreoretinal surgery & childhood Blindness of patients identified in allotted areas, self motivated walk in cases and those referred by District Health Society (ASHA etc.
IV. Post-operative care including management of complications, if any and post operative counseling regarding use of glasses if required.
V. Follow up service including refraction and provision of glasses, if required providing best possible correction including presbyopic correction

ATTACHED

Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
Registrar

K. J. Somaiya Institute of Health Education and Research, Solapur

4. Commitments of District Health Society

Through this MOU, the District Health Society agrees to provide following support to participating NGO/private Practitioner to facilitate service delivery (write Yes Against applicable clauses).

Clause	Clause of Agreement	Yes/No
5.1	Issue a certificate of recognition about participation in NPCB (Annexure XVIII)	Yes
5.2	Undertake random verification of operated cases not exceeding 5% before discharge of patients DBCS to verify (5%) the camp or surgery activities through personal visits of deputing PMOA as per the NPCB guidelines ideally at the base hospital itself. Or the verification can be done at the time of follow up as informed by the NGO to DECS.	Yes
5.3	Sanction cost of there cataract operations and management of Diabetic RRetinopathy, Glaucoma, Keratoplasty, Vitreoretinal surgery & childhood Blindness performed by the NGO / Private practitioner as per GOI guidelines indicated within month of submission of claim along the cataract surgery records.	Yes
5.4	Make payment of the sanctioned amount to the NGO/Private practitioner on monthly / quarterly basis	Yes
5.5	Regularly disseminate literature, guidelines or any other relevant information to participating NGO/ private practitioner	Yes

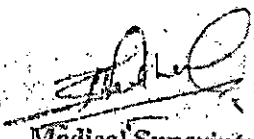
5. Termination of MOU

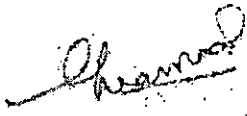
Commitments agreed to by the parties are meant for prevention and control of blindness and there fore MOU should generally not be suspended or terminated. However, both parties can decide to suspend or terminate the MOU.

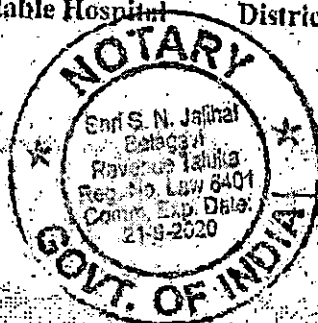
Signed 2nd April 2019

For and on behalf of
NGO / Private Practitioner


For and on behalf of
District Health Society


Medical Superintendent
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital
Belagavi


District Programme Manager
District Blindness Control Society
Belagavi



BEFORE ME


SURESH. N. JALIHAL
Advocate & Notary
BELAGAVI

15 APR 2019

Dr. V. K. Shivamurthy
Registrar

ATTESTED

- 1.3. WHEREAS the NPCB seeks to involve eye care facilities in Government Non-Government and Private sectors having capacity to perform various activities under Nation programme for Control of Blindness.
- 1.4. AND WHEREAS schemes for Non Government Organizations (hereafter referred as NGO/Private practitioner) providing eye care services a implemented as per pattern of assistance approved by the cabinet:
- 1.5. NOW THEREFORE the signatories of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) have agreed as set-out here in below.

2. Parties fo MOU

This MOU is an agreement between District Health Society of Belagavi (Name if District) of the state of Karnataka (Name of the state) hereafter called District Health Society and KLE Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital, Belagavi (Name if NGO/Private Practitioner).

3. Duration of MOU

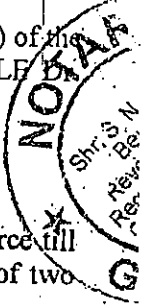
This MOU will be operative from the date of its signing by the parties and remain in force till 31st March 2020 to 31st March 2022. The MOU shall be renewed for further periods of two years every time by the.

DPM on request/application for extension by the applicant NGO/Private Practitioner as per.

(Annexure XVII) one month before expiry of Validity.

Details of the schemes

I. Screening of the population of all ages with emphasis on 50 years in all the villages / townships including the area allotted for the NGO's. The NGO has to maintain village wise blind registers annually.
I. Identification of cases fit for cataract surgery, motivation thereof and transportation to the base hospital.
ii. Pre operative examination and investigation as required.
iii. Performance of cataract surgery preferably IOL, implantation through ECCE IOL, small incision cataract surgery (SICS) or phaco emulsification and diabetic Retinopathy, Glaucoma, keratoplasty, vitreoretinal surgery & childhood Blindness of patients identified in allotted areas, self motivated walk in cases and those referred by District Health Society (ASHA etc.
IV. Post-operative case including management of complications, if any and post operative counseling regarding use if glasses if required.
V. Follow up service including refraction and provision of glasses, <i>if required</i> providing best possible correction including presbyopic correction <i>is compulsory</i>



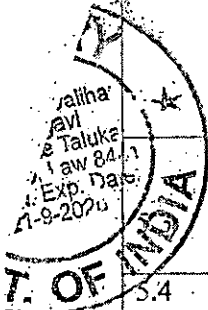
Dr. A. Prabhakar
 Medical Superintendent

ATTESTED

4. Commitments of District Health Society

Through this MOU, the District Health Society agrees to provide following support to participating NGO/private Practitioner to facilitate service delivery (write Yes Against applicable clauses).

Clause	Clause of Agreement	Yes / No.
5.1	Issue a certificate of recognition about participation in NPCB (Annexure XVIII)	Yes
5.2	Undertake random verification of operated cases not exceeding 5% before discharge of patients DBCS to verify (5%) the camp or surgery activities through personal visits of deputing PMOA as per the NPCB guidelines ideally at the base hospital itself. Or the verification can be done at the time of follow up as informed by the NGO to DBCS.	Yes
5.3	Sanction cost of there cataract operations and management of Diabetic RRetinopathy, Glaucoma, Keratoplasty, Vitreoretinal surgery & childhood Blindness performed by the NGO / Private practitioner as per GOI guidelines indicated within month of submission of claim along the cataract surgery records.	Yes
5.4	Make payment of the sanctioned amount to the NGO/Private practitioner on monthly / quarterly basis	Yes
5.5	Regularly disseminate literature, guidelines or any other relevant information to participating NGO/ private practitioner	Yes



5. Termination of MOU

Commitments agreed to by the parties are meant for prevention and control of blindness and there fore MOU should generally not be suspended or terminated. However, both parties can decide to suspend or terminate the MOU.

Signed 1st April 2020

For and on behalf of
 NGO / Private Practitioner

For and on behalf of
 District Health Society

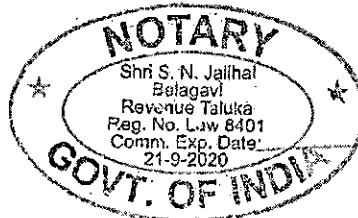
[Signature]

Medical Superintendent
 KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital
 Belagavi

[Signature]
 27/02/2020

District Programme Manager
 District Programme Manager
 District Blindness Control Society
 Belagavi

ATTESTED BY



SURESH. N. JALIHAL
 Advocate & Notary
 BELAGAVI

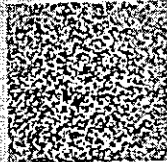


सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL Government of Karnataka

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	: IN-KA93762720914275N
Certificate Issued Date	: 15-Jul-2015 12:05 PM
Account Reference	: NONACC IFM karnat 007 BELGAVI/KA-BL
Unique Doc. Reference	: SUBIN-KAKACRSFL683065373361630011
Purchased by	: THE PRINCIPAL, K L E V K IDC BELAGAVI
Description of Document	: Article 4 Affidavit
Description	: AFFIDAVIT
Consideration Price (Rs.)	: 0 (Zero)
First Party	: COMMISSIONERATE H F W AND A, SER G O K BANGALORE
Second Party	: THE PRINCIPAL, K L E V K IDC BELAGAVI
Stamp Duty Paid By	: THE PRINCIPAL, K L E V K IDC BELAGAVI
Stamp Duty Amount (Rs.)	: 200 (Two Hundred only)



ATTESTED
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 Belagavi-596 010, Karnataka

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding made on the 14th day of August 2015 by and

BETWEEN: Commissionerate, Health, Family Welfare and AYUSH Services, Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru whose headquarters are located at 3rd Floor, IPP Building, Directorate of Health & Family Welfare Services, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009 (herein referred to as 'The First Party').

AND: KLE Vishwanath Katti Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi (herein referred to as 'The Second Party') whose address is J.N.M.C. Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590010, Karnataka

Statutory Note:
 This e-Stamp Certificate may be verified at www.stamps.gov.in. An e-stamp certificate is not valid unless it is verified at the website mentioned above.
 In case of any discrepancy please refer to the Component Agency.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University under 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-596 010, Karnataka

WHEREAS Commissionerate, Health, Family Welfare, and AYUSH Services, Government of Karnataka (GoK) is the Competent Authority at State level to implement various Programmes and Schemes of the Health & Family Welfare Department and shall implement the Oral Health Policy to provide complete dentures to the needy senior citizens (60 years and above) who live below poverty line and this part of the policy shall be herein called as "Danta Bhagya Yojane".

WHEREAS KLE Vishwanath Katti Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi, located at J.N.M.C. Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590010, Karnataka established in the year 1957, has professional, academic and technical proficiency in implementing the scheme "Danta Bhagya Yojane" and henceforth has agreed to provide the technical support and treatment for providing the complete dentures to the needy senior citizens who live below poverty line.


AND WHEREAS Commissionerate, Health, Family Welfare and AYUSH Services, Government of Karnataka, and KLE Vishwanath Katti Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi, recognize the necessity to synergize and mutually co-operate to provide complete dentures to the needy senior citizens who live below poverty line in Karnataka and thereby to effectively implement the scheme of "Danta Bhagya Yojane" as part of the Oral Health Policy.

NOW THEREFORE, this MoU hereby bestows the covenants in terms of certain roles and responsibilities for the parties for the smooth functioning of the "Danta Bhagya Yojane" and other schemes of Oral Health Policy as and when announced by the First Party.

Responsibilities of Commissionerate, Health, Family Welfare and AYUSH Services, Government of Karnataka:

1. Health & Family Welfare Department shall implement the scheme of Danta Bhagya Yojane in 30 Districts of Karnataka through the Government and Private Dental Colleges of Karnataka.
2. Eligibility criteria for identifying the beneficiaries, documentation process and records maintenance of beneficiary shall be made by the Health & Family Welfare Department.
3. Health & Family Welfare Department shall pay an amount of Rs. 500 (Rupees Five Hundred Only) per complete denture to the Dental Colleges which includes the cost of treatment plan, manpower, materials, technical services, and other incidental expenses.
4. Health & Family Welfare Department shall provide the format for referral slips and monthly reports to all the concerned institutions.
5. The Medical Officer/Dental Officer working in any State-run Government Health Centre/Government Hospital shall authorize the beneficiaries to avail the benefits of the scheme after scrutinizing the necessary documents. This does not include the Health Centres/Hospitals run by the Central Government.
6. The payments to the Colleges shall be made online directly into their bank accounts on a monthly basis.
7. Health & Family Welfare Department shall train the ANM's/ASHA's/paramedical personnel within their jurisdictional District to identify, diagnose and refer the beneficiaries to the allotted Dental College.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Assignment: This Memorandum of Understanding and the ensuing disbursement may not be transferred or assigned to a third party in any manner whatsoever without prior written consent from the Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka.

8. Independent second party relationship: Nothing contained herein shall be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership, or employer and employee relationship between parties. Neither party shall have any right, power, or authority to create any obligation, express or implied, on behalf of the other except as defined in this Memorandum of Understanding or as mutually agreed to under the terms of Memorandum of Understanding. The employees or agents of one party shall not be deemed or construed to be the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.

9. Modifications, Amendments or waivers: No modifications or amendments to this Memorandum of Understanding nor the waiver of any provision shall be valid unless presented in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of both the parties.

10. Applicable laws- Legal disputes: This Memorandum of Understanding shall be interpreted by, and construed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of India. All disputes, differences or questions between the parties with respect to any matter arising out of or relating to, but not limited to, the existence, validity, construction, performance and termination of this agreement which the parties cannot amicably settle shall be finally settled under the Rules of Arbitration, by one or more arbitrators appointed in accordance with said Rules. The arbitration shall take place in Bangalore (India) and the arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in the English language under Indian law.


The arbitration award shall be final and binding upon the Parties and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction, and the parties hereby waive any objections to or claims of immunity from jurisdiction and/or in respect of such enforcement.

11. Publicity: Both parties agree to consult each other in case of any requirement of publicity of the said project to the media or any other agency and act diligently in the best interest of the project.

12. Modification: Both the parties may modify this MoU based on a mutual understanding. Such understanding shall always be in writing, signed by both the parties.

13. Relationship: Nothing in this MoU shall constitute, create or give effect or recognize a joint venture, partnership or principal/agent relationship between the parties or a business entity of any kind. Neither party shall have the express or implied right or authority to assume or create any obligations on behalf of or in the name of the other party or to bind the other party to any other contract, agreement or undertaking with any third party.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Rothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed to be University) W. 3 of
Bangalore-560 076, Karnataka
Act, 1956)


Responsibilities of the Dental College:

1. Dental College shall conduct some dental outreach camps and refer the beneficiaries to the Dental College or conduct on-site treatment for complete dentures.
2. Dental College shall not charge any kind of additional fees such as OPD card charges or registration fees, etc. The scheme does not include the cost of drugs, medications and other incidental expenses related to the complete dentures. However, any beneficiary having a few remaining teeth indicated for total extraction or any other minor procedures indicated as treatment plan for insertion of complete dentures shall be free of cost including tooth extractions.
3. Complete dentures shall be made using standard treatment procedures and materials.
4. The Dental College shall not deny or delay treatment for the eligible beneficiaries of this scheme. However the beneficiaries can be allowed appointment on first-come-first-serve basis and preferably on fixed days of the month to avoid undue delay of treatment.
5. The Dental College shall treat the beneficiaries of this scheme as its own patient and take all necessary measures such as informed consent.
6. The Dental College shall submit their monthly reports to the District Health & Family Welfare Officer and Deputy Director (Medical) periodically as agreed by both the parties.

The parties agree as follows:

1. Term: The project implementation will commence on 1st of July 2013. The term of this Memorandum of Understanding is for 5 years (five years) and may be extended subject to satisfactory performance and decision of the GoK.
2. Financial provisions and management of funds: All the payments for project activities will be paid directly to the Second party on a post-audit basis, by the State level office on submission of reports by the Second Party to the Deputy Director (Medical). An amount of Rs 50,000 will be released in advance to the Second Party for provision of 100 dentures. The second party will be eligible for subsequent advance payments after completion of 100 dentures. Reports should be submitted online every month in the prescribed format including pre & post photographs of the beneficiary.
3. The Second Party shall not make any changes without prior approval from the Commissioner, Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka. Changes in the line item shall not alter the main purpose of the project and shall be done only to ensure smooth implementation of the agreed project goal.
4. Statutory liabilities such as TDS (Tax deduction at Source), Professional Tax, etc will be the responsibility of the Member Secretary, Oral Health Policy, and the deductions will be made accordingly as applicable.
5. Visibility: The second party must take all necessary steps to publicize the fact that the Health and Family Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka, has financed the activities funded under this scheme. The Health and Family Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka, shall acknowledge the second party for its effort and technical support in implementing the project.
6. Force Majeure: Neither party shall be responsible for any breach of contract due to a Force Majeure which is irresistible, unforeseeable and exterior.

ATTESTED


Dr. A.A. Kothiwala
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Lalagavi-573 810, Karnataka

14. Confidentiality: The second party shall treat as confidential, during as well as after the performance of any work under this Memorandum of Understanding, any information, including any personal information defined by the Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka, in which the Second Party becomes a party as a result of acting under this Memorandum of Understanding. The Second Party shall not disclose any such information to any other person or party which is not participating in this Memorandum of Understanding, in a form that could reasonably be expected to identify the person, including individuals, to whom such information relates.

15. Termination: This Memorandum of Understanding may be terminated, in whole or in part, by either party at any time upon 90 (ninety) days prior written notice of termination to the other party.

16. Upon termination of work performed before the date of termination, each party shall be fully and forever released and discharged from any legal and all obligations, covenants or liabilities of whatsoever kind or nature in law or equity or otherwise arising out of or in connection with the Memorandum of Understanding by and between the Second Party and the Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka.

17. Complete Memorandum of Understanding: This Memorandum of Understanding becomes a binding contract only upon signature by both parties and the delivery of fully signed copies to the other party.

18. Notices: All notices and demands under this Memorandum of Understanding shall be made in writing and shall be communicated by e-mail or conventional mail to the last address of the receiving party.

19. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Memorandum of Understanding.

Read and approved

Chaz

Principal
KLE Vishwanath Katti Institute of
Dental Sciences, Belagavi
KLE V.K. Dental Sciences
PRINCIPAL
KLE V.K. Dental Sciences
Belagavi
Dist. Belagavi
H.S. 010310

D. A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed-to-be-University vide 3 of the UOC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

11.12.15
S. S. S. S. S.
Commissioner
Health, Family Welfare &
AYUSH Services
Government of Karnataka

ATTESTED



Dr. A Mukhopadhyay
 Adviser/ Scientist 'G'
 SERC Division
 Email: ted@nic.in
 Phone: 26580445
 26602193 (direct)
 Fax: 011-26602193

भारत सरकार
 विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग
 विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग
 टेक्नोलॉजी भवन, नया महरौली मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
 MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
 Department of Science & Technology
 Technology Bhawan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110016

SR/FST/ College - 103/2012

15th November 2012

Subject: Your Proposal under "FIST Program - 2012" [289]

Dear Sir,

This is in connection with the aforesaid proposal submitted by your Department/ Centre for support under the FIST Program of DST. We are happy to inform you that the aforesaid proposal has been Identified for support in Level-0 category by the DST based on the recommendations of the FIST Advisory Board (FISTAB). The details of the recommendations for 5 years duration of the project are given below:

To strengthen Teaching and Research Facilities in all Science departments of the College.
 B - Rs 32 lakh (Items to be identified for Teaching Facilities by the College) and Rs 50 lakh for Items to be identified for Research Facilities.
 NW - Rs 7 lakh (for Setting up Computer Lab)
 Books - Rs 3 lakh
 Renovation of Lab - Rs 5 lakh (for making e-Learning Room)

It may be noted that the allocations indicated now above with respect to any Equipment or any other budget heads are the upper limit of the budget as they are purely based on recommendations and also tentative. However, Department shall now finally firm-up specifications/ configurations of each Equipment, Computational & Networking facility in Computer Lab, Infrastructure Facility as recommended above for acquiring by the Department/ Centre/ School and actual cost of this project shall be firm-ed up based on these inputs from you. The support for the 'Maintenance' will be provided as per norms under FIST Program. The type of equipment and its specifications/ configurations finalized now by the Department/Centre/ School would not be possible to change during the course of implementation of the said project. For enabling us to process the case further, including the release of 1st instalment of grant now, you are requested to please submit the following documents latest by before 17th December 2012 (Monday):

- 1) One each Budgetary Quotation from Equipment supplier (all-inclusive i.e. Custom Duty, Bank & other Charges) for all Equipment recommended for support. Please ensure that the budgetary cost is not an inflated one with respect to its specifications given. In case, Equipment list "to be identified & prioritized", please submit quotations of the identified & prioritized Equipment only.
- 2) Details plans for implementation of the 'Networking and Computational Facilities' (NW) under the support as per guidelines mentioned in the Terms and Conditions of DST-FIST Program available at the Website: www.fist-dst.org. Please download 'Terms & Conditions' and submit the same on completion of all formalities along with above-said documents to DST.
- 3) Details & their cost estimates of Items/ activities recommended & proposed under 'Infrastructure Facility' which includes the list of Books, etc.

Ch
 23/11/12

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Bangalore-560 076, Karnataka

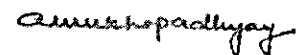
- 4) For implementation of the project, the Department/School/Centre/College shall constitute an 'Project Implementation Group' who shall be responsible & accountable for its implementation during the project duration of 5 years. The composition of the 'Project Implementation Group' shall be informed to DST by the Department/School/ Centre.
- 5) The respective Department/ School/ Centre/College shall open an only Saving Bank Accounts to handle the project grants. However, the concerned Department/Centre or College shall need to forward a photocopy of a Blank Cheque only for their Institute/ University/College Bank Account which is maintained & operated by the Registrar (for University) or Director (for Institute) or Comptroller (for Agricultural University) or Principal (for College) to facilitate the transfer of grants through ECS Transfer System. The Department/Centre or College shall also be requested to ensure the registration in Central Plan Scheme Monitoring System (CPSMS) [www.cga.nic.in] for SERC (1009) head of A/c and attach the Registration Certificate of their University/Institute/College along with other documents.

The Department/ Centre/ School who have already enjoyed support earlier under FIST Program and recommended for Repeat Support now, shall need to complete all formalities i.e. submission of Project Completion Report, Audited Financial Statements, refund of unspent funds etc. for the previously supported project under DST-FIST Program. Processing towards releasing the grants to such Department/ School/ Centre would not be possible to initiate without completion of all formalities for the previous project. Blank Format towards closure of previous project is also available at the Website: www.fist-dst.org.

Departments/ Centres/ Schools/ College are also requested for sending all documents at one stage instead of sending in parts by Post only. Please avoid of sending these documents by Email as well as at the last moment. Incomplete documents submitted by any Department/ Centre/ School/ College would be unable to process for releasing grants and the matter would be kept pending maximum for six months, beyond which recommendations for the Department/Centre/School/ College deemed to be forfeited automatically for considering support under DST-FIST Program.

We look forward for kind cooperation from you in this regard and if any clarifications are needed, please feel free to contact us. Please submit the following documents before 17th December 2012 (Monday). All documents will be required to send by Post. Documents may not be sent by E-mail for releasing fund.

With best regards.



(A. Mukhopadhyay)

To

Principal,
Shri B.M. Kankanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,
Shahapur,
Belgaum-590003,
Karnataka

[Note: E – Equipment, NW – Networking & Computational Facility, IF – Infrastructure facility, M – Maintenance]

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Pathivale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-university) of the Government of Karnataka,
Belgaum District, Karnataka. 283

KARNATAKA STATE GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Technology Block
New Mysore Post
New Delhi - 110016

21st January 2014

ORDER

1. For Grants as stated in the grant to the KLE University's Shri B.M. Kanakanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum-590003, Karnataka for RST Program.

2. The Government is pleased to sanction the implementation of the aforesaid project at a total cost of **Rs. 95.00,000/- (Rupees Ninety five lakh only)** for 5 years at the KLE University, Shri B.M. Kanakanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum-590003, Karnataka. The details of the same are given below.

To strengthen the teaching and research facilities in all Science Departments of the College.

Capital Assets-Rs.92.00L:

E-Rs.77.00L - A) Teaching Facility: Rs.27.00L for (i) Simulators- 16 items, ii) Microscope-4 items and iii) Operational Theatre-5 items are accepted (as per list) to support, however Smart Class Room and Plasma TV are beyond the scope to support in Equipments and B) Research Facility: Rs. 50.00L for Sr. No. 1 to 4 (as per list) to support, however Sr. no. 5 to 11 are beyond the scope to support.

IF-Rs. 2.0L [Renovation of labs for setting up a e-Learning Class Room-Rs.5.00L & Books-Rs.3.00L]

Networking-Rs.7.0L [To set up Computer Lab]

General Components-Rs.3.00L:

M-Rs.3.00L

Total: Rs.95.00 Lakh

3. The sanction of the President is also accorded to the release of **Rs.84.50,000/- (Rupees Eighty four lakh and fifty thousand only)** to the Principal, KLE University's Shri B.M. Kanakanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum-590003, (Karnataka) under FIST Program as a 1st instalment of the grant in 2013-2014 under 'creation of capital assets' head for the maximum cost of the aforesaid Equipment including (9.4%) Custom Duty & other duties. The breakdown of the grant released now would be: **'Equipment': Rs.77.00 lakh** for procurement of the equipments mentioned above [**Equipments of Foreign Origin to be acquired on FE Terms only**], **'Infrastructure facility': Rs.0.50 lakh** for acquiring Books & **'Networking and Computational facilities': Rs.7.00 lakh**. Under the **'Networking & Computational facilities'** the proposed lab will have 10 nos. Desktops, 1 Server, 1 UPS and Networking accessories.

4. The Department/College will appropriately limit the expenditure within the sanctioned amount in case of any expected excess expenditure. The College is requested to utilize the released funds in first one year.

5. The KLE University's Shri B.M. Kanakanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum-590003, Karnataka shall implement the aforesaid project with the Terms and Conditions already agreed to by the College. Further as per Rule 211 of revised GFRs the accounts of this Project Grants at Grantee Organization shall be made available for inspection by the sanctioning authority/audit agency whenever the Organization is called upon to do so.

6. There is no Pending SEIUC on this project. This is the first release of this project under FIST Program which has been initiated in this financial year so no previous UO is attached with this sanction order.

7. The College will furnish to the DST, Utilization Certificate and an audited Statement of Expenditure pertaining to the grant immediately after the end of each financial year.

Comd/2

The grant is being released subject to the Terms & Conditions of the Program being agreed to by the KLE University's Shri B.M. Kankanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum-590003 (Karnataka). The College University/Institute will maintain separate audited accounts and would keep whole of the grant in a bank account earning interest. The interest earned should be reported to the DST. The interest thus earned will be treated as a credit to the Institute to be adjusted towards further instalment of the grant.

8. The expenditure involved is to be debited to
- Demand No. 85 - Department of Science & Technology
 - "3425" Other Scientific Research (Major Head),
 - 60 - Others (Sub-Major Head)
 - 60 200 - Assistance to other Scientific Bodies (Minor Head),
 - 25 - Research & Development Support
 - 25 01 - Grants-in-aid for R&D Support
 - 25 01.35 - Grants for creation of capital assets for the year 2013-2014 (Plan)

The above release is made under 'R&D' Scheme

9. The amount of Rs.84,50,000/- (Rupees Eighty four lakh and fifty thousand only) will be disbursed to the Principal, KLE University's Shri B.M. Kankanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum-590003, (Karnataka) in it's A/c No. 05042010103806, IFSC Code: SYNB0000504 with Syndicate Bank, Belgaum Nehru Nagar.

10. The sanction issues under the powers delegated to the Ministries and with the concurrence of the Integrated Finance Division, Department of Science & Technology vide their Dy.No. 15317 /IFD/2013-2014 dated. 20.11.2013.

11. The sanction order is entered vide FIST No. 189 dated 21.11.2013 in the register of grants

(Signature)
A. Bhattacharyya
Scientist 'D'

Email: a.bhattacharyya@nic.in

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to

1. Pay & Accounts Officer, Department of Science & Technology, New Delhi - 110 016.
2. Cash Section (with two spare copies).
3. Principal, KLE University's Shri B.M. Kankanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum-590003, (Karnataka).
(Pl. Note the New Project No.) (In case the amount sanctioned for disbursement under this sanction is not received by the P.I within 15 days from the date of issue of the sanction, the PI may intimate the fact with details of the IFD Diary No. & Date to the Joint Secretary and Financial Adviser at the e-mail address fin.adv.dst.dbt@gmail.com for looking into the matter and resolving it).
4. Office of the Director & Audit, Scientific Department, AGCR Bldg., 3rd Floor, IP Estate, New Delhi -110002.
5. Office of Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore.
6. Head, INSPIRE & FIST, DST New Delhi
7. FIST-Secretariat.
8. CoA / IFD, DST, New Delhi.
9. Sanction Folder.

(Signature)
(A. Bhattacharyya)
Scientist 'D'

Email: a.bhattacharyya@nic.in

ATTACHED



IGIB
INSTITUTE OF GENOMICS
& INTEGRATIVE BIOLOGY
Genomics Knowledge Partner

सी.एस.आई.आर. जीनोमिकी और समवेत जीवविज्ञान संस्थान
(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, भारत सरकार)
दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय परिसर, माल रोड, दिल्ली-110007 भारत
CSIR-Institute of Genomics & Integrative Biology
(COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, GOVT. OF INDIA)
DELHI UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, MALL ROAD, DELHI-110007, INDIA

No. PD/TRISUTRA/TFC/2012
Dated: 18 December 2012

To
The Principal
KLE University's Shri BM Kankanawadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya
Belgaum
Karnataka

Sub: Transfer of funds for the project titled "Identification of genomic correlates of *Prakriti* in Healthy Individuals from Dravidian population of North Karnataka"

Respected Sir,

I am to refer to your proposal for the aforesaid project and to convey approval of budget, initially for a period of three years, as per details given below:

S No.	Details	1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	Total (INR)
1	Prakriti analysis, Oral DNA sample collection, detailed phenotyping and sample collection	2200000	1600000	600000	4400000

This sanction is subject to review of periodical progress of the project by CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit.

CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit has further been pleased to release 50 per cent of the budget for the current year amounting to Rs.11, 00,000.00 (Rupees Eleven lakh only). The budget for the next financial year would be released on or after 1st April, 2013 after review of progress based on milestones of the project.

Sanction of funds is subject to strict compliance of the terms and conditions enclosed which may be as amended/modified from time to time. The expenditure on this account will be debited to budget head MLP-901

Encl. As above

Yours sincerely,

Mitali Mukerji
(Mitali Mukerji)

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL KLEU SHRI
B.M.K. AYURVEDA MAHAVIDYALAYA
BELGAUM
20 DEC 2012
Inward No. 2121 Sign.

Copy: 1. Dr. KS Prasad, KLE University's Shri BM Kankanawadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum, Karnataka
2. F&AO, CSIR-IGIB, Delhi

Tel. : 91-11-27667602, 27666156-157, 27667439 • Fax : 91-11-27667471
Telefax : 91-11-27662407-08, 27662099 • E-mail : info@igib.res.in • Website : www.igib.res.in

Dr V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) Unit 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum, Karnataka

Terms and Conditions:

1 The first installment of funds will be utilized subject to submission of the following documents/information:

- Acceptance of the funds sanctioned as above
- The project should start immediately.

2. While claiming funds for the subsequently year(s), the position regarding unspent balance of the previous year must be mentioned in the bill. Statement of Account, duly audited by the Accounts Officer and countersigned by the next higher authority, in respect of the funds received and expenditure incurred along with balance, if any, during the previous year should also be invariably enclosed with the bill.


3. Utilization of funds and maintenance of account under the specific heads should be in accordance with the procedure laid down by the KLE University's Shri BM Kankanawadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya/CSIR.

4. Your obligation under this sanction includes, inter alia, the following:

- To submit Annual Progress Report to CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit by 1st April of each financial year positively; and
- To submit Audited Statement of Accounts along with Audited Utilization Certificate from the appointed Chartered Accountant/Accounts of the receiving Institute for the funds transferred by CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit on termination of the project.

5. All instruments/equipment purchased out of funds provided by CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit will be the property of CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit (TRISUTRA) and shall clearly be labeled as "CSIR-TRISUTRA Property". CSIR-TRISUTRA shall, on completion of project, will decide about location of its property.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
KLE University (Recognized by the UGC Act, 1956)
Bangalore



सी एस आई आर आयुर्जीनोमिक्स युनिट - त्रिसूत्र

(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, भारत सरकार)

CSIR AYURGENOMICS UNIT - TRISUTRA

(Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Govt of India)

No. PD/TRISUTRA/TFC/2012

Dated : 11th August, 2014

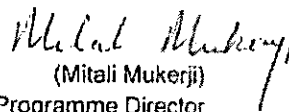
To,
The Principal
KLEU's BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya

Sub: Transfer of Funds for the CSIR-TRISUTRA project "Identification of genomic correlates of *Prakriti* in Healthy individuals from Dravidian population of North Karnataka"

Respected Sir,

This is in reference to the project PD/TRISUTRA/TFC/2012 dated 18th December 2012, titled "Identification of genomic correlates of *Prakriti* in Healthy individuals from Dravidian population of North Karnataka" sanctioned to Dr. B. Sreenivasa Prasad, Principal, KLEU's BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya. CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit-TRISUTRA is pleased to inform that the budget of Year 2 (As per the balance submitted in Utilization Certificate), amounting to Rs.3,48,468.00 (Rupees Three lakh forty eight thousand four hundred and sixty eight only) has been transferred to KLEU's BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya through bank transfer on 6th August 2014.

Yours Sincerely,

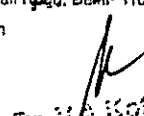

(Mitali Mukerji)
Programme Director
CSIR Ayurgenomics Unit

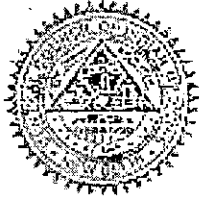
Copy to:

1. Dr. B Sreenivasa Prasad, KLEU's BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya
2. F&AO, CSIR-IGIB, New Delhi

CSIR-Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology

South Campus: CSIR-CRRI Complex, Mathura Road, New Delhi-110025. Ph: 91-11-29679487/8 North Campus: Mall Road, Delhi-110007, Ph: 91-11-27667602 / 439
Fax: 91-11-27667471 Email: trisutra@igib.in Website: www.trisutra.in


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
K.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research,
B-1, Sector 10, Gurgaon, Haryana
(Acted under the UGC Act, 1956)



भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद्
 आयुर्वेद संसद, भारत सरकार की अधीन एक केंद्रीय निकाय
 भारतीय 61-65, संवैधानिक क्षेत्र, 'डी' ब्लॉक, नई दिल्ली - 110068
CENTRAL COUNCIL OF INDIAN MEDICINE
 A Statutory Body under the Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India
 Office: 61-65, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, D-BLOCK, JANAPUR, NEW DELHI-110068

सचिव / Secy: 23525484
 अध्यक्ष / President: 23525484
 सचिव / Secretary: 23525484
 कार्यालय / Office: 23525484
 पंजीयन / Registration: 26522519
 फोन / Fax: 23520978
 www.ccmilindia.org
 secretary@ccmilkia.org

संख्या / Ref. No.: 3-6/2014-Misc, (Regional Centre)

दिनांक / Dated: 30.04.2015

To,

Dr. B. Sreenivasa Prasad
 Principal
 KLE University's Shri B.A. Kankanawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum
 Shahapur, Belgaum - 590003
 , Karnataka

Sub:- Regional Centre for Training To Teachers (FIT) of Ayurveda Medical College -reg:
 Sir,

With reference to your letter vide no. BMK/873/2014-15 dated 27.09.2014 on your application for the expression of interest to become a Regional Centre for Training To Teachers (TTT) of Ayurveda Medical College, I am pleased to inform you that your institute have been selected as regional centre for TTT programme.

Further programmes will be intimated to you from time to time.

This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully,

[Shamshad Bano]
 Asstt. Registrar (Unani)
 for Secretary

Copy to:-

1. President, Central Council of Indian Medicine, Govt. of India, 61-65, Institutional Area, opp. 'D' Block, New Delhi.
2. Guard file

Handwritten notes:
 1. BMK - 873/2014-15
 2. 36/2015-16

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL KLEU SHRI
 B.M.K. AYURVED MAHAVIDYALAYA
 BELGAVI
 05 MAY 2015
 Inward No. 187

[Shamshad Bano]
 Asstt. Registrar (Unani)
 for Secretary

ATTESTED

Dr. W.K. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belgaum-590 010 Karnataka

No. Z. 28013 (I) 2006-HD Cell CGHS
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Department of Central Government Health Services

Notion/Bravat. No. 1000
Dated: 01/10/2015

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Empanelment of AYUSH Hospitals/Centers under CGHS and CS(MA) Rates for Ayurved, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy treatments procedures and fixation of Package rate.

Reference is invited to the Notification No. Z. 28013 (I) 2006-HD Cell AYUSH-CGHS HQ, Pt-I, dated 03/7/2015 and O.M. No. Z. 28013 (I) 2006-HD Cell CGHS dated 3/7/2015

The undersigned is directed to state that after following the prescribed procedure and on submission of required documents like Memorandum of Agreement, Performance Bank Guarantee and Acceptance letter etc. by the DCH recommended AYUSH Hospitals and Centers for empanelment under CGHS and CS(MA) Rates were considered by the competent authority and approved. The list of such AYUSH hospitals and package rates rates for treatments procedures are enclosed as Annexures "A" and "B" respectively. The rates and the O.M. is valid for a period of 6 months from 3/7/2015 to 02/1/2016 or new rates are finalised through fresh tender process which ever is earlier.

2. The undersigned is further directed to clarify as under

(a) "Package Rate" means rates for a package of treatment of standard set of procedures that are administered to the patient while undergoing treatment for a pre-diagnosed disease condition for the specified time period. The package rates which are specified for diagnosed diseases/conditions in Annexure "B" should strictly be adhered. Procedures other than the package rates listed in Annexure "B" for a nonspecific disease condition which is not mentioned under package rates will be considered as per the list. The duration of the treatments should not exceed 34 days for Ayurveda and 28 days for Yoga and Naturopathy in the light of O.M. dated 1-1-2008.

(b) This includes all charges pertaining to a particular treatment procedure including registration charges, admission charges, accommodation charges, cost of medicines, Panch Karma charges, Labor Room charges, charges for Kshar sutra operation procedure charges, Doctor/Consultant visit charges, Monitoring charges, operation theatre charges, procedural charges, Surgeon's fee, cost of disposable surgical charges and cost of all sundries used during hospitalization related to routine investigations, physiotherapy charges etc. from the time of admission to till discharge. This also is inclusive of all sub-procedures and related procedures to complete the treatment.

Chs
20/10/15

ATTACHED

[Signature]

... of the Government of India, New Delhi. The Government of India, New Delhi, is pleased to approve the ...

(a) The rates for treatment of patients covered by the provisions of the Act, as indicated in Annexure "A" with effect from the date of commencement of the Act, shall be applicable to the patients of the AYUSH hospitals at the time of discharge of the patient. The rates for 2008 of allopathy system are applicable as the O.M. of the dated 11.11.2008 of AYUSH procedures are extended.

(b) The rates for treatment of patients covered by the provisions of the Act, as indicated in Annexure "B" with effect from the date of commencement of the Act, shall be applicable to the patients of the AYUSH hospitals at the time of discharge of the patient. The rates for 2008 of allopathy system are applicable as the O.M. of the dated 11.11.2008 of AYUSH procedures are extended.

(d) Ward enticement and rates for room charges will be as prescribed earlier for CGHS beneficiaries. Room rent is applicable only for treatment procedure for which there is no prescribed package rate and will include charges for occupation of bed, diet for the patient, charge for water and electricity supply, linen charge, laundry charges and routine nursing. Expenses on toll free medicine, telephone bills etc. are not empanelled and are included in rate package.

(e) The prescribed rates, as indicated in Annexure "B" shall be valid for the period of Memorandum of Agreement required to be entered by the Hospital/Centre with the CGHS in general but in the present case the period is specified in the second paragraph of the O.M. The additional time taken in the MOA is meant to address any dispute arise between the parties, while the actual time for operational extension is required to be obtained from the authorities of CGHS.

3. The treatment of these empanelled AYUSH Hospital/Centers may be taken only with the prior authorization/permission in accordance with the CGHS Rules or the CS (MA) Rules as the case may be in force at the time of taking treatment.

4. (i) In respect of the CGHS beneficiaries permission for treatment is granted by CMO in-charge/ Additional Director / Joint Director, CGHS in case of pensioners, former Governors, Former Vice president / Ex-MPs, Freedom Fighters etc. and by Rajya Sabha / Lok Sabha Secretariat as the case may be in case of Members of Parliament by the Registrar General of Supreme Court and by the Registrar Delhi High Court in respect of serving employees and pensioners of courts of law and by the Registrar of Companies in respect of serving employees and pensioners of autonomous bodies covered under CGHS such permission shall be issued on the basis of recommendation from CMO/SMD/IC of the concerned AYUSH dispensary.

(ii) In respect of the Government employees covered under the CS (MA) Rules, authorization/permission is to be issued by the concerned administrative Ministry/Department based on the recommendations of the AMA of the concerned system of the medicine.

iii) For Yoga & Naturopathy Office Memorandum NO. 15/11-21/2009/CGHS (SZ)/CGHS (P) dated 27th October, 2009 which is in force will continue.

ATTESTED

[Signature]

LIST OF AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS APPROVED UNDER C.H.S. & C.S. (M.A) RULES

The following Hospitals have been empanelled under C.H.S. & C.S. (M.A) Rule for Ayurvedic System from 03.7.2018.

S.No.	Name of the Hospital/Center	Address of the Hospital/Center	Specialty
1.	Aravind Ayurveda Hospital	Block B, Pocket P Shalimar Bagh, New Delhi-110088.	General Ayurveda
2.	KLE Ayurveda Hospital Medical Research Center	Shahapur, Bellary-590005 Karnataka (India)	General Ayurveda
3.	Punjab Ayurveda Hospital	Edapally North P.O. Cochin Kerala-682004	General Ayurveda
4.	M.P.S. Ayurveda Eye Hospital	Moonga P.O. Near Tharoor, K.M. Travancore Pin-695543	General Ayurveda and Shalakyas
5.	Addite Baswatarakam Indo-American Cancer Hospital And Research Institute	1st Avenue Road No 11 Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034	General Ayurveda
6.	Shri Dhanwantari Ayurvedic College & Dabour Dhanwantari Hospital	Sector-46 B Chandigarh-160047	General Ayurveda
7.	Lavanya Ayurvedic Cancer Hospital & Research Centre	74 J Maidangarhi Extension Chhatarpur Maidangarhi, Rd Nr Chhatarpur Mandir New Delhi	General Ayurveda
8.	Lavanya Ayurvedic Cancer Hospital & Research Centre	Dhawa State Deva Road Near Telco Chhatat Lucknow (U.P.)-226008	General Ayurveda
9.	Parathiyayath Hospital	Keezhilam P.O. Ernakulam District, Kerala State India, PIN-683541	General Ayurveda
10.	B.S.D. Trust's Ayurved Hospital & Research Centre	Vishwashahadham Off Keshavnand Road At Post Wagholi Taluka Haveli Dist Pune (MH)-412207	General Ayurveda
11.	Ahafia Ayurveda Medical College Hospital	Kozhipara P.O. Palakkad (Dist) Kerala	General Ayurveda
12.	Japur Ayurveda Hospital	Village-Vatika Tehsil-Sanganer, Distric- Japur, Rajasthan	General Ayurveda
13.	Sree Subramania Ayurvedic Nursing Home	Karikkankulam Karaparamba PO Calicut-673010 Kozhikode Dist Kerala.	General Ayurveda
14.	Alvas Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital	Vidyagiri Moogbidri South Canara Dist Karnataka State Pin-571227	General Ayurveda
15.	Kailash Institute Of Naturopathy Ayurveda & Yoga	26 Knowledge Park-I Greater Noida Gautam Budh Nagar Uttarpradesh-201308	General Ayurveda
16.	Pragati Sparsh Ayurvedic Panchkarma Centre	Pragati Resorts Productur Village, Shanker Palli Mandal Hyd.	General Ayurveda, Ksharsutra & Shalya Karma.
17.	Sarathy Ayurvedic Hospital,	Danjrehodu Eloorakara Muppalladam P.O Aluva Ernakulam Kerala	General Ayurveda

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,

LIST OF YOGA & NATUROPATHY HOSPITALS APPROVED UNDER CGHS AND C.S. (M.A.) RULES

The following Hospitals have been empanelled under CGHS & C.S. (M.A.) Rules for Yoga & Naturopathy System from 03-7-2015.

S. No.	Name of Hospital/Institute	Recognized System
1.	Aditi Hospital, P.O. Eco-Village, Vaclac, H. No. 1, Andheri West, Mumbai-400053, Hyderabad-500001	Yoga & Naturopathy
2.	Japur Ayurveda Hospital, Vidya Vihar, Japur, Distt. Japur, Rajasthan	Yoga & Naturopathy
3.	Bapu Naturo-Care Hospital, Wagheshwar, Gurgaon, Noida, Mayapuri, Delhi, Patparganj, Delhi-110071	Yoga & Naturopathy
4.	Krishna Hospital for Naturopathy, Ayurved & Yoga, 26, Kirti Chauraha, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	Yoga & Naturopathy
5.	Vivekanand Hospital, Vivekanand prasthaan prahar, Vivekanand Hospital, Kirti, Delhi-51	Yoga & Naturopathy

(Dr. D.C. Joshi)
Director (CGHS)
Tel. No. 011-23062800

ATTESTED

(Signature)

Welcome to Rediffmail: Inbox

Page 1 of 1

rediffmail

Mailbox of bmkayurveda

Subject: Extension of Empanement of AYUSH Hospitals-for 6 months.

From: Medical Superintendent, Ayurvedic Hospital, Aliganj Delhi <hospayr.dl@cghs.nic.in> on Tue, 26 Jul 2016 19:18:12

To: mahp@vsnl.net, bmkayurveda@rediffmail.com, punarnava@punarnava.net, dactor@mathaonline.net, ao@addlife.org, dhanwantry@rediffmail.com, info@lavanyaayurveda.com, mail@parathuvayalihospital.com, bsdttdadar@gmail.com, mail@ahaliaayurvedic.org, drpancholi@yahoo.co.in, enquiry@ayurvedichospitalkerala.com, aamc@alvas.org, info@induscancer.com, dhanwantry@rediffmail.com, drtathika@yahoo.co.uk, mail@ahaliaayurvedic.org, pragatisparsh@pragatigroup.com, pragatibiopharma@gmail.com, kinay@kailashnaturopathy.com, aamc@alvas.org, healing@bol.net.in, drhpancholi@yahoo.co.in, usha_j@ayurved.com, rahul_r@ayurved.com, info@vasudev.com, sitaramayur@gamil.com, bapunature@gmail.com

1 attachment(s) - Extension-Hospitals-D.C._Joshi-II.PDF (1.59MB)

Sir

I am directed to forward the extension orders cited in the subject above as attachment for kind perusal.

Regards,
Dr Anand T. Gudiwada,
Medical Superintendent
CGHS Ayurvedic Hospital
Aliganj, Lodhi Road
Ph-011-24694893

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL KLEU SHRI
B.M.K. AYURVED MAHAVIDYALAYA

ATTESTED

Dr. V.S. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) 15 of the UCC Act, 1956)

Scanned with CamScanner

296

F. No. S.11011/90/2015-CGHS (HEC/Ayush)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & family welfare
Directorate General of Central Government Health Scheme


Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated: 5th July, 2016

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Extension of Empanelment of AYUSH Hospitals / Centers under CGHS and CS (MA) Rules for Ayurveda, Unani and Yoga & Naturopathy treatments/procedures for a period of six months w.e.f. 03.07.2016.

Reference is invited to the O.M. dated 01.10.2015 by which Ayush hospitals were empanelled under CGHS till 02.01.2016. In furtherance to that O.M. undersigned is directed to state that all existing empanelled Ayush hospitals under CGHS would further remain empanelled for a period of six months w.e.f. 03.07.2016 on same terms and conditions on which they were empanelled vide O.M. dated 01.10.2015.

This issues with the approval of AS & DG (CGHS).



(Dr. D.C. Joshi)
Director (CGHS)

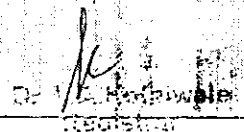
Tel. No. 011-23062800

To:

- 1 All Ministries / Departments, Government of India
- 2 Addl. DDG(HQ)/All Additional Directors /Joint Directors of CGHS cities outside Delhi
- 3 The Medical Superintendent, CGHS, Ayurvedic Hospital, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.
- 4 All Pay & Accounts Officers under CGHS
- 5 Additional Director (Hqrs) / Additional Director (SZ)/ (CZ)/(EZ)/(NZ), CGHS, New Delhi
- 6 JD (Gr.)/JD(R&H), CGHS Delhi
- 7 CGHS Desk-I/Desk-II/CGHS-I/CGHS-II, Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhawan. New Delhi
- 8 Estt.I/ Estt.II/ Estt.III/ Estt.IV Sections, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare.

Cont.....2/-

ATTESTED


Registrar

Public Financial Management System-PFMS

Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance

Human
Chatterjee
User Type: P
Sanctional
2015-2016

- Home
- Jobs
- Agency
- Sanctions
- Sanction Custom Fields
- Printing Templates
- Sanction Templates
- Reports
- Masters
- My Schemes
- Scheme Allocation
- Register / Track Issue
- CPSMS Forum
- OLD UC

Controller: 017 HEALTH and FAMILY WELFARE

Sanction Status: Approved

Sanction Number: Z 28016/09/2014-PH

Sanction Date: 07/07/2015

Sanction Type: Transfer (D/O PH)

Sanction Amount:

IFD Number: 070

IFD Date: 07/07/2015

Plan Scheme: 0132-AYUSH AND PUBLIC HEALTH

PAO: 22546 PAO (Sanct., Ministry of Health & FW, New Delhi)

DDO: 220873-DEPTT. OF ISM&H, RFD CROSS BUILDING, NEW DELHI

Remarks: Sanction edited successfully, may be approved.

Created By: schatterjee

Created On: 07/07/2015 09:10:15 PM

Modified By: schatterjee

Modified On: 07/07/2015 10:07:01 AM

Account Details:

Grant: 006-M/c of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturo, Unani, Siddha & Homeo

Function Head: 2210022002800-AYUSH AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Object Head: 31-GRANTS-IN-AID

Category: 9-PLAN VOTED-EXPENDITURE

Agency Details:

Sl. No.	Name of Agency	Address	Pin Code	State	Agency Code	Agency Type
1	Shri B.N. Kankawadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum	Belgaum	587101	KARNATAKA	0001	400001

Analo
R. K. KPATRI
Under Secretary
Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India
Ayush Bhawan B Block, GPS Complex
India, New Delhi-23

Sanction Approved Successfully but SMS may not be received. **ATTESTED** network issue

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL
R.K. ANURVED MAHAVIDYALAYA
Belgaum
Dr. S. A. Kothiwale
Registrar
14/07/2015
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Declared to be University U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka

To
The Pay & Accounts Officer (Cash),
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,
Government of India,
Pradhan Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 011.

Subject: Proposal from "Shri B. M. Kankanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya", Belgaum, Karnataka under the Central Sector Scheme for Grant-in-aid Scheme for Promotion of AYUSH Intervention in Public Health Initiatives during 2015- 2016 (Plan).

Sir,
I am directed to convey that your proposal entitled "Creating sustainable solutions to address Anaemia in school Children of Rural area (Schools under Primary Health Centre, Hudali of Belgaum District, Karnataka) through Ayurveda" has been approved in the meeting of the Project Sanctioning Committee for the total grant of Rs. 1,23,10,145/- (Rs. One Crore twenty three lakhs ten thousand one hundred forty five only) for the period of three years. I am further directed to convey the sanction of the President for release of 1st installment of Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rs. Forty nine lakhs twenty four thousand only) to "Shri B. M. Kankanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya", Belgaum, Karnataka for undertaking the above mentioned project under the Central Sector Grant-in-Aid Scheme for Promotion of AYUSH Intervention in Public Health Initiatives during 2015- 2016. This is a non-recurring grant (Plan).

2. The first installment is being released for the project involving the following activities by the organization and progress report should be furnished on the basis of the following deliverables and on following conditions: -

- (a) Assess the health status of the students
- (b) Identify health problems related to anaemia and its management.
- (c) Assist with the development of positive health attitude and practices in school children.
- (d) To identify problem areas in school environment and to assist with corrective measures.
- (e) Capacity building programmes for students, parents, teachers, local health care staff on the following topics.
 - Personnel hygiene and Promotion of Positive health of Children
 - Nutrition and health
 - Prevention of Communicable diseases
 - Usage of medicinal plants in the preventing, curing of diseases and promotion of health.
 - Healthful school environment (Hygiene etc.)
 - Family life (Sadvritha)

(f) The administrative cost of the project will be Rs. 3.00 lakhs for the period of three years.

(g) Travel expenses will be restricted to Rs 300 / day. Accordingly, the total travelling cost for the period of three years will be Rs. 2,70,000/-.

3. The Grant-in-aid will be subject to the conditions laid down in the rules 206 to 215 of General Financial Rules 2005 as amended from time to time and the provisions of Central Sector Scheme for Promotion of AYUSH Intervention in Public Health Initiatives.

4. It is further stipulated that, the grantee institutions will submit Expenditure Statement, Utilization Certificate Audited Statement of Accounts in respect of grants released and Achievement-cum-Performance report of the project within twelve month after issue of sanction.

5. The Ministry has decided to release the sanctioned grant on the following conditions:-

TESTED
Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar

1/3 of the Institution shall be personally accountable for proper utilization of grant

by provisions contained in the Scheme would be complied with and no deviation from the provision of scheme should be made. Grant in aid shall be utilized for the purpose of the sub-scheme during the duration specified for the activity.

- III The grantee Institution shall maintain a separate account of grant received in a scheduled Nationalized Bank in the name of the organization.
- IV The Audited statement of accounts should be furnished after utilization of grant in aid or whenever called for.
- V The Grantee Institution will submit a six monthly achievement-cum-performance report of the progress of work to the Ministry of AYUSH
- VI The Grantee organization shall maintain the record of assets required wholly or substantially out of the grant and these shall not be disposed off without prior approval of the Government

6 The Accounts of the Grantee Institution / Organization shall be open to inspection by the Sanctioning Authority and Audit, both by the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India under the CAG (DPC) Act, 1971 and Internal Audit Wing of the O/o CCA of the Ministry, whenever the Institution or Organization is called upon to do so.

7 The Grantee shall not divert the grants or entrust the execution of the scheme to another Institution / Association and shall abide by the terms and conditions of grant. If the grantee fails to utilize the grant for the purpose for which the same has been sanctioned, the grantee will be required to refund the amount of the grant with interest thereon at 10% per annum as applicable from time to time under the provisions of GFR.

8 There is no reason to believe that the grantee is involved in corrupt practice.

9 The amount of Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rs. Forty nine lakhs (twenty four thousand only) is debit to the Demand No.006 - Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homocopathy, 2210-Medical & Public Health (Major Head), 02200 -Other Systems (Minor Head), 28 -Ayush & Public Health, 280031-Grant-in-aid- General (Plan) during 2015-16.

10 It is certified that the Grantee organization is not a defaulter in submission of utilization certificates.

11 This sanction issues with the concurrence of Finance Division vide their concurrence Dy. No. C-79, dated 22/04/2015

Yours faithfully,

Khatri

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India
AYUSH Bhawan, B-Block, GPO Complex
INA, New Delhi-23

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- 1 The Director General of Audit, Central Revenues, I.P. Estates, New Delhi -110002.
- 2 The Principal, Shri Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shabapur, Belgaum, Karnataka - 590003
- 3 Finance Desk-II, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
- 4 AYUSH Budget Section/ Director (P&F)/ Sanction Register.

Khatri

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India
AYUSH Bhawan, B-Block, GPO Complex
INA, New Delhi-23

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-590 013 Karnataka

DEPARTMENT OF AYUSH, NEW DELHI TWENTY FOUR THOUSAND AND ONE, ONLY.)
APPENDIX - I

GRANT IN AID BILL (FOR USE OF DEPARTMENTAL AUTHORITIES)

THE HEAD OF ACCOUNT - Expenditure is admissible to the Demand No 006 - Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy, 2210 - Medical & Public Health (Major Head), 02200 - Other Systems (Minor Head), 28 - Ayush & Public Health, 280031-Grant-in-aid - General (Plan) during 2015-16.

Received the sum of Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rs. Forty nine lakhs twenty four thousand only) being the amount sanctioned under the Government of India, Ministry of AYUSH sanction letter No. Z-28014/09/2014-PIII dated 05th July, 2015 (copy enclosed) for payment to the grantee institution as mentioned in the letter.

Certified that

- i. The grantee institution has submitted bond as per prescribed proforma.
- ii. I have no reason to believe that the grantee institution is involved in corrupt practice;
- iii. The amount claimed in this bill has not been drawn earlier;
- iv. The terms and conditions of the grant are acceptable to the grantee institution;
- v. No Utilization Certificate is pending.

P.C.S. for Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rs. Forty nine lakhs twenty four thousand only) may be issued in favour of, "Shri B. M. Kankanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya", Belgaum, Karnataka - 590003.

(FOR USE OF TREASURY)

Pay Rs

Examine

Treasury Accountant

Treasury Officer

(FOR USE IN ACCOUNTANT GENERAL OFFICE)

ADMITTED RS.

OBJECTED RS.

AUDITOR

SUPERINTENDENT

GAZETTED OFFICER

Khatri

R. K. KHATRI
Under Secretary
Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India
AYUSH Bhawan, B-Block, GPO Complex
INA, New Delhi-23

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) of 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-590 070, Karnataka

No Z-28014/09/2014-PH
Government of India
Ministry of AYUSH
[P & E Scheme (PH) Section]

1.	Head of Account,	The expenditure is debitible to the Demand No.006 Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy, 2210- Medical & Public Health (Major Head), 02200 - Other Systems (Minor Head), 28 -Ayush & Public Health, 280031-Grant-in-aid - General (Plan) during 2015-2016.
2.	Total allotment in BE 2015-16	Rs. 3,91,00,000/-
3.	Net amount of this bill	Rs. 49,24,000/-
4.	Previous expenditure from 1.4.2015	Rs. 44,28,020/-
5.	Balance left over after the present bill	Rs. 2,97,47,980/-

R. K. KHATRI
R. K. KHATRI
Under Secretary
Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India
AYUSH Bhawan, B-Block, GPO Complex
INA, New Delhi-23

ATTESTED

V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Bale, Dist. Dte. Karnataka

REQUISITION FORM FOR THE ELECTRONIC TRANSFER OF FUNDS:-

Item	Information
1. Name of the Grantee Institution :-	Principal, Shri B. M, Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya,
2. Name Of the Bank :-	State Bank of India
3. Full Address of the Bank	Near Arun Theatre, Congress Road, Tilakwadi, Belagavi
4. Account No.	30563401362
5. IFSC Code	SBIN0004160
6. Amount to be Transferred	Rs. 49,24,000(Rupees forty nine lakhs twenty four thousand only)
7. MICR Code	590002009

Signature of the Grant Sanctioning Authority:

R. K. KHATRI
 R. K. KHATRI
 Under Secretary to India
 Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India
 AYUSH Bhawan, B-Block, GPO Complex
 INA, New Delhi-23

FOR OFFICE USE OF PAO (S) ONLY

Name of the DDO	
Bill No	
D.V. No.	
Cheque No. & Cheque Date	
Cheque Amount	

(SR. ACCOUNTANTS OFFICER)
 PAY & ACCOUNTANT OFFICER (SECTT.)

ATTESTED

[Signature]
 Dr. V. A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 B-1, 1st Stage, 2nd Cross, Komolika

Government of India
Ministry of AYUSH

AYUSH BHAWAN,
B-Block, GPO Complex,
INA, New Delhi-110023.
Dated: 12/01/2018

To
The Pay & Accounts Officer (Secretariat),
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011.

Sub Release of 2nd installment of Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rupees Forty Nine Lakh Twenty Four Thousand only) of non-recurring grants-in-aid during the financial year 2017-18 (revenue) regarding.

In exercise of power delegated under Rule DFPR-1978, I am directed to convey the sanction the President to the payment of Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rupees Forty Nine Lakh Twenty Four Thousand only) to BHASHA Research and Publication Centre as 2nd instalment of non-recurring grants-in-aid for research project under PHI Scheme of Ministry of AYUSH during the financial year 2017-18 as detailed below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Organization	AYUSH intervention	Amount to be released	Installment
1	B.M.Kankanwadi Ayurvedic Mahavidyalay Belgavi, Karnataka	Creating sustainable to address to anemia in school children of Rural Area School under Primary Health Centre, Hudali of Belgaum District, Karnataka through Ayurveda"	Rs. 49,24,000/-	2 nd installment

- The grant will be subjected to the terms & condition for grants-in-aid under the scheme for Promotion of AYUSH Intervention in Public Health Initiatives in AYUSH and further subject to the relevant conditions prescribed under General Financial Rules of Govt. of India.
- The grant-in-aid will also be subject to the conditions that no amount or part thereof shall be delivered to any purpose other than the one for which it has been sanctioned.
- It is certified that the Grant-in-aid is being released as 2nd installment in respect of above project to the said B.M.Kankanwadi Ayurvedic Mahavidyalay, Belgavi, Karnataka.
- The Grants-in-aid as per provision of Rule 206 to 245 of General Financial Rules - 2017 will be subjected to the conditions laid down in GFR-2017.
- The accounts of the Grantee institutions/organizations shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit both by the CAG of India under the provision of CAG (DPC) Act, 1971 and internal audit wing of the O o CCA of the Ministry, whenever the institutions or organization is called upon to do so.
- It is certified that the amount of grant sanctioned is within the budget provision as accepted in the Budget Estimate for financial year 2017-18. It is also certified that the amount has been approved by the Ministry of Finance.

श्री. प्र. कुन्दान् बी. सिन्हा
Under Secretary
Ministry of AYUSH Govt. of India

OS
Dr. Sagare
R. C. K. R.
K. A. G. R.
AC

25/1/18
DATE ATTESTED
1080

A. Kothiwale
Registrar

Demand No 00,
AYUSH & Public Health, Sanction-Aid General
Revenue during 2017-18.

8. It is non-recurring expenditure and it is the 2nd installment
9. This sanction issues with the approval of AS & IA vide the Integrated Finance Division Concurrence Dy.No.C-2539 dated 02.01.2018.
10. It is certified that the Grantee organization is not a defaulter in submission of Utilization Certificate.

Yours faithfully,

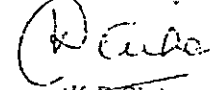

(K.B.Sinha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
KUNDAN B. SINHA
Under Secretary
आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
Ministry of AYUSH Govt of India
10002, New Delhi

Copy to:

1. The Director General of Audit, Central Revenues, I.P. Estates, New Delhi-110003.
2. B.M.Kankanwadi Ayurvedic Mahavidyalay, Belgavi, Karnataka 590003.
3. Finance Desk-II, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
4. Budget Section/Director (P&E)/Sanction Register M/O AYUSH.
5. Cash section, M/O AYUSH.


Yours faithfully,


(K.B.Sinha)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

कुन्दन भा. सिन्हा/KUNDAN B. SINHA
अयुष सचिव/Under Secretary
आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
Ministry of AYUSH Govt of India
अयुष भवन ई-ब्लॉक, पीएचई कॉम्प्लेक्स, नए दिल्ली-77
AYUSH Bhawan E-Block GPO Complex INA New Delhi-77

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Nothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University vide 3 of the UGC Act 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Sec Rules 147, 150 and 150(1)(g)

BILL NO. CP00000
(S.B. No...../Grants/2210-02-02200-280031 (R) 2017-18 dated

GRANTS-IN-AID- BILL
/ AYUSH/ 2017-18 DATED

KFVL/MLL
.2018
.2018

MINISTRY OF AYUSH

DDO Code:

Head of Account:

The Expenditure is debitable to Demand No 005 - Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathy.

2210 - Medical & Public Health (Major Head).

02200- Other systems (Minor Head). 28 - Ayush & Public Health. 280031- Grant-in-aid General (Revenue) during 2017-18

Received the sum of Rs. 49,24,000/-

(Rupees Forty Nine Lakh Twenty Four Thousand only)

Being the Second installment of non-recurring grant-in-aid to B. M. Kankanwadi Ayurvedic Mahavidyalay under the Central Sector grant-in-Aid Scheme for Promotion of AYUSH, Intervention in Public Health Initiatives during 2017- 2018 (Revenue)

Sanctioned by public Health Initiatives (PHI) Scheme Section of the Ministry of AYUSH in its sanction letter No - Z- 28014/09/2014-PHI dated 12-01-18 (copy enclosed)

Countersigned for Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rupees Forty Nine Lakh Twenty Four Thousand only)	Budget Estimate for 2017-18	Rs. 5,66,00,000/-
	Exp dr. Including this bill	Rs.2,43,77,755 /-
Funds may be transferred through ECS to:		
	Balance Rs.	Rs.3,22,22,245/-

Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurvedic
Dated: Mahavidyalay. (Belgavi)

DDO
Signature
Designation of DDO

FOR USE IN PAY AND ACCOUNT OFFICE

Passed for payment of Rs. (Rupees

Payment by
Dated:
Cheque No.

Received
12/1/18

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Mohiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Decreed to be University by No 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Account Sanction System

- Home Wise Contact Details
- Reports
- Users
- Agency
- Sanction
- Sanction Custom Fields
- Sanction Templates
- Sanction Templates
- Employee Info. System
- Users
- Schemes
- Agency
- Time Allocation
- Sanction Certificate
- UC

Controller: 017-554-7100 (Ext. 401)

Sanction Number: 201801409/2014 FHD

Sanction Type: Transfer (DDO Bt.)

IFD Number: C-2530

Plan Scheme: 0122-AYUSH AND PUBLIC HEALTH

DDO: 220873-DEPTT. OF ISMR & RESEARCH BLDG, NEW DELHI

Sanction Status: Approved

Sanction Date: 12/01/2018

Sanction Amount: 4924000

IFD Date: 02/01/2018

PAO: 020865-PAO (Secret. Ministry of Health & FW, New Delhi)

Remarks: Approved

Created By: schatterjee

Modified By: schatterjee

Created On: 03/01/2018 10:32:56 AM

Modified On: 12/01/2018 10:21:29 AM

Account Details:

Grant	Department (For UT Grants Only)	Function Head	Object Head	Category	Amount	External PAD	Available Budget
005 - M/o of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturo, Unani, Siddha & Homeo		2210027002800 - AYUSH AND PUBLIC HEALTH	31 - GRANTS-IN-AID GENERAL	5 - VOTED	4924000		32222745

Agency Details:

Sr.No	Agency Name	City	District	State	Country	Gross Amount	Deduction Amount	Net Amount	Payee Remarks
1	Shri B.M. Kankanwad Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum	Belgaum	BELGAUM	KARNATAKA	INDIA	4,924,000	0	4,924,000	Approved

Sanction Approved Successfully But SMS has not been sent due to network issue.

Disha

श्री श्री. किताबुल्ला KUNDAN B S
 12. सचिव/Under Secretary
 (मुख्य) मंत्रालय, भारत
 Ministry of AYUSH Govt. of India
 1st Floor, Block 2A, Complex 2A, New Delhi-23

ATTESTED

(Signature)
 Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
 (Deemed to be University) vide 3 of the UGC Act 1956,
 Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka

(UNDER RUPEES SIXTY LAKH ONLY)

APPENDIX - I

GRANT-IN-AID BILL (FOR USE OF DEPARTMENTAL AUTHORITIES)

The HEAD OF ACCOUNT - expenditure is debitable to the Demand No.005 - Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homocopathy, 2210- Medical & Public Health (Major Head), 02200 -Other Systems (Minor Head), 28 -AYUSH & Public Health, 280031-Grants-in-aid- General (Plan) during 2017-18.

Received the sum of Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rupees Forty Nine Lakh Twenty Four Thousand only) being the amount sanctioned under the Government of India, Ministry of AYUSH sanction letter No. Z- 28014/09 /2014 -PHI dated 12/12/16. (Copy enclosed) for payment to the grantee institution as mentioned in the letter.

Certified that:

- i. The grantee institution has been furnished the Bond, Undertaking and certificate being a State Government organization.
- ii. I have no reason to believe that the grantee institution is involved in corrupt practice.
- iii. The amount claimed in this bill has not been drawn earlier.

The terms and conditions of the grant are acceptable to the grantee institution: **No Utilization Certificate is pending.**

C.S. for Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rupees Forty Nine Lakh Twenty Four Thousand only) may be issued in favor of. "B.M.Kankanwadi Ayurvedic Mahavidyalay, Belgavi, Karnataka".

(FOR USE OF TREASURY)

Pay Rs.

Examine

Treasury Accountant

Treasury Officer

(FOR USE IN ACCOUNTANT GENERAL OFFICE)

ADMITTED RS.)

OBJECTED RS.

AUDITOR

SUPERINTENDENT

GAZETTED OFFICER

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed-to-be University by u/s 3 of the UGC Act 1956)
Belagavi-593 014, Karnataka

308

Government of India
Ministry of AYUSH
[PHI Scheme (PHI) Section]

1	Head of Account.	The expenditure is debitable to the Demand No.005 - Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy, 2210- Medical & Public Health (Major Head), 02200 -Other Systems (Minor Head), 28 -AYUSH & Public Health, 280031-Grants-in-aid - General (Revenue) during 2017-18.
2.	Total allotment in BE 2017-18	Rs. 5.66.00.000 /-
3.	Net amount of this bill	Rs. 49.24.000/-
4.	Previous expenditure	Rs. 1.94.53,755/-
5.	Balance left over after the present bill	Rs. 3.22,22,245/-



कुन्दन भा. सिन्हा/KUNDAN B SINHA
अवर सचिव/Under Secretary
आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
Ministry of AYUSH Govt of India
अनु. २२२, पी.ब्लॉक, केन्द्रीय इन्फोटेक, आई.ए.ए.ए. नई दिल्ली-२३
AYUSH Bhawan B-Block GPU Complex INA New Delhi-23

ATTESTED

Dr. W. Kothiwale
Registrar

No. Z-28014 09-2014-PH

REQUISITION FORM FOR THE ELECTRONIC TRANSFER OF FUNDS

Item	Information
1. Name of the Grantee Institution	B.M.Kankanwadi Ayurvedic Mahavidyalay , Belgavi, Karnataka
2. Name Of the Bank	State Bank of India,Urmi Branch
3.Full Address of the Bank	Near Arun Theatre , Congress Road , Tilakwadi, Belgavi
4. Account No.	30563401362
5. IFSC Code	SBIN0004160
6. Amount to be Transferred	Rs. 49,24,000/- (Rupees Forty Nine Lakh Twenty Four Thousand only)
7. MICR Code	590002609



Signature of the Grant Sanctioning Authority/other Competent Authority:


VIKRANTH B SINHA
Secretary
Ministry of AYUSH Govt. of India
1st Floor, Block 1, Sector 1, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110028

FOR OFFICE USE OF PAO (S) ONLY

Name of the DDO	
Bill No	
D.V. No.	
Cheque No. & Cheque Date	
Cheque Amount	

(SR. ACCOUNTANTS OFFICER)
PAY & ACCOUNTANT OFFICER (SECTT.)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed-to-be-University U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgavi-590 010, Karnataka



(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

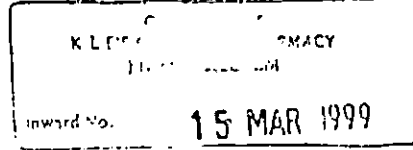
Prof. A. Kalanidhi
Advisor

प्रो. ए. कलानिधि
सलाहकार

F.NO.102-1/CD/QIP-Plan(Policy)/98-99
Date:-10/03/99

To

The Principal
KLE Society's College of Pharmacy
JN Medical College of Campus
Belgaum - 590 010
(Karnataka)



Sir,

As you may be aware that the Govt. of India launched the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) in the year 1970 with the objective to upgrade the expertise and capabilities of the faculty members of the degree level institution in the country. The programme is now being implemented and monitored by All India Council for Technology Education. The major activities under QIP for the AICTE recognised degree level institutions are :-

1. Masters and Doctoral Degree Program:- Opportunities are provided for faculty members of AICTE recognised institutions to improve their qualifications by offering admissions in Master's and Doctoral Degree Programme.
2. Short Term Course :- The courses in advanced topics are organised for updating the knowledge of teachers.
3. Curriculum Development Cell :- These cells are intended to continuously update the curriculum/syllabus and organise workshops/seminars, and other activities for achieving excellence in technical teaching.

The AICTE has decided to extend the scheme of QIP for the teachers of Pharmacy, Applied Arts & Crafts, Master's of Computer Application, Town and Country Planning, Architecture and Hotel Management and Catering Technology by providing grants, out of the QIP (Plan) scheme.

In this regard it is to inform you that for undertaking the activities of QIP in Pharmacy, your institute has been identified as a QIP Sub Cell by the Council.

contd...

I. G. Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
इन्दिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110 002
दूरभाष/Phone : (Direct) 3379027 (Office) 3379010-13, 15-19 Ext. 211/225
फैक्स/Fax : 011-3379027, 3379002 ईमेल/e-mail : knidhi@aicte.ernet.in
हॉटमेल/hotmail : kalanidhi_99@hotmail.com



Scanned with
CamScanner

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Instituted by the Government of Karnataka under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum - 590 010

-2-

Further, it has also been decided that an amount of Rs. 6.52 Lakhs (Six Lakhs and Fifty Two Thousand Only) be sanctioned by ICTE for the following activities to your cell.

1. For Infrastructural Facilities for Creation of Cell and for developing Methodology for Admission Procedure and for creating awareness = Rs. 4.00 Lakhs
2. 3 Short Term Courses of 2 weeks with 30 participants = Rs. 2.52 Lakhs

In case the task is acceptable to your University/Institute, you may kindly communicate your acceptance for the same at the earliest preferably by RETURN FAX NO 3379027/3379002 so as to facilitate further action at our end.

With warm regards.

Yours sincerely,

A. Kalanidhi
(A. Kalanidhi)

CS Scanned with
CamScanner

ATTESTED

A
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Recognized by the University Grants Commission of the UGC Act, 1956)
KLE, Bellary - 577 102, Karnataka.

312

F.No. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-09

KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-590010,
KARNATAKA
Budget Proposal for the Year 2014-15

FOLLOWING AMOUNTS ARE TO BE REMITTED THROUGH RTGS**(i) Short Term Course (STC)**

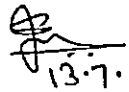
Batch	Particulars	Claimed (In Rs.)	Allowed (in Rs.)
	No. of STC Proposed: 03		
2014-15	2 Weeks @ 8500*3*30 Participants (2 Weeks * 8500*3*30) = 15,30,000/-	7,65,000.00	7,65,000.00
		Total	7,65,000.00

(ii) C.D. Cell Salary

Particulars	Claimed (In Rs.)	Allowed (in Rs.)
Co-ordinator (Rs. 2,500*1)	2,500.00	2,500.00
Clerical Staff (Rs. 5,000*1)	5,000.00	5,000.00
	Total	7,500.00

Amount of Grant Other than Scholarships to be paid through RTGS =
(Rs.7,65,000.00 + Rs.7,500.00) = Rs.7,72,500.00 (Out of which available unspent balance is Rs.
3,84,206.00 & amount to be released is Rs. 3,88,294.00 as under):

SL. NO	Particular	Amount (Rs.)
I.	Unspent Balance as on 2012-13	5,58,486.00
II.	Grant released for the year 2014-15	2,14,014.00
III.	Interest Received	24,404.00
IV.	Total Grant available on 2014-15	7,96,904.00
V.	Total Expenditure	4,12,698.00
VI.	Unspent Balance as on 2013-14	3,84,206.00
VII.	Total grant eligible for the center for the year 2014-15 (Rs. 7,72,500.00)	7,72,500.00
VIII.	Total grant to be released during the year 2014-15 (DBT - NIL + RTGS Rs. 3,88,294.00)	3,88,294.00


13.7.15
(Shashikant P. Borkar)
Advisor (RIFD)

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
(Deemed-to-be-University) Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-590010, Karnataka

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Lodhi Road
New Delhi - 110002

File No. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-09

Date: 10.07.2015

To

The Drawing & Disbursing Officer
All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
7th Floor, Chandernagore Building, Janpath
New Delhi - 110001.

OFFICE OF THE KLE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY J. N. M. C. Belagavi-10	
Record No.....	Date.....

Sub: Release of Grant-in-Aid to the Registrar, KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-590010, KARNATAKA for the year 2014-15 released during the financial year 2015-16 under 601.26 QIP Grants

Sir,

This is to convey the sanction of the Council for Payment of Rs. 3,88,294/- (Rupees Three Lakh Eighty Eight Thousand Two Hundred Ninety Four Only) out of which Rs. 3,88,294/- through RTGS & NIL through DBT towards the scheme of QIP (Plan) to the Registrar, KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-590010, KARNATAKA for incurring Plan expenditure for the year 2014-15 during the financial year 2015-16 subject to the following conditions:

1. NIL being the Scholarships for the faculty shall be paid through DBT and the remaining amount of Rs. 3,88,294/- to be paid through RTGS.
2. The sanctioned amount is debit to the 601.26(a)QIP and is valid for payment during the financial year 2015-16 only.
3. The amount of the Grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the Grants-in-Aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the institute through Cheque/Demand Draft/Mail Transfer (details given at Annexure I).
4. The Grant is subject to the adjustment on the basis of Utilization Certificate in the prescribed proforma submitted by the University/College/Institution. Further the accounts of the Institute will be open for test check by the Council or Comptroller and Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.
5. The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the Grants which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure. The QIP Centre is required to open a separate Bank Account to get the interest on accumulation of QIP grant/fund received from AICTE.
6. The Utilization Certificate supported by audited statement of accounts to the effect that the Grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to the All India Council for Technical Education as early as possible after the close of the current financial year.
7. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's Grants shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purposes other than those for which the Grant was given, without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education and should, at any time the Institution ceased to function, such assets shall revert to the All India Council for Technical Education.
8. The University/College/Institute shall maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant and a register of assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.

Contd...2



Scanned with
CamScanner

13-7-15


ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belagavi-10

9. The University/College/Institute shall follow strictly all the instructions issued by the Government of India from time to time with regard to reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
10. The University/College/Institute shall fully implement the Official Language Policy of Union Govt. and comply with the Official Language Act, 1963 and Official Languages (use for official purposes of the Union) Rules, 1976 etc.
11. This sanction is issued in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that this Grant-in-Aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the schemes.
12. That the institute has to made the actual verification of period of study and attendance of QIP Scholars admitted under M.Tech and PhD Programmes at their level before sending the proposal to the Council.
13. The Utilization Certificate(s) of the earlier Grant-in-Aid sanctioned under the scheme have already been submitted.
14. The above sanction is subject to adjustment in future of any excess/less payment made, if found after auditing by internal audit team of AICTE.

Yours faithfully,


(Dileep N. Malkhede) 16/3/17
Advisor (RIFD)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. The QIP Co-ordinator
KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-
590010, KARNATAKA


2. The Registrar
KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-
590010, KARNATAKA

3. Office of Director General of Audit,
General Revenues,
AGCR Building, I.P. Estate,
New Delhi-110 602.


4. Guard File



Scanned with
CamScanner


(Dileep N. Malkhede)
Advisor (RIFD)

ATTESTED

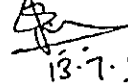

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) 2 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

F.NO. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-09

9. The University/College/Institute shall follow strictly all the instructions issued by the Government of India from time to time with regard to reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
10. The University/College/Institute shall fully implement the Official Language Policy of Union Govt. and comply with the Official Language Act, 1963 and Official Languages (use for official purposes of the Union) Rules, 1976 etc.
11. This sanction is issued in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that this Grant-in-Aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the schemes.
12. That the institute has to made the actual verification of period of study and attendance of QIP Scholars admitted under M.Tech and PhD Programmes at their level before sending the proposal to the Council.
13. The Utilization Certificate(s) of the earlier Grant-in-Aid sanctioned under the scheme have already been submitted.
14. The above sanction is subject to adjustment in future of any excess/less payment made, if found after auditing by internal audit team of AICTE.

Yours faithfully,



(Shashikant P. Borkar)
Advisor (RIFD)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. The QIP Co-ordinator
KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-
590010, KARNATAKA
2. The Registrar
KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-
590010, KARNATAKA
3. Office of Director General of Audit,
General Revenues,
AGCR Building, I.P. Estate,
New Delhi-110 002.
4. Guard File


(Shashikant P. Borkar)
Advisor (RIFD)

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) Act 1 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590 010, KarnatakaScanned with
CamScanner

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

*Mr Kalyan to Mr
and file
① copy to accounts
② send information
to university
Date: 15.03.2017*

File No. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-09

To

The Drawing & Disbursing Officer
All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

Sub : Release of Grant-in-Aid to the Registrar, KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-590010, KARNATAKA for the year 2015-16 released during the financial year 2016-17 under 601.26 QIP Grants.

Sir,

This is to convey the sanction of the Council for Payment of Rs. 6,32,337/- (Rupees Six Lakh Thirty Two Thousand Three Hundred Thirty Seven Only) out of which Rs. 6,32,337/- through RTGS & NIL through DBT towards the scheme of QIP (Plan) to the Registrar, KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-590010, KARNATAKA for incurring Plan expenditure for the year 2015-16 during the financial year 2016-17 subject to the following conditions :

1. NIL being the Scholarships for the faculty shall be paid through DBT and the remaining amount of Rs. 6,32,337/- to be paid through RTGS.
2. The sanctioned amount is debit to the 601.26(a) QIP and is valid for payment during the financial year 2016-17 only.
3. The amount of the Grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the Grants-in-Aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the institute through Cheque/Demand Draft/Mail Transfer (details given at Annexure I).
4. The Grant is subject to the adjustment on the basis of Utilization Certificate in the prescribed proforma submitted by the University/College/Institution. Further the accounts of the Institute will be open for test check by the Council or Comptroller and Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.
5. The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the Grants which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure. The QIP Centre is require opening a separate Bank Account to get the interest on accumulation of QIP grant/fund received from AICTE.
6. The Utilization Certificate supported by audited statement of accounts to the effect that the Grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to the All India Council for Technical Education as early as possible after the close of the current financial year.
7. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's Grants shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purposes other than those for which the Grant was given, without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education and should, at any time the Institution ceased to function, such assets shall revert to the All India Council for Technical Education.
8. The University/College/Institute shall maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant and a register of assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.

ATTESTED

Contd...2

OFFICE OF THE
KLE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF
PHARMACY
J. N. M. C. Belagavi-10

-2-


Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) U.S. of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010 Karnataka

Inward No. 1065 Date 24 MAR 2017

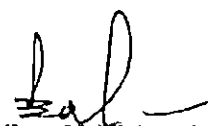
9. The University/College/Institute shall follow strictly all the instructions issued by the Government of India from time to time with regard to reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
10. The University/College/Institute shall fully implement the Official Language Policy of Union Govt. and comply with the Official Language Act, 1963 and Official Languages (use for official purposes of the Union) Rules, 1976 etc.
11. This sanction is issued in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that this Grant-in-Aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the schemes.
12. That the institute has to made the actual verification of period of study and attendance of QIP Scholars admitted under M.Tech and PhD Programmes at their level before sending the proposal to the Council.
13. The Utilization Certificate(s) of the earlier Grant-in-Aid sanctioned under the scheme have already been submitted.
14. The above sanction is subject to adjustment in future of any excess/less payment made, if found after auditing by internal audit team of AICTE.


Yours faithfully,


(Dileep N. Malkhede) 16/3
Advisor (RIFD)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. The QIP Co-ordinator
**KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-
590010, KARNATAKA**
2. The Registrar
**KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-
590010, KARNATAKA**
3. **Office of Director General of Audit,**
General Revenues,
AGCR Building, I.P. Estate,
New Delhi-110 002.
4. Guard File


(Dileep N. Malkhede)
ATTESTED Advisor (RIFD)


Dr. V.A. Asthiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Bangalore-560 010, Karnataka

F.No. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-09

KLE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM-590010,
KARNATAKA
Budget Proposal for the Year 2015-16

FOLLOWING AMOUNTS ARE TO BE REMITTED THROUGH RTGS

(i) Short Term Courshed (STC)


Batch	Particulars	Claimed (In Rs.)	Allowed (in Rs.)
2015-16	No. of STC Proposed: 03		
	2 weeks@8500 x 3x 30 Participants	7,65,000.00	7,65,000.00
	Total		7,65,000.00

(ii) QIP Centre Expense


Particulars	Claimed (In Rs.)	Allowed (in Rs.)
Co-ordinator (Rs. 2,500*1)	2,500.00	2,500.00
Clerical Staff (Rs. 5,000*1)	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total		7,500.00

Amount of Grant Other than Scholarships to be paid through RTGS = (Rs. 7,65,000.00 + Rs.7,500.00)= Rs. 7,72,500.00 (Out of which available actual unspent balance is Rs. 1,40,163.00 & amount to be released is Rs. 6,32,337/- as under):

SL. NO.	Particular	Amount (Rs.)
I.	Unspent Balance as on 2013-14	3,84,206.00
II.	Grant released for the year 2014-15	3,88,294.00
III.	Interest, etc. Received	52,942.00
IV.	Total Grant available on 2015-16	8,25,442.00
V.	Total Expenditure	6,85,279.00
VI.	Unspent Balance as on 2014-15	1,40,163.00
VII.	Total grant eligible for the center for the year 2015-16	7,72,500.00
VIII.	Total grant to be released during the year 2016-17	6,32,337.00


(Dileep N. Malkhede) 16/3/17
Advisor (RIFD)

ATTESTED


Dr. V. K. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

o. 9-68/RIFD/MODROB/Policy-1/201-17

2017

Drawing and Disbursing Officer

Release of Grant-in-Aid under Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence Scheme (MODROBS) for the year 2016-17 payable during the current financial year 2017-18.

Directed to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of Rs.1008000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh Eight Thousand Only) for year 2016-17 under the Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence Scheme (MODROBS) to KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum, J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010 Karnataka for meeting the expenditure for implementing the same as per details given below:

Name of the Beneficiary Institution : KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum, J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010 Karnataka
Chief Coordinator's Name & Deptt. : Dr. Anand Gadad, Deptt. Of Pharmacy
Title of the Project : Development, characterization and stability testing of Nanopharmaceuticals/ particulate drug delivery system for improved efficiency and quality
Grant-in-aid Sanctioned (80% in advance and 20% as reimbursement on submission of UC and other related documents) : Rs.1260000/- [Rs.1037647 /- for non-recurring and Rs.222353 /- for recurring expenditure]
Amount to be released : Rs. 1008000/-
Approved Duration (in years) : 2 Year

The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debit to the major Head 601.4.b MODROBS grant and is valid for payment during the financial year 2016-17.

The grant-in-aid of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of The Principal / Director / Registrar KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum, J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010 Karnataka.

The Institute is requested to verify the correctness of the under mention bank account/ RTGD submitted by them along with the proposals, in which the grant is being released. In case of any omission the same should be reported to AICTE immediately along with refund of entire grant.

Name	Bank Branch and address	Account Holder's Name	Account Number	Type of Account	IFSC Code	Type of Institution	Institution's PAN No.
Belgaum Bank	Nehru Nagar Branch, JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi	Principal KLE College Of Pharmacy	5042010105461	Current Account	SYNB0000504	Private (Deemed University)	AABTK0881E

The date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal / Director / Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure incurred prior to the issuance of the approval letter will not be allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the Institution / University do not take the project work within one month of the receipt of the grant, the approval shall ipso facto lapse.

Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Ref. No. given on the pre-page. All correspondences related to the project must contain this number along with year of sanction of the project; failing which correspondence will not be entertained.

The accounts of the grantee which are liable to be audited by the Council or Comptroller and Auditor General of India or by any Officer designated for the purpose.

The Institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this project and will provide all the administrative support for completion of the project.

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
KLE Academy of Higher Education Research
(Deemed to be University) UoE, Belgaum, Karnataka
Belgaum-590010

Contd. 2/

8. The grantee shall utilize grants on only approved items of expenditure (list enclosed) However in case wishes to recast the project, approval of the Council must be obtained for the revised item of expenditure and maintain proper accounts of the expenditure as per the norms/procedures of AICTE/Government of India
9. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's grant shall not be encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction from All India Council for Technical Education and should at any time the institution cease to function, such assets be returned to the All India Council for Technical Education.
10. The grantee shall maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant- register or assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
11. The amount of interest accrued on the grant should be treated as part of the grant to be utilized for the project. However, the interest amount accrued along with grant disbursed should not exceed the total grant for the project. The Institute receiving the grant should reflect the same in the audited statement of accounts, certificate and may either refund the interest amount to AICTE or AICTE should adjust the same in the statement of grant before releasing.
12. Since the duration of the project is for two years, the request for reimbursement of 20% of remaining amount made with UC and other related documents in such a way that the entire project is completed in the prescribed period of two years.
13. The Annual Progress Report in the prescribed format along with Statement of Expenditure and Audited Certificate shall be submitted to AICTE not later than one month after completion.
14. Project Completion Report (PCR) in the prescribed format along with the Audited Statement of Expenditure incurred in the total duration of the project in the prescribed format, utilization in the format shall be submitted to the Council.
15. The Utilization Certificate (UC) supported by Audited Statement of Expenditure to the effect that the grant utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to the All India Council for Technical Education immediately after completion of the project. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council.
16. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB) in the scheme details under AICTE AQIS 2016-17.
17. The Grantee shall fully implement the official language policy of Union Government and comply with Official Language Act, 1963 and official language (use of official purposes of the Union Rules, 1976 etc.)
18. The University / Institute receiving grant under MODROB is expected to put up a plaque at the main entrance of the Lab/Department, which has been modernized using the grant. All the equipment procured through the project shall be super scribed with AICTE project file number.
19. The funds to the extent are available under the scheme.
20. The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid released in conformity with the Rules and Regulation of the scheme.

Yo
 (Dileep Ad)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. The Principal / Director / Registrar,
KLE College Of Pharmacy, Belgaum.,
J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010
Karnataka
2. Dr. Anand Gadad ,
Deptt Of Pharmacy
J.N.Medical College Campus, Nehru Nagar-590010
Karnataka
3. Office of Director General of Audit

ATTESTED

08

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed to be University) U-3 of the UGC Act, 1956
 Belgaum-590010, Karnataka

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj,
New Delhi-110070

RPS - Sanction Letter

File No. 8-198/RIFD/RPS (POLICY-1)/2018-19
The Drawing and Disbursing Officer
All India Council for Technical Education
Nelson Mandela Marg,
Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070.

Date: 22 November 2019

Sub: Release of a sum of Rs.1622352/- being the 1st installment of the total grant of Rs.1647058/- for conduct of Project under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) during the financial year 2019-20.

Sr. With reference to the proposal submitted by the institute, this is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of Rs.1622352/- (Rupees Sixteen Lakh TwentyTwo Thousand Three Hundred FiftyTwo Only) as 1st installment out of a total approved grant-in-aid of Rs.1647058/- for conduct of a Project under the Research Promotion Scheme (RPS), as per details given below:-

I.	Name and address of the Beneficiary Institution (University / College / Institution)	: REGISTRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL, KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM, J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM KARNATAKA -590010
II.	Principal Investigator's Name & Dept./Course	: Dr. SUNIL JALALPURE Pharmacy
III.	Grant-in-aid Sanctioned	: Rs.1647058/- (Rs.1399999/- for non-recurring and Rs.247059/- for recurring expenditure)
IV.	Amount to be Released during the year 2019-20 (as 1 st Installment)	: Rs.1622352/- (Rs.1399999/- Full amount of non-recurring & Rs.222353/- 90 % of recurring sanctioned)
V.	Project Duration	: 3 Years
VI.	Title of the Project	: "Development and evaluation of quercetin loaded nanostructured liquid crystalline dispersion for targeting skin cancer"

I. Release of funds:

- The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM, J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM KARNATAKA - 590010 through RTGS/PMFS.
- The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debit to the Major Head "601.12.a (RPS Plan)" Gen. and is valid for payment during the financial year 2019-20.
- The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the Scheme.
- The grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the Terms & Conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated and also being communicated in this letter.

II. Maintenance of account by the Institute/PI:

- Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
- The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure/equipment approved by AICTE.
- Acknowledgement of receipt of grant and letter of acceptance of terms and conditions is to be submitted within 15 days from the receipt of the grant to the following address:

Advisor (RIFD), AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

Dr. V. S. Gowtharaj
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) Act 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590 010 Karnataka

:: 2 ::

The accounts of the grantee will be opened for test check by the Council or Comptroller & Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.

The Principal and PI of the institute are requested to verify the correctness of the undermentioned bank account/RTGS/PFMS details submitted by them alongwith the Proposal, in which the grant is being released. In case of any omission, the same should be reported to AICTE immediately along with refund of entire grant:-

Institute PAN No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch	Bank Address	Account Name	Holder	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AARTKO 881E	SYNDICATE BANK	NEHRU NAGAR	J.N. Medical college Campus, Belagavi-590010	principal KLE College of Pharmacy, Belagavi		Saving Account	05042010105461	SYND0000791

The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/Government of India from time to time. Grantee institution must follow GFR guidelines in procuring the sanctioned items and maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.

Interest accrued on the sanctioned grant-in-aid will be reported and refunded to AICTE and not adjusted against the subsequent installment.

III. General Instructions:

1. It should be ensured that no RPS project in favour of the same P.I. has been sanctioned during the last 03 years before utilizing this amount and the matter be brought to the notice of this Council immediately in case a faculty is sanctioned multiple RPS Projects.

2. The duration of Project is 03 years and the date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal/Director/Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure, incurred prior to issuance of this Sanction Order, would not allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the University/Institution do not take-up the project work within 6 months of the receipt of the grant approval shall *ipso facto* lapse and the Institute has to necessarily refund the entire grant to AICTE along with interest within a month. In case the grant is not refunded within said duration 18% interest will be levied on it. The grant has to be refunded to AICTE, by way of a demand draft in favor of 'Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi.

3. As AICTE needs adequate time for depositing the demand draft in the bank, the same be immediately dispatched to avoid any lapse of the validity period.

4. The Institute may constitute a Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) The composition of the PEC shall be as under:-

- i. Principal/Director of the institution (Chairperson)
- ii. Two HODs from institute (Members)
- iii. In case of private institute one subject expert from government institute, not below the rank of Associate Professor (Member)
- iv. Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary)

5. The grant shall be utilized strictly for the purpose as specified in the sanction letter. Re-appropriation of funds from one Head to another is strictly not permitted viz. Recurring and non-recurring Heads. Further, the equipment(s)/item(s) purchased should be as per the specifications and individual item-wise costs sanctioned by AICTE, and not taking the total grant sanctioned as one entity. Item-wise purchase cost shall be matched with the sanctioned cost, and the cost of item purchased below the sanction cost shall be restricted as actual cost. If the purchase cost is higher than its sanctioned cost, the cost shall be restricted to the sanctioned cost and the additional amount shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.

6. Similarly, the recurring grant shall be used for the items sanctioned by the AICTE. No money be used for travel abroad to attend Conference / seminars. However, for presenting a Paper in a Seminar / Conference within the country, the travel expenses may be met from the recurring grant.

7. No request for additional grant over and above the sanctioned grant shall be considered by the AICTE. The additional amount, if any, expended beyond the sanctioned grant shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.

8. The institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this Project and will provide all the administrative support and timely release of grant to PI for completion of the Project.

ATTESTED

[Signature]
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) U/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

9. The grantee shall utilize grants only on approved items as per list of equipment attached. However, if the grantee wishes to recast the Project, approval of Council must be obtained for the revised item of expenditure and they will maintain proper accounts of the expenditure as per the norms/procedures of AICTE/Government of India. The revised proposal should be within the total grant sanctioned and duly supported with reasons and recommendations of the Project Evaluation Committee.
10. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education.
11. Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Reference Number which is given on pre-page. All correspondence address to AICTE regarding the project must quote this number alongwith year of sanction of the project, otherwise correspondence may not be entertained.
12. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) as laid down by the Council from time to time.

IV. Submission of documents by the institute/PI to AICTE:

A. Documents to be submitted within one month of completion of each financial year:

- i. Annual Progress Report, indicating therein the number of patents, publications or any other achievement.
- ii. Utilization Certificate, Audited Utilization Certificate, Receipt & Payments, Statement of Expenditure.
- iii. Audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
- iv. Separate Bills/vouchers related to Non-recurring and recurring expenditures duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution.
- v. Stock entry register duly verified by the Store-in-charge and PI & counter signed by Head of institution.

B. Documents to be submitted within two month of completion of the Project:

- i. The consolidated Utilization Certificate (UC) and Receipt & Payment Account for the Project duration, duly audited.
- ii. Consolidated audited statement of expenditure, to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council.
- iii. Project Completion Report duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution and Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) Members.
- iv. Principal Investigator/institute to submit the Feed Back Form in AICTE format.
- v. The prescribed formats for submission of necessary mandatory documents and Terms & Conditions may please be downloaded from www.aicte-india.org/schemes/research-innovations-development-schemes.

Note: Any deviation from the above said time schedule will cause serious action against the institute.

ATTESTED

Yours sincerely,

(Dileep N. Malkhede)
Advisor (RIFD)

Dr. V. A. Mothiwala
Registrar

2 DEC. 2019

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) of the UGC Act, 1956,
Belagavi-590 010 Karnataka

Approved List of Items under Non-recurring grant:

S.No.	Approved Items (As per proposal)	Amount recommended
A	Non-recurring (equipments)	Rs 158,000
i)	Kubota High Speed Refrigerated Centrifuge	Rs 217,058
B	Recurring (for Contingencies & consumables only)	
Grand Total (A) + (B)		Rs 161,058

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. REGISTRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL,
KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM,
J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR,
BELGAUM KARNATAKA -590010
2. NAME OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR,
Dr. SUNIL JALALPURE,
KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM,
J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR,
BELGAUM KARNATAKA -590010
3. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL OF AUDIT
GENERAL REVENUES, AGCR BUILDING
I.P. ESTATE, NEW DELHI-110002.
4. GUARD FILE

(Dileep A. Malkhedel)
Advisor (RIFD)

11 2 05 2011

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) U.S. of the UGC Act, 1956)
Dattajani-590 010, Karnataka

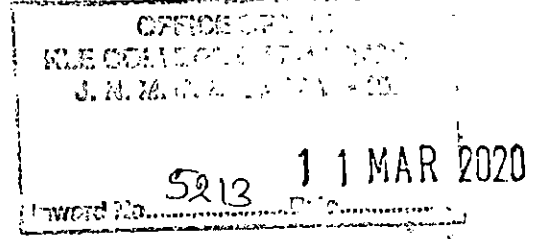
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

F. No. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-09

Dated : 17.02.2020

To

The Drawing & Disbursing Officer
All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070



Sub: Release of Grant-in-Aid to the Principal/Registrar KLE UNIVERISTY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM - 590010, KARNATAKA for the year 2019-20 released during the financial year 2019-20 under 601.5 QIP Grants.

Sir,

This is to convey the sanction of the Council for Payment of Rs. Rs.9,37,321/- (Rupees Nine Lakh Thirty Seven Thousand Three Hundred and Twenty One Only) out of which Rs.7,42,321/- through RTGS & Rs. 1,95,000/- through DBT towards the scheme of QIP (Plan) to the Principal/Registrar, KLE UNIVERISTY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM - 590010, KARNATAKA for incurring Plan expenditure for the year 2019-20 during the financial year 2019-20 booked under the Head Account 601.5 under QIP in "Plan Head" subject to the following conditions:

1. Rs.1,95,000/- being the scholarship grant to be paid through DBT and Rs.7,42,321/- being the grant other than scholarship to be paid through RTGS on EAT module of PFMS portal.
2. The sanctioned amount is debitable to the 601.5 QIP and is valid for payment during the financial year 2019-20 only.
3. The amount of the Grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the Grants-in-Aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the institute through Cheque/Demand Draft/Mail Transfer (details given at Annexure I).
4. The Grant is subject to the adjustment on the basis of Utilization Certificate in the prescribed proforma submitted by the University/College/Institution. Further the accounts of the Institute will be open for test check by the Council or Comptroller and Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.
5. The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the Grants which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure. The QIP Centre is require opening a separate Bank Account to get the interest on accumulation of QIP grant/fund received from AICTE.
6. The Utilization Certificate supported by audited statement of accounts to the effect that the Grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to the All India Council for Technical Education as early as possible after the close of the current financial year.
7. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's Grants shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purposes other than those for which the Gant was given, without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education and should, at any time the Institution ceased to function, such assets shall revert to the All India Council for Technical Education.
8. The University/College/Institute shall maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant and a register of assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.

Dr. V.K. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Dues to be paid to the Govt. of Karnataka under the QIP Act, 1982)

Contd...2

F. No. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-0

9. The University/College/Institute shall follow strictly all the instructions issued by the Government of India from time to time with regard to reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
10. The University/College/Institute shall fully implement the Official Language Policy of Union Govt. and comply with the Official Language Act, 1963 and Official Languages (use for official purposes of the Union) Rules, 1976 etc.
11. This sanction is issued in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that this Grant-in-Aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the schemes.
12. That the institute has to made the actual verification of period of study and attendance of QIP Scholars admitted under M.Tech. and Ph.D. Programmes at their level before sending the proposal to the Council.
13. The Utilization Certificate(s) of the earlier Grant-in-Aid sanctioned under the scheme have already been submitted.
14. The above sanction is subject to adjustment in future of any excess/less payment made, if found after auditing by internal audit team of AICTE.

Yours faithfully,

(Col. B. Venkat)
Director (FDC)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. THE QIP CO-ORDINATOR
KLE UNIVERISTY COLLEGE OF
PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU
NAGAR, BELGAUM - 590010,
KARNATAKA
2. THE PRINCIPAL/ REGISTRAR
KLE UNIVERISTY COLLEGE OF
PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU
NAGAR, BELGAUM - 590010,
KARNATAKA
3. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL OF
AUDIT, GENERAL REVENUES,
AGCR BUILDING, I.P. ESTATE,
NEW DELHI-110002
4. GUARD FILE

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590010, Karnataka.

F. No. 102-1/QIP/PHARM/KLE/2008-09

**KLE UNIVERISTY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR,
BELGAUM - 590010, KARNATAKA
Budget Proposal for the Year 2019-20**

SCHOLARSHIP TO BE PAID BY DBT

(I) Scholarship

Name of Programme	Sl. No.	Batch/ Session	No. of Scholars (A)	Year/ Month (B)	Amount /Rate (in Rs.) (C)	Claimed (in Rs.) (AxBxC)	Allowed (in Rs.)
2019-20							
Ph.D.	1.	2019-20	01	08 Months*	15,000.00	3,60,000.00	1,20,000.00
			01	05 Months*			75,000.00
						Total	1,95,000.00

*Months restricted upto March, 2020 due to PFMS process and as per claim by QIP Center vide DBT details (Flag - 'X').

2019-20 batch - Period of scholarship from August, 2019 to March, 2020. (i.e. 08 Months) for 01 scholar.
2019-20 batch - Period of scholarship from November, 2019 to March, 2020 (i.e. 05 Months) for 01 scholar.

Total amount of scholarships to be paid through DBT = Rs.1,95,000/-

FOLLOWING AMOUNTS ARE TO BE REMITTED THROUGH RTGS

(II) Contingency

Name of Programme	Sl. No.	Batch/Session	No. of Scholars (A)	Year/ Month (B)	Amount /Rate (in Rs.) (C)	Claimed (in Rs.) (AxBxC)	Allowed (in Rs.)
2019-20							
Ph.D.	1.	2019-20	01	08 Months*	15,000.00	30,000.00	10,000.00
			01	05 Months*			6,250.00
						Total	16,250.00

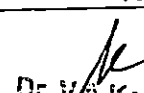
*Contingency months restricted as per scholarship.

(III) Pre Ph.D. Registration Programme

Name of Programme	Batch	No. of Scholars (A)	Visit or Day (B)	Amount/Rate (in Rs.) (C)	Claimed (AxBxC) (Rs.)	Allowed (in Rs.)
TA	2018-19	01	04 Visits	As per 3 rd AC travel	7,232.00	7,232.00
DA			60	500.00	60,000.00	30,000.00
					Total	37,232.00

(IV) QIP Centre Expense

Particulars	Claimed (In Rs.)	Allowed (in Rs.)
Honorarium/Salary to DEO/Clerks	8,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
	Total	8,00,000.00


Dr. V.A. Kethiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Dussehra) University, Belgaum

Expenses of Principal Coordinator's Office - Not eligible being a Minor Center.

Amount of Grant Other than Scholarships to be paid through RTGS = (Rs.16,250 + Rs.37,232/- + Rs.8,00,000.00) = Rs.8,53,482/- (Out of which available unspent balance against RTGS payment is Rs.1,11,161/- and amount to be released under RTGS is Rs.7,42,321/-).

Total grant eligible for the center for the year 2019-20 is Rs.10,48,482/- (DBT amount is Rs.1,95,000/- and RTGS amount is Rs.8,53,482/-)

From the records available in the file and the Utilization Certificate for the year 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19 (Flag-B) submitted by QIP Center, KLE UNIVERISTY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, JNMC CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM - 590010, KARNATAKA, for the year 2019-20 to be calculated as below: -

SL. No	Particular	Amount (Rs.)
I.	Unspent Balance as on 2017-18	1,40,163.00
II.	Grant released for the year 2015-16 by RTGS	6,32,337.00
III.	Interest earned Rs.51,979/- + Reg. Fee Rs.18,450/-=	70,429.00
IV.	Total Grant available as on 2018-19	8,42,929.00
V.	Total Expenditure incurred during 2018-19	7,31,768.00
VI.	Unspent Balance as on 2018-19	1,11,161.00
VII.	Total grant eligible for the center for the year 2019-20 (Rs.1,95,000.00 + RTGS Rs.8,53,482.00)	10,48,482.00
VIII.	Total grant to be released during the year 2019-20 (DBT Rs.1,95,000.00 + RTGS Rs.7,42,321.00)	9,37,321.00

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University via 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka



British Council Division
British High Commission
17 Kasturba Gandhi Marg
New Delhi 110 001 India

T +91 (0)11 2371 1401
F +91 (0)11 2371 0717

www.britishcouncil.in

GRANT BY THE BRITISH COUNCIL

The British Council:	[THE BRITISH COUNCIL, incorporated by Royal Charter and registered as a charity (under number 209131 in England & Wales and number SC037733 in Scotland), operating through its local office at 17 Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi - 110001
The Recipient: A	University of East Anglia (UEA) Norwich Research Park Norwich NR4 7TJ
The Recipient: B	Institute of Nursing Sciences, K.L.E. University Nehru Nagar Belgaum-590 010 Karnataka State India
Date:	

This Agreement is made on the date set out above subject to the terms set out in the schedules listed below which both the UK India and Education Research Initiative (UKIERI) through British Council and the Recipient undertake to observe in the performance of this Agreement.

UKIERI through British Council shall award the Grant to the Recipient for the purposes of funding the UKIERI- Institutional Capacity Building described in Schedule 1 on the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

[Where the Recipient comprises more than one organisation, each of Recipients A and Recipient B shall be deemed to be bound by the terms of this Agreement jointly and severally, and all references to "Recipient" shall be construed accordingly. Where the context so implies, a reference to "Recipient" shall be deemed to include each of Recipient A and Recipient B as individual entities.]


ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

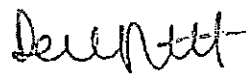
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be University) of the UGC Act, 1956
Belgaum-590 010 Karnataka

This Agreement shall only become binding on the British Council upon its signature by an authorised signatory of the British Council subsequent to signature by or on behalf of the Recipient.

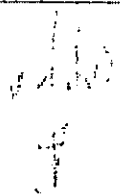
Signed by the duly authorised representative of THE BRITISH COUNCIL

Name:	Richard Everitt	Signature:	
Position:	Director Education & Society India		
Date:			

Signed by UK Institution: (University of East Anglia)

Name:	Signature:	
Position:		
Date:			

Signed by Indian Institution (Institute of Nursing Sciences, K.L.E. University)

Name:	Dr. V.D Pabil	Signature:	
Position:	Registrar, KLE University		
Date:	02/04/2014		

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be University) Act 3 of the UDE Act, 1956)
 Gulbarga-515 011, Karnataka

Schedule 1

Special Terms

Terms defined in this Schedule 1 shall have the same meanings when used throughout this Agreement.

In the event of any conflict between the terms set out in the various Schedules, the Schedules shall prevail in the order in which they appear in the Agreement.

For the purposes of the Project and the Grant, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail over any other terms and conditions issued by the British Council.

1 The Project

- 1.1 The British Council awards the Grant for the purposes conducting activities under UKIERI Institutional Capacity Building proposal titled (Enhancing midwifery and neonatal care through capacity building of midwifery lecturers) (the "Project").

2 Commencement and Duration

- 2.1 This Agreement shall come into force on 15th March 2014 till 28th February, 2016 and this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect for a fixed period of 24 months or such other date as may be agreed between the parties in writing from time to time (the "Term").
- 2.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the British Council shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by serving not less than 30 days' written notice on the Recipient.


3 The Grant

- 3.1 The amount of the grant awarded to the Recipient is (Total amount of funding requested in the proposal to be mentioned in words and figures)

(University of East Anglia): GBP 26,670 (Twenty thousand, six hundred and seventy Pounds)

(Institute of Nursing Sciences, K.L.E. University): INR 14,46,480 (Fourteen lakh, forty six thousand, four hundred and eighty Rupees)

- 3.2 In consideration of the Recipient's delivery of the Project, the Grant shall be paid by the British Council to the Recipient by BACS transfer on yearly basis respective currencies and as per British Council prevailing exchange rate. The disbursement of funds will be as per


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Deemed-to-be-University Uo 3 of the UGR Act, 1980
Dole, Tal. H. B. K. K. K.

the decision and sole discretion of UKIERI board and depend on the availability of funds with the UKIERI project.

- 3.3 The recipient will meet all costs and expenses necessary to provide the services contracted for under this Agreement including the costs of salaries, bonuses, superannuation, overseas inducements and leave allowances, clothing, passports, etc., of any staff employed by both the Institutes. These costs can not be charged to the grant money awarded under UKIERI Institutional Capacity Building awards.

All travel carried under the project plan will be at Economy class. All travel arrangements are the responsibility of the individual party concerned and it will be their responsibility to ensure that all entry requirements of the overseas government are met.

4 Service of notices

- 4.1 For the purposes of clause 18.4 of Schedule 3, notices are to be sent to the following addresses:

To the British Council	To the Recipient
UKIERI Secretariat British Council Division 17 K G Marg New Delhi-110001	University of East Anglia (UEA) Norwich Research Park Norwich NR4 7TJ Institute of Nursing Sciences, K.L.E. University Nehru Nagar Belgaum-590 010 Karnataka State India

5 Locations

- 5.1 The Project will be carried out in India and United Kingdom or such other locations as may be agreed between the parties in writing from time to time.

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research
Belgaum

338

UKIERI APPLICATION FORM
Institutional Capacity Building (ICB)
Strand 3: Skills Development

Official Use Only
 Proposal Reference No:

- i. Please complete this form after reading:
- UKIERI Guidelines

Please send all completed documents to: ukieri@in.britishcouncil.org

A. General Details

1. Project Title	Enhancing midwifery and neonatal care through capacity building of midwifery lecturers
2. Proposed Start Date	1 st January 2014
3. Proposed End Date	1 st January 2016
4. UK Lead Institution Name	University of East Anglia
5. UK Project Leader	Ms Jayne Randall, Midwifery lecturer
6. UK Postal Address	School of Nursing Sciences, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Edith Cavell Building, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich NR4 7TJ
7. UK Telephone Number	01603 597079
8. UK Email Address	J.Randall@uea.ac.uk
9. Indian Lead Institution Name	Institute of Nursing Sciences, K.L.E. University, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum-590 010
10. Indian Project Leader	Professor Sudha A. Raddi, Principal, Institute of Nursing Sciences, KLEU
11. India Postal Address	K.L.E. University's Institute of Nursing Sciences, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka State, India
12. India Telephone Number	Ph. No. +91 831-2472303 Fax. +91 831-2475103 Mob. +91 9448354712
13. India Email Address	srdrishti@gmail.com
14. Other UK Partners	None ATTESTED *

UKIERI
UK-India Education
and Research Initiative

Reference No (for official purpose only)

UK Costs

Expenditure	Number of Units	Per Unit	Total
Travel (including visa fees) - Eight trips UK to Belgaum, including visas	8	1325	10600
Travel associated costs	1	800	800
Accommodation - 10 nights per trip at £70/night	8	700	5600
Monthly Allowances/Subsistence - 10 days per trip at £30/day	8	300	2400
Project costs (include purchase of any software/books relevant to project)	2	500	1000
Marketing & Promotion - project workshop	1	5000	5000
Staff Development			
Contingency		1270	1270
Total UKIERI funding requested			26670

India Costs

Expenditure	Number of Units	Per Unit	Total
Travel (including visa fees) Four trips India to UK	4	1280	5120
Accommodation - 10 nights per trip at £70/night	4	700	2800
Monthly Allowances/Subsistence			
Subsistence - 10 days per trip at £30/day	4	300	1200
Project costs (include purchase of any software/books relevant to project)	2	500	500
Marketing & Promotion - project workshop	1	3000	3000
Staff Development			
Contingency		656	656
Total UKIERI funding requested			13776

External Funding Contributions (from Institution or other Sources)	Number of Units	Per Unit	Total
Direct investment from institution (can include staff time)			
Direct investment from other partners eg commercial sponsor			
Indirect contributions from institution – student fee and other discounts			
Indirect contributions from institution – project costs			
Other indirect or direct contributions (please specify)			
Randall's time 1day/week			23320
Anna Harris's time 5 hours/week			17559
Total			40879

ATTESTED


Dr V.K. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) 103 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belgaum-590 010, Karnataka

UKIERI
UK-India Education
and Research Initiative

UKIERI AWARDS
2013-14

www.ukieri.org



UKIERI is a multi-stakeholder partnership programme that aims to bring forth a unique initiative that strengthens the relationship between India and the UK and set an example of best practice in international cooperation. The initiative is working towards developing programmes that take into account the interests and needs of both India and the UK and bring about a systemic change in the educational sector of both India and the UK.

Phase Two of UKIERI was announced by the UK Prime Minister David Cameron and Indian Prime Minister Dr. Manmohan Singh in July 2010. This phase is being jointly funded by the Indian and UK Government. The main activities under the phase two of UKIERI have been identified based on the experience of UKIERI in phase one, deliberations during various policy dialogue events, outcomes from consultations, roundtable discussions and scoping for the next phase of activity.

UKIERI is a multi-stakeholder partnership programme supported from the UK by Department for Business, Innovation and Skills, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, British Council, Department for Employment and Learning, Scottish Government, Welsh Government and by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department for Science and Technology, Ministry of Labour and Employment, University Grants Commission and All India Council for Technical Education from India respectively.

Long term Objectives

- Bringing India and UK together through academic engagement
- Developing long term sustainable partnerships with institutions, centres of excellence and knowledge hubs
- Successful integration between research, education and business needs
- Enhancing capacities of institutions through development of sustainable initiatives in leadership, skills development and innovation
- Providing opportunities for the exchange of good practice, models, standards and practices of value in both India and the UK across various sectors

Strand 1: Leadership Development

- Develop and implement an academic Higher Education Leadership programme training over 250 Higher Education institutional heads
- Develop and implement a sustainable and scalable School Leadership Development programme training over 1250 high performing school principals
- Develop and implement an academic Further Education Leadership programme training over 250 technical and vocational college principals and institutional heads

Strand 2: Innovation Partnerships

- Develop institutional partnerships with the aim of stimulating innovation in science, research and knowledge transfer in emerging areas of importance in partnership with DST and UGC
- Support capacity building workshops, conferences and seminars on quality assurance and assessment
- Set up the India UK Joint Working Group on Innovation to provide a strategic direction on activities to be undertaken under this strand

Strand 3: Skills Development

- Support Further Education institutes and SMEs in the UK and India to partner and form consortia for setting up of sustainable partnerships and deliver training and activities in line with Sector Skills Councils (SSCs)
- Enable the development of a strong Indian sector skills infrastructure focusing on employer engagement approaches, developing curriculum and qualifications, certification and assessment and thereby strengthening leadership and delivery capacity of FE institutions, focusing on 21 high growth sectors
- Set up the India UK Joint Working Group on Skills Development to provide a strategic direction on activities to be undertaken under this strand

Strand 4: Enhancing Mobility

- Develop mobility programmes for staff, faculty and students from India to the UK and from UK to India
- Develop institutional partnerships supporting mobility through shared learning, curriculum development and thematic study missions
- Support Work placement programmes to provide opportunity to UK graduates to work with companies and Indian graduates to work with UK businesses
- Develop policies and framework to support mutual recognition and equivalence of learning and achievement through India UK Qualification recognition Taskforce

Policy Dialogues

UKIERI works with stakeholders, government agencies, thought leaders and partners on a range of projects to contribute to developing and implementing education policies both in the UK and India. These policy dialogues aim to bring together decision makers and decision influencers to discuss key issues around the Education sector. UKIERI facilitates these dialogues through briefings, consultations, delegation visits, commissioned research and knowledge sharing workshops across both countries and provide a platform for sharing of learning, experiences and best practices.

Key Achievements

- 209 Higher Education Partnerships involving over 400 institutions to undertake joint research and programme delivery
- 56 Skills Partnerships to support curriculum development and deliver industry relevant training
- 216 Facilitation travel grants for partnership development, sharing of best practices on curriculum & pedagogy and professional development
- Opportunity to 522 British Students to visit India under the Study India Programme
- Constitution of the India –UK Qualification Recognition taskforce
- 22 events in policy dialogue and networking

strand 1 : Leadership Development

At the India UK Education Forum in January 2011, a Memorandum of Understanding was signed with All India Council for Technical Education (AITCE) in the presence of the Education Ministers from the UK and India. All India Council for Technical Education through the MoU agreed to partner with UKIERI for implementation and delivery of the programme.

Dudley College, UK in consultation with AICTE has been awarded to develop and deliver the programme. The programme will be developed in the Indian context in consultation with high performing heads in India and the UK to identify specific requirements for developing leadership capacities of individuals that would help in effective management of FE institutions. The FE Leadership Development Programme is focusing towards building and implementing a strategic plan to transform leadership and management in Indian Further Education institutions.

Leadership skills of 250 Principals, Directors and Functional Heads of Polytechnics and State Technical Departments will be developed under this programme. After the first year of delivery of the programme, participants of the programme will also be given an opportunity to visit the UK and work shadow FE Leaders in the UK.

Strand 2: Innovation Partnerships

UGC Thematic Partnership Awards (2015-16)

S.No.	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
1	University of Liverpool	State Institute Waldenburg	Development of nanomaterials for biomedical applications	The project aims to develop novel nanomaterials for biomedical applications. The project will focus on the synthesis and characterization of nanomaterials with specific properties for biomedical applications. The project will also involve the development of new diagnostic and therapeutic strategies.
2	University of Southampton	Indian Institute of Technology Bombay	Development of nanomaterials for biomedical applications	The project aims to develop novel nanomaterials for biomedical applications. The project will focus on the synthesis and characterization of nanomaterials with specific properties for biomedical applications. The project will also involve the development of new diagnostic and therapeutic strategies.
3	University College London	Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi	Imaging technologies for biological processes	The main objective of the project is to investigate how advanced imaging techniques can enhance our understanding of the fundamental mechanisms causing aging and related phenomena.
4	University of Bristol	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Status, taxonomy and conservation of bats in the Andaman Islands, India: building bridges between scientific knowledge and community participation for conservation	The project aims at filling the lacunae of bat studies in the Andaman Islands by understanding current status, taxonomy, diversity and distribution, and to create awareness among stakeholders to conserve bats, including two globally threatened species and a endemic taxa (including one species).
5	Hull University Business School	Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore	Building sustainable agricultural supply chains in India	The aim of the project is to provide a forum for researchers and practitioners to meet and share current developments and major challenges in the creation of sustainable agricultural supply chains in the Indian context.
6	University of Bath	CSIR-Central Electro Chemical Research Institute, Karaikudi	Metal-Organic Redox Frameworks (MORFs) for Photochemical Textile Processes	The main aim is to synthesise and study new types of dye-loaded MORFs via (i) physisorption and (ii) via post-synthetic covalent attachment and to employ "conformal transformation" of MORFs for the production of novel low density photo-absorber materials based on oxides.

Sl. No.	Partner Name	Partner Address	Project Title	Project Description
	Centre for Environmental Science, University of Cambridge	Centre for Environmental Science, University of Cambridge, 100 Brook Hill Drive, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA	Study of the impact of climate change on the hydrological cycle in the Indian subcontinent	This project aims to study the impact of climate change on the hydrological cycle in the Indian subcontinent. The project will focus on the impact of climate change on the monsoon season and the resulting changes in the hydrological cycle. The project will involve a combination of field observations and modeling studies.
9	University of Cambridge	University of Cambridge, 100 Brook Hill Drive, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA	Study of the impact of climate change on the hydrological cycle in the Indian subcontinent	This project aims to study the impact of climate change on the hydrological cycle in the Indian subcontinent. The project will focus on the impact of climate change on the monsoon season and the resulting changes in the hydrological cycle. The project will involve a combination of field observations and modeling studies.
9	University of Cambridge	National Institute of Technology, Rourkela	Study of the impact of climate change on the hydrological cycle in the Indian subcontinent	This project aims to study the impact of climate change on the hydrological cycle in the Indian subcontinent. The project will focus on the impact of climate change on the monsoon season and the resulting changes in the hydrological cycle. The project will involve a combination of field observations and modeling studies.
10	Imperial College London	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Local and Remote Influences on Rainfall over India (LORRI)	The aim of the project is to understand how short-lived climate pollutants (SLCPs) such as aerosols and ozone precursors affect South Asian climate in general, and rainfall in particular.
11	University of Cambridge	Indian Institute of Technology Madras	The interaction of ICT networks structure and downstream trade flows: two case studies from India (RuralNet)	This project will examine how to remove bottlenecks to Internet access for rural agricultural production and of community based tourism.
12	University of Greenwich	Gujarat Institute of Desert Ecology (GUIDE)	Ecosystem Assessment of the habitats in the Kachchh District planning for Biodiversity and livelihoods into the future	The main aim of the project is the rapid spread of the introduced tree Prosopis, which has become important for livelihoods but is simultaneously replacing native vegetation and altering habitats.
13	Queen's University Belfast	Indian Institute of Science Education and Research Thiruvananthapuram	Physics and applications of high-aspect ratio Schottky Junction Devices	This project addresses fabrication of high aspect ratio metal-semiconductor nano-scale Schottky Junction (nS) devices to investigate electrical transport along these devices and to study their response for developing gas sensors with ultra-high sensitivity (<1ppm for hydrogen).

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Program Title	Area of Interest
14	University of Aberdeen	Department of Chemistry, IIT Kharagpur	Development of polymeric nanoparticles	The project will focus on the synthesis of polymeric nanoparticles for drug delivery applications. The project will involve the synthesis of polymeric nanoparticles and their characterization.
15	University of Aberdeen	Department of Mathematics	Mathematical modelling of the spread of infectious diseases	The project will focus on the mathematical modelling of the spread of infectious diseases. The project will involve the development of mathematical models and their validation.
16	University of Aberdeen	Department of History, IIT Kharagpur	Historical and cultural studies	The project will focus on the historical and cultural studies of the region. The project will involve the collection and analysis of historical and cultural data.
17	Anglia Ruskin University	ABV Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management (IITM) Gwalior	Integrating mobile networks with mobile systems	The project will focus on the integration of mobile networks with mobile systems. The project will involve the development of mobile systems and their integration with mobile networks.
18	Loughborough University	Indian Institute of Technology Delhi	Improving road safety in India and the UK - traffic investigation and analysis of crashes involving vulnerable road users	This project will focus on developing an engineering perspective to accident education by combining the accident analysis capabilities of Loughborough University in the UK with the simulation and analysis skills of IIT Delhi.
19	University of Reading	Indian Institute of Technology Bombay	Goal-directed future cognition, neural and cognitive mechanisms underpinning the successful completion of planned and intended behaviour and actions	The aim of the project is to examine the impact of imagery perspective in two exemplars of goal-directed thinking to explore the developmental time course of goal-directed future thinking and to investigate the neural correlates of visual imagery perspective in future thinking.
20	London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	Institute of Home Economics, Delhi University	Statistical and epidemiological capacity building to enhance India-UK collaborations	The main aim of project is to provide Indian researchers with current statistical knowledge and skills for evidence-based healthcare decision making.
21	Cranfield University	Jadavpur University	Significance of pharmaceuticals in the aqueous environment: A global catchment comparison and assessment of treatment processes	The main aim of project is to develop a robust analytical methodology for the determination of pharmaceuticals in wastewaters and surface waters.

No.	Institution	Institution	Project Title	Project Description
	University of... ...	Institute of...	The project aims to... part of... ...

26	University of Manchester	Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur	Adaptive and Reconfigurable Multiband Multifunction Millimetre Wave Integrated Circuits (MMICs) Technologies for 5G/6G Wireless Communications	The aim of this program is to fund the cooperation between the two teams in the important research area that brings expertise of either to address challenges in millimetre wave monolithic integrated circuits (MMICs) characterization and sub-systems design for 5G/6G wireless communications systems.
27	University of St. Andrews	Jadavpur University	Comparative Literature	This is envisaged as the first phase of a long-term project whose aim is to establish (in tandem) lasting research and educational links on comparative literature.
28	Swansea University	The University of Burdwan, West Bengal	A Gerontology Research Centre for the Study of the Impact of Population Ageing, Migration, Environmental and Social Change on Older People and their Families in India	The project aims to establish a Centre of Gerontological Research in Burdwan University by sharing examples of good practice from the Centre of Innovative Ageing (CIA), develop post-graduate research in Ageing Studies in Burdwan by establishing the infrastructure to support research students and initiating a PhD research programme building on existing research conducted by the CIA.
29	University of Southampton	Tezpur University, Assam	Fabrication of p-i-n photovoltaic devices hybridized with core-shell CdSe/TiO2 nanostructures for enhanced quantum efficiency.	The aim is to fabricate CdSe/TiO2 core-shell nanostructures using colloidal chemistry and to incorporate them in p-i-n structures for making cost effective and environment-friendly solar cell devices.

S.No	Organization	Project Title	Project Description	Project Objectives
30	University of Birmingham	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
				[Illegible]
32	University of Southampton	Indi Institute of Technology Delhi	A comparative study of the impact of information and communication technologies on manufacturing characterization and modeling	The main aim of the project is to investigate the impact of information and communication technologies on manufacturing characterization and modeling. The project will focus on the use of these technologies in the design and production of manufacturing systems.
33	The Open University	Jamia Millia Islamia University	Intergroup Contact and Collective Action in Educational Settings in India	The aim is to investigate how intergroup contact and collective action tendencies interact in multiple group settings where individuals share a multiplicity of social identities.

Strand 2: Innovation Partnerships

IPST Thematic Partnerships Awards 2012-13

S. No	University	IPST Partner	Thematic Area	Project Description
1	University of Hyderabad	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of Karnataka	Healthcare	The project aims to develop a low-cost, portable, and user-friendly diagnostic device for the early detection of malaria. The device will be based on a microfluidic platform and will be able to detect the presence of malaria parasites in a blood smear. The project will also involve the development of a mobile application for data collection and analysis.
2	University of Hyderabad	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi	Safety, Sustainability and Intelligibility of Unconventional Knee Replacement in the Indian population	The purpose of the project is to establish the pattern of knee OA in India, to study the effectiveness of UKR (for men) and TKA (for women) in the Indian population, and to facilitate the transfer of technology to the Indian population.
3	Queen's University Belfast	CSIR-Central Salt & Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Gujarat	Development of domestic and selective electro dialysis unit for community supply of desalinated potable water enriched with essential minerals	The aim of the project is to modify the ion-exchange membrane (IEM) by conducting polymer and develop the selective electro dialysis unit for producing nutritious water (Ca ²⁺ , Mg ²⁺ , HCO ₃ ⁻ and SO ₄ ²⁻ etc) enriched desalinated water.
4	Queen Mary University of London	CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, Rajasthan	Micro/Nano fluidics for Health and diagnostics	The project aims to explore the possibility of developing an integrated microfluidic platform for health monitoring and diagnostic applications and to explore different technologies for the realization of microfluidic system components such as micropumps, reservoirs, filters, sensors, electrodes and mixers and Simulations for mixing applications, electrokinetic flow control using gate electrodes, FET (field effect transistor) based bio-sensing with fluidics integration
5	University of Cambridge	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Multiple Carrier Generation in Fission Enhanced Polymer Solar Cells	In this project the aim is to develop and characterize singlet fission-enhanced organic solar cells. The future performance of conventional solar cells is constrained by the Shockley-Queisser efficiency limit. Substitution of polymers for nanocrystals would lead to easier fabrication and reduces toxicity, but requires polymers with efficient electron transport and suitable energy levels, which will be developed at IISc Bangalore

Sl. No.	Partner Institution	Partner Name	Project Title	Project Description
	UPM Chandigarh	National Institute of Technology	Enhancement of Sustainable Solar Hydrogen Production	The main objective of this project is to develop a novel and efficient photocatalytic system for the sustainable production of hydrogen. The project involves the synthesis and characterization of a novel photocatalytic material, followed by its application in the photocatalytic production of hydrogen. The project also includes the optimization of the reaction conditions and the evaluation of the photocatalytic activity of the developed material.
	Loughborough University	VNSG Sankarana College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Vijayawada	Microneedle Assisted Transdermal Delivery of Anti-migraine and anti-hypertensive drugs	The partnership proposal aims to develop microneedle systems for transdermal delivery of anti-migraine and anti-hypertensive drugs for better therapeutic efficacy. Hence, alternate route of administration, e.g., transdermally is an ideal choice for these drugs.
	Coventry University	Indian Institute of Technology Mandi	Smart (MTC) Terminal DC B-grids for autonomous Zero-Net Energy Buildings	The main objective to enable the development of autonomous zero net energy building.
10	University of Leicester	CSIR-Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology, Delhi	Study of the molecular basis of the choice between miRNA mediated translational suppression and RNA instability in neural cell types.	This proposal aims to address a lacuna in our understanding of the mechanism by which microRNAs regulate targets.
11	University of Hertfordshire	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi	Understanding Pasteuria spore attachment for exploitation as a natural control agent of root-knot and cyst nematode crop pests	This project aims to focus on their interactions with the bacterial group of parasites closely related to Pasteuria penetrans which has potential as a biological control agent.

			Area of Work	Project Description
20	University of Hyderabad	National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Hyderabad	Antigen-Water WARE mechanism using Novel Catalysts	The project aims to develop sustainable and eco-friendly catalytic systems for the synthesis of pharmaceuticals. The focus is on identifying novel catalysts that can facilitate the synthesis of complex molecules under mild conditions, thereby reducing energy consumption and waste generation.
21	The Open University	National Institute of Technology Durgapur	To evaluate the role of AMPK mediated signal transduction in models of chemotherapy induced peripheral neuropathy (CPN) using pharmacological approaches.	This project aims to understand the molecular mechanisms underlying chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy (CPN). Specifically, it focuses on the role of AMPK-mediated signal transduction in this process. The study will utilize pharmacological approaches to modulate AMPK activity and assess the resulting effects on neuronal health and pain signaling pathways.
22	John Innes Centre	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Graphene Assisted Low-cost Energy-efficient Solar cell (GALES)	The main of the project is to produce functionalised graphene nanosheets (FGNS)-based dye sensitised solar cells. This work identifies a new class of electro-catalysts with potential of low cost photovoltaic devices both the partners propose a novel approach that opens new means to efficiently harvest energy by using a combination of chemical synthesis and atmospheric plasma functionalisation to achieve desired properties.
23	Queen Mary University of London	Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh	Identification and characterization of novel germline mutations causing pituitary disease.	To identify novel gene mutation causing pituitary adenoma and to perform in vitro functional studies on the identified mutations.

No.	Institution	Institution	Project Title	Project Description
	University of	Research	Energy	This research will investigate the impact of
	University of	Research	Energy	This research will investigate the impact of
26	University of Southampton	Tea Research Association, Assam	Climate-smartening Assam's tea plantation landscapes defining socio-ecological safe spaces for future sustainability	This research will investigate the impact of livelihoods, climate change, and agricultural practice to create safe spaces for tea plantation landscapes in Assam, India.
27	Heriot-Watt University	Thapar University, Patiala	Green Polymers for Waterborne Pathogen Detection and Treatment	The main aim of this project is to identify natural biopolymers (i.e. green) polymers for waterborne pathogen monitoring and treatment applications and to employ the high-throughput arrays systems for the identification of natural biopolymers which promote or prevent adhesion of waterborne protozoan pathogens.
28	University of Ulster	Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur	A BCI Operated Hand Exoskeleton based Neurorehabilitation System for Movement Restoration in Paralysis	Develop a lightweight three-finger exoskeleton with embedded sensors, capable of replicating human motion for physical practice. It will be controlled by users' EMG and EEG signals in assist-as-needed mode and develop a novel brain-computer interface (BCI) that facilitates EMG and EEG for controlling the exoskeleton and provides visual neurofeedback to ensure focused physical and MI practices.
29	University College London	Indian Space Research Organisation, Thiruvananthapuram	Collaborative scientific and mission definition studies and development of space plasma and planetary instrumentation for future space missions	A collaborative study of an innovative mission concept involving a piggy back nano-satellite on-board future space and planetary missions of ISRO, ESA and the UK. Also identify related technology requirements for scientific payloads such as plasma analysers and for the nano-satellite.

			SS&D, R&D Project 00000 Resistant to to make change	To develop a detailed understanding of the effects of semi-crystalline polymer morphology on the release of a bioactive agent from such polymer matrices and to share cross-disciplinary expertise, infrastructure and networks across the proposed complementary groups for the development of platform technologies.
			Morphological structure of polymer matrix on drug release	To develop a detailed understanding of the effects of semi-crystalline polymer morphology on the release of a bioactive agent from such polymer matrices and to share cross-disciplinary expertise, infrastructure and networks across the proposed complementary groups for the development of platform technologies.

Strand 3: Skills Development

Institutional Capacity Building Awards 2013-14

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
1	Dudley College UK	Mahatma Gandhi International School Sheth Hirabhai Motilal Bhavan Mithakali Ahmedabad	To establish Skill Based Teacher's Training documented and supported by Multi Media at MGIS	Through this project proposal MGIS will design and articulate Teacher's Training methodology which identifies dry areas of teaching such as science and sex education. All the teaching aids would be Multi Media based like films and Documentaries implementing the vocational element of studies.
2	Burton and South Derbyshire College (BSDC)	MAEER'S Maharashtra Institute of Technology, MIT Academy of Skill Development Pune	International Curriculum Development In Construction.	This project will equip the workforce with construction vocational skill and employability skills, each individual will have Individual Learning Plan (ILP) to ensure that they gain vocational qualification and soft skills such as communication, Interview techniques, application forms. Additional health and safety skills/ qualification will also be offered that are required in the construction industry.
3	City College Plymouth	Future Sharp Skills Limited Mumbai	Hospitality Entrepreneurship Employability and Enterprise Partnership (HEEP)	Project partners will share good practice regarding embedding employability and entrepreneurial spirit, whilst ensuring that learners gain the best opportunity to enter Tourism and Hospitality sector. Through this project project partners will to increase quality measures, build a sustainable and relevant curriculum, meeting the needs of employers and to share good practice regarding new and inspiring teaching methodologies.
4	Bradford College	Kannur Government Polytechnic Kerala	Skills Development In Garment Manufacture (SDGM)	The project is aimed to develop innovative approaches for employer engagement and develop technical and entrepreneurial skills for employment and progression purposes and to also work with leading fashion & textile companies in both regions on applications of the latest technology for commercial products.

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
5	Pearson Education Ltd	MART Advance Training Institute Noida	Creation of Vocational Trainers In rural India	The broad aim of this project is that Pearson will work with MART to build capabilities through curriculum and academic framework design, content development and delivery of programs, facilitate collaborations and connect with the larger international community. The overarching aim of the project is to introduce vocational qualifications for trainers in rural India
6	Reid Kerr College	National Accreditation Board for Education and Training (NABET), Quality Council of India (QCI) New Delhi	Building Training Capacity in Central and State Government Funded Industrial Training Institutes (Reporting to Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India)	The objective of the project is to create a local capacity of qualified and trained master trainers for Government Industrial Training Institutes in line with International Standards. SOA Certified Master Trainers will be utilized for training of faculties, students etc. in the identified 5 sectors. 5 identified sectors are – Retail, Construction, Food Processing, Healthcare and Telecom.
7	Colleges Northern Ireland	Mechatronics Department, TeamLease Skills University Bangalore	Mechatronics Curriculum and Faculty Development for Greater Employability and Enterprise among Formal and Informal Sector Workforces	This project will see Colleges NI and Team Lease work together to benchmark, review and re-engineer Mechatronics curriculum and training methodologies which are relevant for the needs of industry in the India
8	Belfast Metropolitan College (Belfast Met)	Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry (Bombay Chamber) Mumbai	Building Organisational Efficiencies for Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs)	The project will improve organisational efficiencies by developing effective and efficient business and operational processes which will enhance business and financial performance. These processes will be integrated and embedded through the development and implementation of series of workshops and master classes utilising a business process manual. This will be further enhanced by the development of a training module specifically focused on marketing and supply chain management.

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
9	Hackney Community College	Mehr Chand Polytechnic College Jalandhar	Community College for Skills Development in Punjab	The main focus of this project is to provide thorough practical training and skill knowledge to the intended staff group. A Faculty exchange and training program between India and UK will be the key towards development of intellectual capital, promoting knowledge and effective management and staff skills.
10	Edinburgh College	Government Women's Polytechnic College, Bhopal	Scottish Textiles Indian Textiles Collaborative Hub (STITCH)	The aim is to expand and enhance the Textile and Fashion Curriculum through training of staff and students by UK and Indian experts. Create new delivery materials in the form of 'you-tube' style video demonstrations and e-booklets. Offer training, networking and web based marketing opportunities to local industry and retail and facilitate the development of micro businesses
11	University of East Anglia	Institute of Nursing Sciences, K.L.E. University Belgaum	Enhancing midwifery and neonatal care through capacity building of midwifery lecturers	The project will involve enhancing the maternal and neonatal educational provision in Belgaum, India whilst developing research in the arena of women and child health in both institutions. The project will also aim to develop UK midwifery and nursing education by giving students the tools to understand and engage in global responsibilities for health
12	NESCOT, Epsom, Surrey	Govt. Polytechnic College, Palakkad	Pedagogical Strategies in Skill Development	The project will focus on Pedagogical strategies in skill development. It will look into ways to develop strategies to enhance student skills by inspiring and engaging students both inside and outside the classroom.
13	Stow College	Ludhiana Polytechnic College, Ludhiana	The delivery of UK TVET qualifications in the Punjab, India	The primary aim of this project is to work with Indian colleges to build their capacity to deliver internationally recognised qualifications alongside their existing local qualifications. The project will undertake pilot work on the introduction of a UK (Scottish Qualifications Authority) Higher National Certificate into Indian colleges. This will involve staff development for the Indian faculty, sharing of curriculum materials and establishment of SQA assessment and quality assurance processes

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
14	Highbury College	Larsen & Toubro Limited, Construction Skills Training Institute, Kanchipuram	Institutional strengthening and building capacity to deliver holistic vocational programs within the Construction Sector in India	The partnership will focus on: Skill standards, Training curriculum, Training the trainers and create master trainers, Training pathways and progression plan, Introduction of new tools, technology and facilities on campus, Introduction of elearning and technology-aided blended learning pedagogy at CSTI, Apprenticeships and accreditation.
15	City & Islington College	TSEI - Town Schools Education Initiatives, New Delhi	Impact	Project will create collaboration by forming partnerships between vocational education & skill development institutions from India & UK, with the objective of development of industry driven Indian Skills, and their standardized quality delivery capacity, thereby contributing towards building capacity in vocational education in the country.
16	Bournville College of Further Education	Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi	Capacity Building for Entrepreneurship Development for Marginalised Sections of India	The programme aims to help entrepreneurs succeed by filling this gap and mentoring them through robust programme for 100 entrepreneurs from marginalized sections by inculcating leadership skills and creating platforms for networking and Liaoning with relevant target customers.
17	Exeter College	BigSpring Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai	Beyond Borders - A Transnational Approach to Skills Training	The proposed project aims to develop and pilot a range of parallel and integrated vocational and English skills development programmes that will be used by trainees in both the UK and India.
18	Superact UK CIC	Don Bosco, Tech Society, New Delhi	Women Empowerment	Developing employability and personal effectiveness amongst unemployed women in India through team and individual study using the performing arts.
19	Bradford College	Lucknow Excellence Cluster, Lucknow	Enhancing Employability Skills for SME's in the Automotive Sector.	The project aims on building & improving the craftsmanship, technical, communication, behavioural and managerial skills of workforce in order to improve competency and capability of enterprise. It aims to develop curriculum related to these training. It also aims to produce highly skilled trainers/teachers using latest pedagogical methods and equipped to deliver industry relevant training that enhances employability and enterprise capability.

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
20	University of Bath Innovation Centre	Centre of Management Studies, Dibrugarh University, Assam	UK-India Entrepreneurship Programme	The proposed Project will fund the customisation of the Bath entrepreneurship Programme for nascent entrepreneurs who want to create ambitious high-growth businesses in India and the UK. The Project will train an initial cohort of internationalised entrepreneurs and provide a legacy of teaching materials and relationships that will be the foundation of future exchanges of Indian and British entrepreneurs who will go on to create innovation, business growth and wealth in and between our respective economies.
21	Worktree, Milton Keynes, UK	Gram Tarang Employability Training Services Pvt Ltd, Odisha	Work Tarang Job Readiness Partnership	The project brings together two partners with the same goal to assist young people, without the advantage of quality and higher education, to succeed in the job market. Through this partnership, the two organisations will meet their respective goals through a mix of exposure visits, product testing and development, and training of trainers.
22	Edinburgh College	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Polytechnic College, Bhopal	Renewables Industry Partnership Project for Learning Exchange (RIPPLE)	The design of this project is to facilitate the widest possible dissemination through the spoke and hub model, by training the trainer. In Madhya Pradesh alone there are over 60 polytechnics who can quickly develop the capacity to deliver future training, similarly in Scotland our participation in Colleges Scotland's Energy
23	Rural Skills Training Centre, Royal Agricultural University.	National Skills Foundation of India (NSFI), Gurgaon	Evaluation of the "UK Agricultural Training Group model" for local delivery of training, education and knowledge transfer to learners in the agriculture and food chain and its opportunity to transfer to India to facilitate sector up skilling	The project will suggest the methodology in line with UK Agricultural Training Group Model for the Indian Agriculture Sector. In India, agriculture is much diversified and a large number of organisations are working on various training models. This gives an added advantage to the Indian Agriculture Sector for exploring the opportunity of adopting the Agricultural Training Group Model, by exploring UK best practices, simultaneously

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
24	Asset Skills (UK Sector Skills Council)	All India Management Association (AIMA), New Delhi	Creation of a Management and General Skills SSC	This programme aims to work with key stakeholders such as existing SSCs, Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) and Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) to establish AIMA as the Sector Skills Council for Management and General Skills (including employability skills) to underpin the economic goals and ambitions of India.
25	Department of Architecture and Civil Engineering, University of Bath	Government Polytechnic, Mayem, Goa	Development of structural concrete with the help of plastic waste as partial replacement for sand	The proposal looks to utilise these waste plastics as a replacement for up to 10% of the sand in concrete, with a small effect on compressive strengths. This has the dual benefits of using a waste product in a new way while reducing the damaging mining of sand from riverbeds (the indiscriminate mining of which is banned in most states). In addition, studies on workability, durability and crack control will be undertaken by considering the utilisation of chemical admixtures as well as plastics.

Strand 3: Skills Development

Sector Skills Collaboration Awards 2013-14

S.No	UK Partner	Indian Partner	Project Title	Project Description
1	Skills of Logistics	Sectors Skills Councils for logistics Chennai	Sharing best practices and opening up future partnerships in logistics skill development India/UK collaboration	This project will develop a key relationship which will support India SSC and UK counterparts by drawing on the expertise of SFL-UK. This will be well placed to create SSC which will create to develop National Occupational Standards, a Qualification, reform and to develop activities around certification, accreditation and centres of excellence.
2	Lantra (UK Sector Skills Council for Land-based & Environmental Industries)	Rubber Skill Development Centre (India Sector Skill Council for Rubber Sector) New Delhi	Supporting Innovation in understanding the labour market and occupational requirements of the Rubber producing and manufacturing sector in India	Development of integrated systems for skills management and occupational data significant benefits for the ongoing activities related to developing occupational standards, defining curricula and collecting information on skills gaps and shortages in the rubber plantation and manufacturing sectors increased levels of engagement with businesses in the sector impact on skills development within the workforce.
3	Lantra (UK Sector Skills Council for the Land-based & Environmental Sector)	Agriculture Skill Council of India (ASCI) Gurgaon	Promoting the take up of Occupational Standards in the Indian Agriculture Sector through developing a unique system for managing their development and review.	The project will help utilize the best practices of UK SSC for occupational standards development and utilization and suggest the model for Indian SSC in terms of occupational standards development and utilization. This will also create the opportunity to share such best practice with other Indian SSCs.
4	Skills for Health	Healthcare Sector Skill Council New Delhi	Development of Competency based Curriculum and Course Content aligned with Occupational Standards, developed by HSSC for Healthcare Job-Roles	The Healthcare Sector Skill Council wishes to accelerate the pace of development in Occupational Standards across all job roles, supported by building the capacity of Indian Health Care trainers to deliver high quality training which meets national standards. Furthermore, there are no benchmarks for Train-the-Trainers with regard to teaching methodologies. This has resulted in poor quality of allied health and paramedics professionals, leading to compromises in patient care, health and safety. This project will focus on these.

Future Opportunities

- 1. Higher Education Leadership and Development Programme** – UKIERI in partnership with Ministry of Human Resource Development will be working to support leadership and capacity building initiatives under RUSA (Rashtriya Uchattar Shiksha Abhiyan). RUSA is India's flagship mission on Higher Education which is a centrally sponsored scheme proposed by the Ministry of Human Resource Development to ensure holistic planning at the state level and enhancement of allocations for the state institutions with focus on state higher educational institutions. Through UKIERI, we aim to support the capacity building initiatives by facilitating a consortium of UK universities and agencies like OAA, HEFCE and LFHE for developing leadership modules, quality assurance mechanisms and professional development of state higher education institutions.
- 2. School Leadership Research** – UKIERI through the school leadership development programme has been working successfully with National College for Teaching and Leadership and National University of Administration and Planning (NUEPA) to build and enhance the leadership capability of current and aspiring school leaders in state schools. Currently the programme is being piloted in Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. The four strands of Leadership development are curriculum and material development, capacity building, institutional development and networking, and research and development. Through UKIERI, we now aim to bring together a consortium of UK universities to jointly partner with Indian agencies and organisations on school leadership themes specifically to create a research consortium and develop a systemic approach to school leadership and share learning's.
- 3. Partnership Opportunities** – Through Knowledge Transfer Partnerships we aim to facilitate the transfer of knowledge, technology and skills from the academic institute to the company, which would otherwise have no access to this information. It benefits the academic institution through applying their knowledge and expertise to important business problems, developing business-relevant teaching and research materials, identifying new research themes and undergraduate and postgraduate projects, gaining a relevant and improved understanding of business requirements and operations etc. Through Community college partnerships, UKIERI is looking at supporting mentoring and capacity building partnerships with 25 identified Community colleges under MHRD.
- 4. Study India Programme** – Study India Programme is a flagship programme under UKIERI that enables undergraduate students from UK universities and colleges to visit India for three weeks to gain experience of Indian culture, way of life, people, arts, politics, economy and language and it also provides opportunity to the UK undergraduate students to explore for further study or work in India. The SIP students also get an opportunity for a one week work placement or internship with Indian companies during their visit. The UKIERI Study India programme started in 2009 and till date 915 UK students have got a chance to travel to India and learn about new culture and enterprise skills. The marketing and promotion for SIP 2014 will commence in February and March.

5. **Faculty exchange programmes** – UKIERI is looking at providing short term faculty and programme development exchange visits in partnership with Indian agencies like DST and UGC. This will provide access and capacity building for staff, researchers and enhance professional and thematic capacities.
6. **FE Leadership Development Programme** – UKIERI in partnership with All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) will be working to support development of leadership skills of 250 Principals, Directors and Institutional Heads of Polytechnics and State Technical Departments. Dudley College, UK has been selected as the delivery partner and the participants for the programme will be selected in consultation with AICTE. Upon successful completion of the training programme, participants will be assessed and will be accredited for the training programme. After first year of the delivery selected participants of the programme will also be given an opportunity to visit the UK and work shadow FE Leaders in the UK.
7. **National Career Services** - UKIERI in partnership with Ministry of Labour and Employment will be working to support development of employment services in India on the lines of Careers Service in the UK. UKIERI will be working closely with Ministry of Labour and Employment and with Employment exchanges across the country for designing a mechanism to provide Career Services to the India youth either in training or looking for employment.
8. **Community Colleges** – UKIERI in partnership with MHRD will facilitate development of links between Indian community colleges in the priority states and sectors as recommended by MHRD and further education colleges in the UK. A maximum of 25 partnerships will be supported and these would be developed as models for replication.
9. **Policy Dialogues & Capacity building workshops** – UKIERI will be partnering with Indian government agencies and Ministries to debate, discuss and brainstorm on areas around quality assurance, research performance, teacher training, industry & employer engagement, sector skill councils, leadership development, Employment Services, sustainable development etc which will provide a platform for UK and Indian institutions to share their ideas and models for best practice.



Contact Us:

UKIERI Secretariat-India

British Council Division

British High Commission

17, Kasturba Gandhi Marg

New Delhi 110001

Tel: +91 (0)11 41497453/7361/7336/7441

UKIERI Secretariat-UK

British Council

10 Spring Gardens

London SW1A 2BN

Tel: +44 (0)20 7389 4639

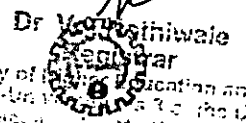
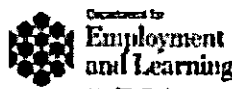
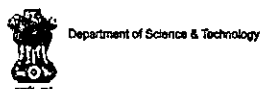
Email: ukieri@britishcouncil.org

Website: www.ukieri.org

Published in January 2014



Ministry of
Human Resource
Development (MHRD)



Reser
C Act



**World Health
Organization**

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR **South-East Asia**

OFFICE ADDRESS:

PERMANENT: WORLD HEALTH HOUSE, INDRAPRASTHA ESTATE, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 002, INDIA, WWW.SEAFO.WHO.INT

TEMPORARY: METROPOLITAN HOTEL OFFICE BLOCK, BANGLA SAHB ROAD, GOLE MARKET, SECTOR-1, NEW DELHI-110 001, INDIA

**ANNEX – RED FORT CAPITAL PARSYNATH TOWER 1, BHAI VIR SINGH MARG, GOLE MARKET, SECTOR 4, NEW DELHI-110 001, INDIA
TEL: 91-11-4304 0200 /0161, FAX: 91-11-2336 8355**

In reply please refer to: M3/15/1

Dr Niranana Mahantashetti
Director
Women's and Children's Health Research Unit
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical Collage, KLE
Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit)
Karnataka 590010, India

16 September 2019

Dear Dr Mahantashetti

Subject: Designation of Women's and Children's Health Research Unit, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit) as a WHO Collaborating Centre for Research in Maternal and Perinatal Health (WHO-CC IND 156)

I am pleased to inform you that the World Health Organization has designated the Women's and Children's Health Research Unit, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit) as a WHO Collaborating Centre for Research in Maternal and Perinatal Health (WHO-CC IND 156).

As previously agreed, Dr Shivaprasad Goudar will act as Head of the Centre. Should there be any change in the future, I would be grateful if you would inform WHO without delay.

The agreed terms of reference and workplan of the Centre are attached. We wish to emphasize that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres are expected to implement the agreed workplan in a timely manner and to the highest possible standard of quality. Any issue that may affect the implementation of the agreed workplan should be brought to the attention of the WHO responsible officer, Dr Mariana Widmer, Technical Officer, HQ/MPA Maternal Perinatal Health, Prevent Unsafe Abortion Tel:+41 22 791 4323, Email: widmerm@who.int

For information on administrative matters, please visit the WHO website <http://www.who.int/collaboratingcentres/information/en/>.

We wish to also emphasize that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres must also comply with the attached terms and conditions for WHO collaborating centres. We wish to draw your particular attention to the fact that the WHO name and emblem may only be used by a WHO Collaborating Centre as described in those terms and conditions.

Cont'd...2/-

cc: The Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India,
Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

cc: The Joint Secretary (IH Division), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,
Government of India, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

cc and through: The WHO Representative to India, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Dr Niranana Mahantashetti
Director
Women's and Children's Health Research Unit
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical Collage,
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit)
Karnataka 590010

M3/15/1

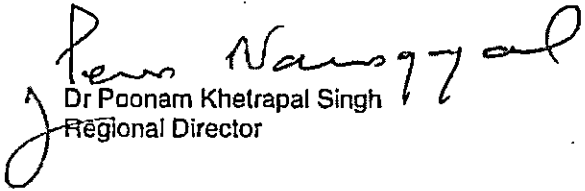
16 September 2019

Finally, please note that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres must complete a short online progress report form once a year. On the anniversary of the designation date, details will be sent to the email address of the Head of the Centre specified in the designation form.

The designation of your institution as a WHO Collaborating Centre will be effective for a period of 4 years from 17 September 2019, and will automatically end on 17 September 2023, unless redesignation has been approved by WHO before that date. During the period of designation, either party may revoke the designation at any time by giving three months advance notice in writing.

I look forward to our successful collaboration.

Yours sincerely,


Dr Poonam Khetrpal Singh
Regional Director

Encl: As stated

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



World Health
Organization

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR South-East Asia

Office of the
J. N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
BELAGAVI
Research Unit
1333 3 OCT 2019 Dr. Goudar
Inward.....

OFFICE ADDRESS:

PERMANENT: WORLD HEALTH HOUSE, INDRAPRASTHA ESTATE, MAHATI** GANDHI ROAD, NEW DELHI 110 029, INDIA. WWW.WHO.INT
TEMPORARY: METROPOLITAN HOTEL OFFICE BLOCK, BANGLA SAHIB ROAD, GOLE MARKET, SECTOR 4, NEW DELHI-110 001, INDIA
ANNEX - RED FORT CAPITAL PARASYNATH TOWER 1, BHAI VIR SINGH MARG, GOLE MARKET, SECTOR 4, NEW DELHI-110 001, INDIA
TEL: 91-11-4304 0200 /161, FAX: 91-11-2336 8355

In reply please refer to: M3/15/1

Dr Niranana Mahantashetti
Director
Women's and Children's Health Research Unit
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical Collage, KLE
Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit)
Karnataka 590010, India

16 September 2019

Dear Dr Mahantashetti

Subject: Designation of Women's and Children's Health Research Unit, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit) as a WHO Collaborating Centre for Research in Maternal and Perinatal Health (WHO-CC IND 156)

I am pleased to inform you that the World Health Organization has designated the Women's and Children's Health Research Unit, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit) as a WHO Collaborating Centre for Research in Maternal and Perinatal Health (WHO-CC IND 156).

As previously agreed, Dr Shivaprasad Goudar will act as Head of the Centre. Should there be any change in the future, I would be grateful if you would inform WHO without delay.

The agreed terms of reference and workplan of the Centre are attached. We wish to emphasize that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres are expected to implement the agreed workplan in a timely manner and to the highest possible standard of quality. Any issue that may affect the implementation of the agreed workplan should be brought to the attention of the WHO responsible officer, Dr Mariana Widmer, Technical Officer, HQ/MPA Maternal Perinatal Health, Prevent Unsafe Abortion Tel:+41 22 791 4323, Email: widmerm@who.int

For information on administrative matters, please visit the WHO website <http://www.who.int/collaboratingcentres/information/cn/>.

We wish to also emphasize that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres must also comply with the attached terms and conditions for WHO collaborating centres. We wish to draw your particular attention to the fact that the WHO name and emblem may only be used by a WHO Collaborating Centre as described in those terms and conditions.

Cont'd...2/-

cc: The Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India,
Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

cc: The Joint Secretary (IH Division), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,
Government of India, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

cc and through: The WHO Representative to India, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

ATTESTED
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Dr Niranana Mahantashetti
Director
Women's and Children's Health Research Unit
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical Collage,
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit)
Karnataka 590010

M3/15/1

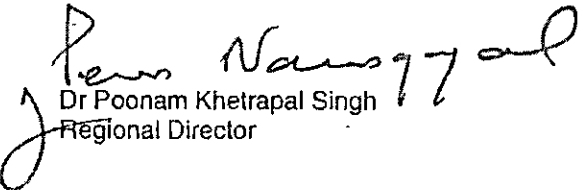
16 September 2019

Finally, please note that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres must complete a short online progress report form once a year. On the anniversary of the designation date, details will be sent to the email address of the Head of the Centre specified in the designation form.

The designation of your institution as a WHO Collaborating Centre will be effective for a period of 4 years from **17 September 2019**, and will automatically end on **17 September 2023**, unless redesignation has been approved by WHO before that date. During the period of designation, either party may revoke the designation at any time by giving three months advance notice in writing.

I look forward to our successful collaboration.

Yours sincerely,


Dr Poonam Khetrapal Singh
Regional Director

Encl: As stated

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



**World Health
Organization**

**Collaborating Centres
DESIGNATION FORM**

The designation form consists of three parts:

- Part I - Institutional Profile
- Part II - Terms of Reference (TOR)
- Part III - Workplan

This designation form below, together with the Terms and conditions for WHO collaborating centres will serve as the agreement between the proposed institution and WHO if the designation as WHO collaborating centre is approved by WHO. Completion and submission of the designation form, however, does not guarantee that the designation will be approved.

Folder eCC_00018907 is in stage Notification Letter

Name of the University, Hospital, Research Institute, Academy or Ministry	
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit)	
Name of the Division, Department, Unit, Section or Area	
Women's and Children's Health Research Unit	
City	CC Reference Number
Belagavi	IND-156
Title	
WHO collaborating centre for research in maternal and perinatal health	

Part I - Institutional Profile	
<p>The status of WHO CC is granted to an administrative unit of an institution (i.e. department, division or unit) and not to the institution as a whole in the vast majority of cases. For example, WHO CC status is granted to the Department of Microbiology of the University of ABC and not to the university itself. A WHO CC is not a legal entity. The legal entity is the proposed institution, i.e. the ministry, academy, university, established research institute or hospital, of a part thereof.</p> <p>In the section entitled "sources of funding" some questions refer to the proposed terms of reference and activities included in the workplan of this proposal. Therefore please limit your responses to what is relevant in relation to the proposed terms of reference and activities included in the workplan.</p> <p>However, when a question refers to the "proposed institution", please provide information on the legal entity as a whole (for example the University of ABC).</p>	
Address of the proposed institution	
1.1 Street and number	JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar
1.2 City	Belagavi
1.3 State/Region/Canton/Province	Karnataka
1.4 Postal Code	590010
1.5 Country	IND
1.6 WHO Region	SEARO

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

ATTESTED

Page (1/11)

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Collaborating Centres DESIGNATION FORM

1.7 Phone +91 831 247 4200
1.8 Fax +918312472891
1.9 Web site http://kledeemeduniversity.edu.in/

If you would like your institution to receive important news and other communications from WHO (unrelated to the work as a WHO CC) such as launching of new WHO campaigns, new WHO publications, etc, please indicate an email address.

Staff of the proposed institution

1.10 Name of the director of the institution as a whole

Dr Niranjana Mahantashetti

1.11 - Name and email of the proposed heads of the WHO collaborating centre (Please note this information will be listed in the public database)

Table with 4 columns: Salutation, First Name, Last Name, Email Address. Row 1: Dr, Shivaprasad, Goudar, sgoudar@jnmc.edu

1.12 Please list the names of professional who will work on the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan together with their professional qualifications (e.g. Dr John Smith MPH). Please do not include full resumes or biographies.

- Dr Avinash Kavi MD
Dr Yogesh Kumar S MD
Dr Sunil S Vernekar MD
Dr Yeshita V Pujar MD
Dr Manjunath S Somannavar MD
Dr Sangappa M Dhaded MD DM
Dr Shivaprasad S Goudar MD

Sources of funding

NOTE: Private-sector entities in this form refer to three categories: (i) business associations representing commercial enterprises, (ii) entities that are not at "arms' length" from their commercial sponsors, and (iii) partially or fully state-owned commercial enterprises that act like private-sector entities.

An entity that is "at arms' length" from another entity should meet the following three conditions: (i) to be financially and organizationally independent from the other entity, (ii) not to take instructions from the other entity, and (iii) not to be influenced or not reasonably perceived to be influenced in its decisions, activities, mandate and work by the other entity.

1.13 During the last two years, what percentage of the funding of the proposed institution was core funding? Core funding refers to funding that is received regularly from secure sources, as opposed to ad-hoc contributions.
over 75% regular (core) funding

1.14 Please provide a complete list of donors that provide funding for the proposed institution, such as private-sector organizations, philanthropic foundations, nongovernmental organizations, governments, inter-governmental organizations and members of the public. Please include the full names of all donors, but not the amount donated.

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

ATTESTED

Page (2/11)

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, (Deemed-to-be-University w/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956) Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Collaborating Centres DESIGNATION FORM

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research- Not Applicable- >75% of the core funding is through tuition fees from students of the University.

JNMC Women's and Children's Health Research Unit- NICHD Eunice Shriver Kennedy Global Network for Women's and Children's Health Research (currently in the fourth cycle of funding), World Health Organization, the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, the American Academy of Pediatrics, the Thrasher Research Fund, UK Medical Research Council - Department of Bio-technology, Govt. of India Newton-Bhabha Fund, and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation.

With reference to the proposed terms of reference and activities included in the workplan of this proposal- Source of funding is included in the work plan document.

1.15 Tobacco/arms-related disclosure statement .

Under the WHO Framework of Engagement with non-State Actors, WHO does not engage with the tobacco industry or non-State actors that work to further the interests of the tobacco industry. Moreover, WHO does not engage with the arms industry.

For the purposes of this statement: tobacco industry refers to any entity involved in the manufacture, sale or distribution of tobacco and related products, and any affiliate of such an entity; and arms industry refers to any entity involved in the manufacture, sale or distribution of arms, and any affiliate of such an entity.

To determine whether the proposed institution conforms to this rule, please answer the following questions:

- Is the proposed institution, or was the proposed institution over the last four years, part of the tobacco or arms industries (as defined above)?
• Is the proposed institution, or has the proposed institution over the last four years, engaged in activities that support the interests of the tobacco industry? This includes, but is not limited to, supply contracts, contract work, services and lobbying.
• Does the proposed institution currently, or did the proposed institution over the last four years, have any other association or relationship with the tobacco industry (as defined above)? This includes in particular investment interests (other than general mutual funds or similar arrangements whereby the institution has no control over the selection of the investments), commercial business interests, the provision or receipt of financial and/or other support.
• Does the proposed institution have any formal association, affiliation or links with private-sector entities and other non-State actors whose policies or activities negatively affect human health and are not in line with WHO's policies, norms and standards, in particular those related to noncommunicable diseases and their determinants?

The answer is yes to at least one of the questions above. Please provide details

By selecting this choice I confirm that the answer to all the questions above is no

[If yes] Please provide details (i.e. the names of entities, their activities, level of funding).

1.16 Is there any prospect that the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan will be funded by one or more private-sector entities that have, or may be perceived as having, a direct or indirect commercial interest in those proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan?

Yes No

[If yes] Please provide the names of these entities, their business activities and the level of funding.

1.17 Is any of the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan, or is there a prospect that any of the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan will be, performed as part of or related to work (research or other) commissioned by private-sector entities?

Yes No

[If yes] Please provide the names of these entities, their business activities and the level of funding.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956) Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



1.18 Is any of the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan, or is there a prospect that any of the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan will be, funded directly or indirectly by unspecified funds from one or more private-sector entities?

Yes No

[If yes] Please provide the names of these entities, their business activities, level of funding, for what such funding is being, or will be, used and whether the implementation of the proposed terms of reference and activities of the workplan is dependent on the support of one or more of these private sector entities.

1.19 Are the salaries of staff who will work on the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan or their posts funded by one or more private sector entities, were they ever funded in this way in the past or could they receive such funding in future?

Yes No

[if yes] Please provide the names of these entities, their business activities, level of funding, for which staff or what posts such funding is being, or will be, used, and the functions of such staff and/or posts.

1.20 Did over the last three years, does currently, or is there a prospect that, any specific staff who will work on the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan (including the proposed head(s) of the WHO collaborating centre), have any other interactions, affiliations or relations with, or any other personal, professional, financial or business interests in, one or more private sector entities that could give rise to a real or perceived conflict of interest or reputational risk?

Such risks may exist

- (i) if the private sector entity has a direct or indirect commercial interest in all or part of the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan, or may be perceived as having such interest;
- (ii) if the business activities of the entity engage with the tobacco industry and /or arms industry; or non-State actors that work to further the interests of the tobacco industry ; or
- (iii) if the private sector entity has a vested interest in exerting influence on the proposed terms of reference or activities of the workplan and/or their outcome or may be seen as having such interest.

Interactions, affiliations, relations with, or other personal, professional, financial or business interests include, but are not necessarily limited to, collaborative projects or initiatives, employment, consultancy, investment interests (e.g. stocks, bonds, stock options, other securities, but not mutual funds, pension funds or similar investments that are broadly diversified), commercial business interests (e.g., proprietorships, partnerships, joint ventures), patents, trademarks, or copyrights (including pending applications), proprietary know-how in a substance, technology or process.

Yes No

[if yes] Please provide details.

Institutional characteristics

1.21 What type of entity is the proposed institution?

Private

Please provide details

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956) Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

Page (4/11)



Collaborating Centres DESIGNATION FORM

The K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education & Research was established on 13th April, 2006 as per the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U-R(A) dated 13th April, 2006, under the recommendation of University Grants Commission.

Vision: " To be an outstanding university of excellence ever in pursuit of newer horizons- To build self reliant global citizens through assured quality educational Programmes".

Mission:

- To promote sustainable development of Higher Education consistent with statutory and regulatory requirements.
• To plan and continuously provide necessary infrastructure, learning resources required for Quality education and innovations.
• To stimulate, to extend the frontiers of knowledge, through Faculty Development and Continuing Education Programmes.
• To make research a significant activity involving Staff, Students and Society.
• To promote Industry / Organization, Interaction/Collaborations with Regional National / International bodies.
• To establish healthy systems for communication among all stake holders for vision oriented growth.
• To fulfill the National Obligation through Rural Health Missions.

The KLE Society, Sponsoring society of KAHER a private trust was established in the year 1916 and has been serving thousands of people in the field of education for nearly 10 decades! Presently, KLE Society manages a staggering 250 institutions including schools, colleges, technical institutions, research centers and Business schools.

University

[X] By ticking this box you confirm that the entity you represent is a nonprofit entity.

1.22 Please attach a current organizational chart (1 page) of the institution, including its administrative units such as divisions, departments, sections or areas (whichever structure applies), indicating the one proposed as WHO collaborating centre.

Organisation Chart_KAHER.pdf

1.23 Please attach the constitutive documents of the institution you represent e.g. constitution, registration document, by-laws or similar.

MOA and Other Documents_KAHER.pdf

1.24 Number of years the institution is in operation.

more than 10 years

1.25 Please list major facilities and any specialized equipment available to the proposed institution (e.g. laboratories, training facilities, documentation centre), if applicable. Please do not list general office space or standard office equipment.

- Clinical Skill laboratory (with Simulation, Mannequins and models)
Meeting rooms and Conference halls (40 and 100 seating capacity) in a dedicated building of about 9000 square feet
25 MPBS Internet leased line with fibre optic backbone and WIFI network
Server for data storage with and Data Management System facilities.
Facilities for scanning, photocopy, cold storage, Data Archival, Dining area
Basic Science Research Centre (Laboratory)

1.26 Does the proposed institution currently establish a smoke-free environment across its premises, which can be illustrated either through a documented institutional/departmental policy or through the existence of national/local smoke-free legislation? The smoke-free environment must apply to all indoor workplaces and public places of the institution's premises, and must entail a complete ban of smoking indoors and no areas designated for smoking.

Yes

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiware Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956) Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



World Health
Organization

Collaborating Centres DESIGNATION FORM

- I understand that information on my entity and its engagements with WHO that are categorized as public domain will be published in the WHO Register.
- The proposed institution agrees with the following Terms and conditions for WHO collaborating centres.

Part II - Terms of Reference (TOR)

Please include the proposed terms of reference for the future collaboration between the proposed institution and WHO, as discussed prior to completing this form. In most cases, 1-3 TOR will be sufficient to provide a high-level framework of the future collaboration. For redesignations, the current terms of reference is automatically prefilled but can be revised as appropriate.

For detailed instructions on how to fill in this section please click on the link provided at the top of the form.

- TOR 1** In alignment with WHO goals, to provide capacity building through Research Methodology Workshops at country level.
- TOR 2** To participate in collaborative research in the area of Maternal and Newborn Health developed under WHO's leadership.
- TOR 3** As agreed with WHO, disseminate and scale up evidence based interventions in the area of Maternal and Newborn Health.

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

ATTESTED

Page (6/11)


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Part II - Workplan		
<p>Activity ID 27838</p>	<p>Activity title Capacity building in alignment with WHO goals</p> <p>Link to TOR TOR1</p> <p>Name(s) of responsible staff at the institution Dr.Avinash Kavi, Dr Yogesh Kumar S, Dr M S Somannavar, Dr S M Dhaded, Dr S S Goudar.</p> <p>Type of activity Training and education</p> <p>Why WHO is asking for this activity and how WHO will use the deliverables? As part of WHO and HRP mandate, research projects include capacity building activities through which investigators receive training on research methodology. By doing this WHO/HRP ensures to have a large network of investigators capable of participating in any of the WHO research projects.</p> <p>What concrete actions will be taken by the designated institution? Be specific. In collaboration with WHO, the designated institution will develop the training curriculum for the research methodology (qualitative and quantitative) and statistics workshops, will customize it according to the participants needs, and will conduct it among mid-level faculty staff from India. Upon successful implementation of the workshops in India, the designated institution will evaluate the possibility of replicating the courses in Nepal and Bangladesh. Mid-level faculty staff includes Assistant and Associate Professors of various specialities, as well as Research Scholars working in Medical Colleges and Research Institutions respectively in the North Karnataka region with special focus on reproductive, maternal and newborn health. The training programme will focus on the different study designs used in research, on statistical methods for sample size calculation and for analysis of the research outcomes, and on quality control procedures during the implementation of the research project. At the end of the workshops, participants will be able to write full grant proposals and scientific manuscripts. Workshops will be of 5 days to 2 weeks duration. Each activity will accommodate a maximum of 20 participants. Any potential training to be delivered will not be of a qualifying nature (Masters, PhD, etc.) and the WHO name and logo will not be used on any document or certificate of participation or training. Faculty from Women's and Children's Health Research Unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research's J N Medical College will conduct these workshops. Additional support sought from the members of</p>	<p>APPROVED</p>

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

Page (7/11)

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



Collaborating Centres DESIGNATION FORM

Department of Medical Education J N Medical College Belagavi.

What will be WHO's role in this activity?

WHO will collaborate with the designated institution in defining the training programme and in selecting the participants. WHO will confirm the selection of participants for the training and will approve the final programme. In addition, WHO staff will provide technical guidance for and during the workshops.

Expected deliverables

Two workshops conducted.
Capacity of participants on research methodology increased.

Intellectual property rights

IP rights of ALL deliverables belong to WHO as per paragraphs 3.1.2 and/or 3.2.2 of the Terms and Conditions

WHO Deliverable Code

14.1.1.H3

Name(s) of funding sources

The cost of conducting these activities will be met from:
1. Indian Council of Medical Research, Fogarty International Centre and Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation
2. KLE Academy Higher Education and Research, Belagavi

Activity timeframe

Every year one workshop on grant writing for duration of 2 weeks and one workshop on manuscript writing for 1 week duration will be conducted.

This activity has been specifically developed for the workplan of the WHO collaborating centre and does not constitute a standard activity of the institution without WHO involvement.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Collaborating Centres
DESIGNATION FORM

<p>Activity ID 27839</p>	<p>Activity title With the guidance and leadership form WHO, to conduct secondary analysis for CHAMPION Trial</p> <p>Link to TOR TOR2</p> <p>Name(s) of responsible staff at the institution Dr S S Vernekar, Dr Yeshita Pujar, Dr M S Somannavar, Dr S S Goudar,</p> <p>Type of activity Research</p> <p>Why WHO is asking for this activity and how WHO will use the deliverables? The CHAMPION trial database is a big and rich database which could answer lots of interesting questions related to the postpartum haemorrhage problematic. WHO/HRP does not have the capacity to run these analyses in a timely manner. Results of this analysis will help WHO understand the socio-economic aspects of the PPH problematic in one of the countries where the burden of this maternal complication is high.</p> <p>What concrete actions will be taken by the designated institution? Be specific. With WHO guidance, the designated institution will develop the protocol for the analysis proposed, run the proposed statistical analyses and prepare a report with the results.</p> <p>What will be WHO's role in this activity? WHO will guide the process for preparing the proposal, will guide the data analysis process, and will lead the discussion on the findings.</p> <p>Expected deliverables Publication on the Effectiveness of Heat stable Carbetocin compared to Oxytocin in women delivering at public and private sector hospitals of India.</p> <p>Intellectual property rights IP rights of ALL deliverables belong to WHO as per paragraphs 3.1.2 and/or 3.2.2 of the Terms and Conditions</p> <p>WHO Deliverable Code 3.1.5.H1</p> <p>Name(s) of funding sources Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College Women's and Children's Health Research Unit , Belgaum</p> <p>Activity timeframe December 2018: Secondary analyses to be completed. January 2019: Drafts of the publications for review. February 2019: Submission for publication</p> <p>This activity has been specifically developed for the workplan of the WHO collaborating centre and does not constitute a standard activity of the institution without WHO involvement.</p>
---------------------------------	---

<p>Activity ID 27840</p>	<p>Activity title Knowledge Translation on Maternal and Perinatal Health Research Projects</p> <p>Link to TOR TOR3</p> <p>Dr Yogesh Kumar S, Dr M S Somannavar, Dr S S Goudar, Dr Yeshita Pujar, Dr.Sunil</p>
---------------------------------	---

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

ATTESTED

Page (9/11)

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Collaborating Centres DESIGNATION FORM

Name(s) of responsible staff at the institution Vernekar

Type of activity

Information dissemination

Why WHO is asking for this activity and how WHO will use the deliverables?

The dissemination of the CHAMPION trial's results is very important for the uptake of the WHO postpartum haemorrhage recommendations by the country and it is part of the WHO/HRP agenda. India is one of the LMIC countries where the burden of postpartum haemorrhage is high and therefore, the need to implement the results of the CHAMPION trial is a priority for WHO. By requesting an Indian institute to disseminate the results in India, WHO is increasing the chances that the results of the research will be widely applied.

What concrete actions will be taken by the designated institution? Be specific.

Following WHO guidance and to raise awareness on how to prevent postpartum haemorrhage, the institution will present the results of CHAMPION Trial at All India Congress of Obstetrics & Gynaecology (AICOG) and at the congress organized by the Federation of Obstetrics & Gynaecological Societies of India (FOGSI). The designated institution will also present the results of the trial in Nepal, at the Reproductive Health Supply Coalition Caucus. In addition, with WHO leadership, the institution will implement a demonstration project to identify barriers and facilitators for the eventual national roll-out of the heat-stable carbetocin use in the area of postpartum haemorrhage.

What will be WHO's role in this activity?

WHO will prepare the presentation that will be used by the institution at different conferences, and will discuss it with the institution to ensure alignment on the message that has to be given to the audience. In regard to the demonstration project, WHO will work jointly with the institution in defining the project and the process for a successful implementation.

Expected deliverables

- 1. 3 abstracts for dissemination meetings in India and in Nepal.
- 2. Use of heat-stable carbetocin for postpartum haemorrhage prevention implemented at district level of the 6 Indian provinces that participated in the CHAMPION trial.

Intellectual property rights

IP rights of ALL deliverables belong to WHO as per paragraphs 3.1.2 and/or 3.2.2 of the Terms and Conditions

WHO Deliverable Code

3.1.1.R4

Name(s) of funding sources

Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College Women's and Children's Health Research Unit

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

ATTESTED

Page (10/11)

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale Registrar



World Health
Organization

Collaborating Centres DESIGNATION FORM

	<p>Activity timeframe</p> <p>December 2018 -March 2019: Dissemination meetings April 2019: demonstration project proposal written June 2019: Stakeholder meetings August 2019: Training October 2019-February 2020: Scale up</p> <p>This activity has been specifically developed for the workplan of the WHO collaborating centre and does not constitute a standard activity of the institution without WHO involvement.</p>
--	--

9/16/2019 5:27:37 AM

ATTESTED

Page (11/11)


Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



**World Health
Organization**

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR **South-East Asia**

OFFICE ADDRESS:

PERMANENT: WORLD HEALTH HOUSE, INDRAPRASTHA ESTATE, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 002, INDIA, WWW.SEARO.WHO.INT

TEMPORARY: METROPOLITAN HOTEL OFFICE BLOCK, BANGLA SAHIB ROAD, GOLE MARKET, SECTOR 4, NEW DELHI-110 001, INDIA

**ANNEX – RED FORT CAPITAL PARSWNATH TOWER 1, BHAI VIR SINGH MARG, GOLE MARKET, SECTOR 4, NEW DELHI-110 001, INDIA
TEL: 91-11-4304 0200 /0161, FAX: 91-11-2336 8355**

In reply please refer to: M3/15/1

Dr Niranana Mahantashetti
Director
Women's and Children's Health Research Unit
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE
Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit)
Karnataka 590010, India

16 September 2019

Dear Dr Mahantashetti

Subject: Designation of Women's and Children's Health Research Unit, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit) as a WHO Collaborating Centre for Research in Maternal and Perinatal Health (WHO-CC IND 156)

I am pleased to inform you that the World Health Organization has designated the Women's and Children's Health Research Unit, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit) as a WHO Collaborating Centre for Research in Maternal and Perinatal Health (WHO-CC IND 156).

As previously agreed, Dr Shivaprasad Goudar will act as Head of the Centre. Should there be any change in the future, I would be grateful if you would inform WHO without delay.

The agreed terms of reference and workplan of the Centre are attached. We wish to emphasize that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres are expected to implement the agreed workplan in a timely manner and to the highest possible standard of quality. Any issue that may affect the implementation of the agreed workplan should be brought to the attention of the WHO responsible officer, Dr Mariana Widmer, Technical Officer, HQ/MPA Maternal Perinatal Health, Prevent Unsafe Abortion Tel:+41 22 791 4323, Email: widmerm@who.int

For information on administrative matters, please visit the WHO website <http://www.who.int/collaboratingcentres/information/en/>.

We wish to also emphasize that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres must also comply with the attached terms and conditions for WHO collaborating centres. We wish to draw your particular attention to the fact that the WHO name and emblem may only be used by a WHO Collaborating Centre as described in those terms and conditions.

Cont'd...2/-

cc: The Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India,
Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

cc: The Joint Secretary (IH Division), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare,
Government of India, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

cc and through: The WHO Representative to India, Nirman Bhawan; New Delhi

ATTESTED
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Dr Niranana Mahantashetti
Director
Women's and Children's Health Research Unit
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical Collage,
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
Belagavi (JNMC Research Unit)
Karnataka 590010

M3/15/1

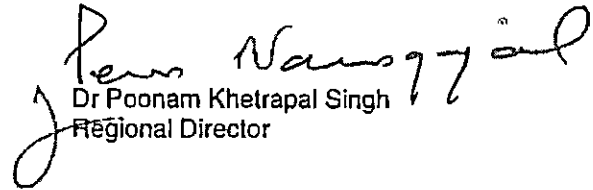
16 September 2019

Finally, please note that institutions designated as WHO Collaborating Centres must complete a short online progress report form once a year. On the anniversary of the designation date, details will be sent to the email address of the Head of the Centre specified in the designation form.


The designation of your institution as a WHO Collaborating Centre will be effective for a period of 4 years from **17 September 2019**, and will automatically end on **17 September 2023**, unless redesignation has been approved by WHO before that date. During the period of designation, either party may revoke the designation at any time by giving three months advance notice in writing.

I look forward to our successful collaboration.

Yours sincerely,


Dr Poonam Khetrapal Singh
Regional Director

Encl: As stated

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH

वी. रामलिंगस्वामी भवन, अन्सारी नगर, पोस्ट बॉक्स 4911, नई दिल्ली - 110 029
V.RAMALINGASWAMI BHAWAN, ANSARI NAGAR, POST BOX 4911, NEW DELHI - 110 029

No. NER/62/(6)/2018 -ECD-I

To

Principal

Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College,
K.L.E. University, Belgaum - 590 010
Karnataka

Office of the J.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE BELAGAVI	Dated:- 13.08.2018
132 Dr. M. R. Nagamoti 122 AUG 2018 Ed: to file	
Inward.....	
Sign.....	

Subject: - Sanction and budget allotment for the New Schemes Entitled, "Human pulmonary paragonimiasis in crab eating communities and smear negative suspected TB cases from some states of India" under Dr. Mahantesh B. Nagamoti, Professor, Dept. of Microbiology, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, K.L.E. University, Belgaum - 590 010, Karnataka.

Sir,

The Director General of the Council sanctions the above mentioned research scheme initially for a period of one year from 16/08/2018 to 15/08/2019.

The Director General of the Council also sanctions the budget allotment of Rs. 37,78,980/- (Rupees thirty seven thousand seven hundred ninety eight only) as detailed in the attached statement for the year 16/08/2018 to 15/08/2019.

The grant-aid will be given subject to the conditions:

1. The payment of the grant will be made in lump-sum to the Head of the Institution. The first installment of the grant will be paid generally as soon as a report regarding the commencement of the project and appointment of the staff is received by the Council. The demand for payment of the subsequent installment of the grant should be placed with the Council in the prescribed Performa attached.
2. The staff appointed on the project should be paid as indicated in the budget statement attached.
3. The approved duration of the scheme **Three Years** The annual extension will be given after review of the work done on the scheme during the previous year.
4. A report on the progress made will be submitted to the Council as and when called for.

Contd.....2..

- 2 -

10
office file

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Ch
23/8/2018

**Human pulmonary paragonimiasis in crab eating
communities and smear negative suspected TB cases from
some states of India**

(Mission mode project proposal)



**Indian Council of Medical Research
V. Ramalingaswami Bhawan, Ansari Nagar, P. Box No. 4911
New Delhi – 110029**

Tel. : 26588895, 26588980,
26589794, 26589336
Email: headquarters@icmr.org.in
lcmrhqds@sansad.nic.in

GRAM : SCIENTIFIC
FAX : 011-26588662

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Rented Accommodation at each cluster site (@10000/month)	60,000/-	60,000/-	60,000/-	1,80,000/-	Survey team will stay in rented accommodation near the study site for collecting sputum, stool and blood samples and questionnaire data.
	Travel /vehicle hire, POL/DA of Survey team	6,00,000/-	6,00,000/-	6,00,000/-	18,00,000/-	Trips to be conducted for survey team for collection of samples from different areas
	Travel for Co-investigator	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	For visiting study sites and participating in project meetings
	Total (D) (Rs.)	8,60,000/-	8,60,000/-	8,60,000/-	25,80,000/-	
E.	Contingencies					
	Purchasing of crabs and stationary items for laboratory works	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	Purchasing crabs, printing, stationary items of the project related work, courier services, final printing of the project work and report, publications costs etc.
	Transportation of samples from study sites to ICMR – RMRC, Dibrugarh	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	Transportation of serum samples for ELISA and crabs, lung flukes etc. for morphological and molecular identification from study sites to ICMR – RMRC, Dibrugarh.
	For treatment of pulmonary paragonimiasis cases	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	Will be utilized to purchase drugs to treat pulmonary paragonimiasis patients
	Total (E) (Rs.)	3,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	9,00,000/-	
F.	Over head cost	90,780/-	93,780/-	96,780/-	2,81,340/-	5% of the grand total (excluding travel and equipment)
	Grand Total (A to F) (Rs.)	40,16,380/-	28,29,380/-	28,92,380/-	97,38,140/-	

(ii) J. N. Medical College, Karnataka

Budget Heads		Grand Total (Rs.)				Justification
A.	Staff	1 st year (Rs.)	2 nd year (Rs.)	3 rd year (Rs.)	Grand Total	
a)	Project Technical – 1 @ Rs. 32,000/- per month (Corresponding to PB-2, Rs.9300-34800+GP Rs. 4600/-)	3,84,000/-	4,00,680/-	4,17,360/-	12,02,040/-	1. For coordinating the team for field works 2. coordination with STO/DTOs 3. Transportation of samples to ICMR – RMRC, Dibrugarh from study sites
b)	Field Investigators – 1 @ Rs. 31,000/- per month (Corresponding to PB-2, Rs.9300-34800+GP Rs. 4200/-)	3,72,000/-	3,88,200/-	4,04,400/-	11,64,600/-	To execute the project in terms of field visit, mass surveys, sample collection and proforma filling.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
RegistrarKLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

d)	Project Technician III - 2@ Rs.18,000/- per month (Corresponding to PB-1, Rs.5200- 20200+GP Rs. 2800/-)	4,32,000/-	4,51,200/-	4,70,400/-	13,53,600/-	For taking care of the samples received from field, recording its entry and storage, will do preliminary lab experiments (AFB staining of sputum samples and ELISA of serum)
e)	Laboratory Attendant - 1@ Rs. 15,800/- per month (Corresponding to PB-1, Rs.5200- 20200+GP Rs. 1800/-)	1,89,600/-	1,98,000/-	2,06,400/-	5,94,000/-	Sterilization and cleaning of the lab wares and supporting the laboratory day to day activity.
	Total (A) (Rs.)	13,77,600/-	14,38,080/-	14,98,560/-	43,14,240/-	
B.	Recurring					
	Laboratory consumables for sputum, blood and stool Collection, transport and 96 well plates, buffers etc. for ELISA, slides for sputum and stool analysis	1,50,000/-	1,50,000/-	1,50,000/-	4,50,000/-	Sterile plastic container for sputum, blood and stool collection from field and its transportation. AFB staining of sputum and ELISA of serum samples for the detection of pulmonary paragonimiasis.
	Total (B) (Rs.)	1,50,000/-	1,50,000/-	1,50,000/-	4,50,000/-	
C.	Non-Recurring (Equipment)					
	-20°C ultra-freezer - 1	2,50,000/-	-	-	2,50,000/-	1. Storage of serum samples for ELISA 2. Storage of chemicals for ELISA 3. Storage of lung fluke eggs, metacercariae and adult worms (if any) to be transported to ICMR - RMRC, Dibrugarh
	4°C freezer - 1	1,50,000/-	-	-	1,50,000/-	1. Storage of sputum samples 2. Storage of crabs and blood samples before processing 3. Storage of chemicals for ELISA
	Binocular stereomicroscope with camera - 1	4,00,000/-	-	-	4,00,000/-	Dissection of crabs and identification of metacercariae of lung flukes
	Micro pipettes - 1 set (0.5-2 µl, 2-20 µl, 10-100 µl, 20-200 µl, 100-1000 µl, 1-5 ml) and one multi-channel pipette	3,00,000/-	-	-	3,00,000/-	For ELISA and microscopic studies of sputum and stool samples
	Total (C) (Rs.)	11,00,000/-	-	-	11,00,000/-	
D.	Travel					
	Training and other resources / training for project staff / review meetings	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	Will be utilized for conducting training for the project staffs and also for conducting reviewing meetings
	Rented Accommodation at each cluster site (@10000/month)	60,000/-	60,000/-	60,000/-	1,80,000/-	Survey team will stay in rented accommodation near the study site for collecting sputum, stool and blood samples and questionnaire data.
	Travel /vehicle hire, POL/DA of Survey team	6,00,000/-	6,00,000/-	6,00,000/-	18,00,000/-	Trips to be conducted for survey team for collection of samples from different areas

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale

Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Total (D) (Rs.)	7,60,000/-	7,60,000/-	7,60,000/-	22,80,000/-	
E.	Miscellaneous					
	Purchasing of crabs and stationary items for laboratory works	50,000/-	50,000/-	50,000/-	1,50,000/-	Purchasing crabs, printing, stationary items of the project related work, courier services, final printing of the project work and report, publication costs etc.
	Transportation of samples from study sites to ICMR – RMRC, Dibrugarh	50,000/-	50,000/-	50,000/-	1,50,000/-	Transportation of serum samples for ELISA and crabs, lung flukes etc. for morphological and molecular identification from study sites to ICMR – RMRC, Dibrugarh.
	For treatment of pulmonary paragonimiasis cases	50,000/-	50,000/-	50,000/-	1,50,000/-	Will be utilized to purchase drugs to treat pulmonary paragonimiasis patients
	Contingencies	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	4,50,000	
	Total (E) (Rs.)	3,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	9,00,000/-	
F.	Over head cost	91,380/-	94,404/-	97,428/-	2,83,212/-	5% of the grand total (excluding travel and equipments)
	Grand Total (A to F) (Rs.)	37,78,980/-	27,42,484/-	28,05,988/-	93,27,452/-	

Total (D): Rs.97,38,140/- (S.N. Medical College) + Rs. 93,27,452/- (J.N. Medical College)
= Rs. 1,90,65,592/-

(E.) Proposed Budget for Kerala (site 8) (for two study centers) [(i) State TB Demonstration Centre, Kerala (ii) Amritha Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, Kerala], for three years is highlighted as under:

(i) State TB Demonstration Centre, Kerala

Budget Heads		Grand Total (Rs.)				Justification
A.	Staff	1 st year (Rs.)	2 nd year (Rs.)	3 rd year (Rs.)	Grand Total	
a)	Project Technical Officer –1 @ Rs. 32,000/- per month (Corresponding to PB-2, Rs.9300-34800+GP Rs. 4600/-)	3,84,000/-	4,00,680/-	4,17,360/-	12,02,040/-	1. For coordinating the team for field works 2. coordination with STO/DTOs 3. Transportation of samples to ICMR – RMRC, Dibrugarh from study sites
b)	Field Investigators –3 @ Rs. 31,000/- per month (Corresponding to PB-2, Rs.9300-34800+GP Rs. 4200/-)	11,16,000/-	11,64,600/-	12,13,200/-	34,93,800/-	To execute the project in terms of field visit, mass surveys, sample collection and proforma filling.
d)	Project Technician III –1 @ Rs.18,000/- per month (Corresponding to PB-1, Rs.5200-20200+GP Rs. 2800/-)	2,16,000/-	2,25,600/-	2,35,200/-	6,76,800/-	For taking care of the samples received from field, recording its entry and storage, will do preliminary lab experiments (AFB staining of sputum samples and ELISA of serum
	Total (A) (Rs.)	17,16,000/-	17,90,880/-	18,65,760/-	53,72,640/-	
B.	Non-Recurring (Equipment)					
	IT Instruments viz. Laptop,	1,50,000/-				For purchase of laptops.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



ICMR
INDIAN COUNCIL OF
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Established by the Government of India

Office of the
J. N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
BELAGAVI
Noted
22 DEC 2020
Inward.....
1330
Sign.....

भारतीय चिकित्सा अनुसंधान परिषद
भारतीय चिकित्सा अनुसंधान परिषद, स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार
कल्याण विभाग, भारत सरकार

Indian Council of Medical Research
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India

File No. NER/62/(6)/2018 -ECD-I

To
Principal
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College,
K.L.E. University, Belgaum -- 590 010
Karnataka

Dr. Nagamoti
Dept. of Microbiology
New copy to NAAC
07.12.2020

Subject: - Northeast TF project entitled, "Human pulmonary paragonimiasis in crab eating communities and smear negative suspected TB cases from some states of India" under under Dr. K. Narain, Director and PI-cum Coordinator overall RMRC, Dibrugarh.

Dear Sir,

Reference to the above mentioned project which is sanctioned by ICMR for 3 years w.e.f. 16.10.2018.

As you are aware that the 2nd year duration of the above study has got completed on 15.10.2020 and the annual TF/Advisory Group meeting to review 2nd year progress report of the study is under process for technical evaluation & approval. In view of this, in order to avoid hardship to the project staff for smooth conduct of the study, 3 months adhoc / interim continuation of the project at all centers to 3rd year w.e.f. 16.10.2020 to 15.01.2021 has been accorded and accordingly permits to release 3 months staff salary only to the project staff for your centers, for the said period, which amounts to Rs. 3,74,640/- out of the sanctioned grant of 3rd year staff salaries i.e., Rs. 14,98,560/-. The sanctioned amount of 3rd year is Rs. 28,05,988/-.

The remaining grant of 3rd year will be released after the recommendations / approval of TF / Advisory Group on project continuation and after receipt of the UC and SOE for the 2nd year period in the project i.e., from 16.10.2019 to 15.10.2020. This is for your kind information and perusal please.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,

(Harjeet Kaur Bajaj)
Administrative Officer
For Director General

No. NER/62/(6)/2018 -ECD-I

1. Copy together with a copy of the budget statement forwarded for information to: Dr. Mahantesh B. Nagamoti, Professor, Dept. of Microbiology, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, K.L.E. University, Belgaum – 590 010, Karnataka. The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.
2. Copy together two copies of the budget statement forwarded to the Account Section, ICMR for information and necessary action RFC No. ECD/NER/4/2018-19, date; 13.08.2018
3. Mrs. Vandana, TO (C), ECD, ICMR Hqrs.

डी. व. कोथीवाल
असिस्टेंट रजिस्ट्रार, एन. ई. ३, दिल्ली
7, Bermal Road, New Delhi - 110 029, India
Angeli Nagar, New Delhi - 110 029, India

ATTESTED
Tel: +91-11-26588885 / 26588886 / 26588704
Fax: +91-11-26588882 | icmr@icmr.in

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University w/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

BUDGET STATEMENT
(Period from 16/10/2020 to 15/10/2021)

Project entitled, "Human pulmonary paragonimiasis in crab eating communities and smear negative suspected TB cases from some states of India" under Dr. Mahantesh B. Nagamoti, Professor, Dept. of Microbiology, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, K.L.E. University, Belgaum, Karnataka.

	Budget Heads	Grand Total (Rs.)
A	Staff	3rd year (Rs.)
a)	Project Technical Officer -1 @ Rs. 34,780/- per month (Corresponding to PB-2, Rs.9300-34800+GP Rs. 4600/-)	4,17,360/-
b)	Field Investigators -1 @ Rs. 33,700/- per month (Corresponding to PB-2, Rs.9300-34800+GP Rs. 4200/-)	4,04,400/-
d)	Project Technician III -2@ Rs.19,600/- per month (Corresponding to PB-1, Rs.5200-20200+GP Rs. 2800/-)	4,70,400/-
e)	Laboratory Attendant - 1@ Rs. 17,200/- per month (Corresponding to PB-1, Rs.5200-20200+GP Rs. 1800/-)	2,06,400/-
	Total (A) (Rs.)	14,98,560/-
B	Recurring	
	Laboratory consumables for sputum, blood and stool Collection, transport and 96 well plates, buffers etc. for ELISA, slides for sputum and stool analysis	1,50,000/-
	Total (B) (Rs.)	1,50,000/-
C	Travel	
	Training and other resources / training for project staff / review meetings	1,00,000/-
	Rented Accommodation at each cluster site (@10000/month)	60,000/-
	Travel /vehicle hire, POL/DA of Survey team	6,00,000/-
	Total (C) (Rs.)	7,60,000/-
D	Miscellaneous	
	Purchasing of crabs and stationary items for laboratory works	50,000/-
	Transportation of samples from study sites to ICMR - RMRC, Dibrugarh	50,000/-
	For treatment of pulmonary paragonimiasis cases	50,000/-
	Contingencies	1,50,000
	Total (D) (Rs.)	3,00,000/-
E	Over head cost (5%)	97,428/-
	Grand Total (A to E) (Rs.)	28,05,988/-

Total of Rs. 28,05,988/- (Rupees twenty eight lakh five thousand nine hundred eighty eight only)

RFC No. ECD/NER/4/2018-19, date; 13.08.2018.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Received Contents

(Harjeet kaur Bajaj)
Administrative Officer
for Director General

MSAI and Exchanges

Medical Students Association of India was established in 2011 and has also been a member organization representing India at the International Federation of Medical Students' Associations (IFMSA) since 2012. In 2016, MSAI also became a part of the **world's largest student-run exchange program** that has conducted thousands of international exchanges since 1951. MSAI has conducted **over 200 exchanges** since 2016 with **over 50 countries** as a part of this program. IFMSA exchanges have received recognition from various international organizations like the World Federation of Medical Education (WFME), the World Organization of Family Doctors (WONCA), the Federation of European Neuroscience societies (FENS), European Society for Emergency Medicine (EuSEM), World Federation of Societies of Anaesthesiologists (WFSA) and International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics (FIGO). Exchanges are broadly classified into Professional and Research exchanges.

KLE's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi, has been one of our most important partners in making exchanges accessible to a larger number of students. With the help of their zealous students and supportive faculty, we have been able to host a number of students from across the world for the past two years.

Research Exchanges

A **four weeks long research project** that provides medical students with the opportunity to deepen their knowledge in a specific area of their interest. This program is usually supported by a medical school/university and is guided by a mentor who introduces the students to the basic principles of research, including literature review, data collection, scientific writing, laboratory work, statistics, and ethics.

JNMC was the **first medical college** in India to host research exchanges with MSAI. In the past two years, we have hosted **22 international medical students** from **9 countries**. The students have participated in research projects in departments like **Cardiology, Microbiology, Community Medicine, Physiology and Biochemistry**. We have plans to host a greater number of students in the coming months.

Professional Exchanges

A **four weeks long clerkship/observership** in a clinical or pre-clinical field of medicine where the student has a chance to observe a different health care system and learn from foreign tutors. The aim is to promote cultural understanding and co-operation amongst medical students worldwide. The students can also learn and gain important soft and hard skills vital to being a health professional in the 21st century.

After the tremendous support received for Research Exchanges, MSAI has been approved by JNMC to host professional exchanges. We are expecting to begin hosting students in the upcoming year in departments like **Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Surgery, General Medicine, Community Medicine and others**.

Exchanges for Indian Students

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

As most of these exchanges are bilateral, we also send Indian medical students to other countries for a similar exchange experience. This year, we received **19 applications out of which 7 students have been selected** to go an exchange. This number has been steadily increasing every year and is expected to increase even further in the coming months. The selection is conducted based on a predetermined **Point Based System** that takes into consideration many things ranging from academics, language proficiency, extra-curricular activities, work done for MSAI and so on. Once selected, these students are given a **Pre Departure Training** that helps them gain the best out of their exchanges while having a truly memorable experience.

Academic Quality & Capacity Building

We take a number of measures in order to ensure that these exchanges are truly beneficial to the exchange students. These steps ensure the academic quality of the exchange and make the month long trip for the students not just memorable but worthwhile. To ensure an educational experience of the highest quality, the professors at JNMC with the help of our local representatives carefully develop the projects. These projects are then reviewed and approved by an international team after which they become available for the exchange program.

We regularly conduct **Upon Arrival Trainings** for the incoming students to introduce them to the local culture and orient them for their upcoming exchange programs. The most recent ones were conducted in **July and August 2018 for 15 students from 5 countries**. We have also recently conducted a **Research Orientation and Open Access seminar** for the students. An **IFMSA certificate** is awarded upon successful completion of their exchange. The students are also given a **Handbook** to log their daily progress and discuss their expectations with their mentors.

To improve the exchange experience for all parties involved, we also conduct a number of capacity building activities across the country. We regularly conduct **Exchanges Workshops**, which aim to educate students about exchanges, and help MSAI motivate more members to partake in exchanges as participants as well as organizers.


Way forward

As we move closer to 2019, we are expecting to ramp up exchange activities. JNMC, with its stellar faculty and enthusiastic students, will play a central role in helping us achieve this. We are also looking to develop exchanges that concentrate on other areas of our work and believe that JNMC will be vital to our presence in not just Karnataka but also South India. It is an exciting time for our organization in the international as well as the national community and we it all to our partner institutes like JNMC.



For any queries:
Karan Parikh
Vice President - Exchanges
98205 24326 | vp@msaindia.org



ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

1st December, 2017

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Kristic Antonia
DATE OF BIRTH: 26-12-1989
NATIONALITY: Austria
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Austria
PASSPORT NUMBER: U0285434

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations(IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Radiology
HOSPITAL: KLE's Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/02/2018 at 28/02/2018

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED

Taher
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

Yours sincerely,



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

1st December, 2017

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Budnik Bitran Sigall
DATE OF BIRTH: 20-04-1993
NATIONALITY: Chile
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Chile
PASSPORT NUMBER: 183944010

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations(IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Internal Medicine-General
HOSPITAL: KLE's Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/02/2018 at 28/02/2018

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

1st December, 2017

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our
bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: abusada lues alejandro
DATE OF BIRTH: 30-07-1994
NATIONALITY: Chile
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Chile
PASSPORT NUMBER: F19524028

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations(IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Dermatology
HOSPITAL: KLE's Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/02/2018 at 28/02/2018

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

17th May, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Bilek Martin
DATE OF BIRTH: 14-08-1996
NATIONALITY: Czech Republic
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Czech Republic
PASSPORT NUMBER: 41834388

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations (IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Radiology
HOSPITAL: Accepted in hospital named KLE's Prabhakar Kore charitable hospital.
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - KLE, Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/07/2019 at 26/07/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

Yours sincerely,

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University w/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi 590 010, Karnataka



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

29th May, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Bikas Luca
DATE OF BIRTH: 27-02-1995
NATIONALITY: Hungary
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Hungary
PASSPORT NUMBER: BJ0356143

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations(IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Internal Medicine-General
HOSPITAL: Accepted in hospital named KLE's Prabhakar Kore charitable hospital.
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - KLE, Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/08/2019 at 31/08/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

29th May, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Rusche Daniel
DATE OF BIRTH: 04-10-1994
NATIONALITY: Germany
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Germany
PASSPORT NUMBER: CG6PJ42MR

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations(IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Surgery-General
HOSPITAL: Accepted in hospital named KLE's Prabhakar Kore charitable hospital.
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - KLE, Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/08/2019 at 31/08/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the-medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

29th May, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Grabowiecka Rokšana
DATE OF BIRTH: 04-04-1995
NATIONALITY: Poland
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Poland
PASSPORT NUMBER: EM 6685692

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations (IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Surgery-General
HOSPITAL: Accepted in hospital named KLE's Prabhakar Kore charitable hospital.
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - KLE, Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/08/2019 at 28/08/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

2nd May, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Lopez Luis
DATE OF BIRTH: 27-02-1994
NATIONALITY: Colombia
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Colombia
PASSPORT NUMBER: AQ234097

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations(IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Surgery-General
HOSPITAL: Accepted in hospital named KLE's Prabhakar Kore charitable hospital.
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - KLE, Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 22/07/2019 at 18/08/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

4th July, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Savchyna Mariia
DATE OF BIRTH: 03-08-1997
NATIONALITY: Ukraine
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Ukraine
PASSPORT NUMBER: FL513998

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations(IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Neurology
HOSPITAL: KLEs Prabhakar Kore hospital
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - KLE, Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/09/2019 at 30/09/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO



ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

Yours sincerely,

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

4th July, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: Kovac Mirna
DATE OF BIRTH: 23-10-1994
NATIONALITY: Croatia
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: Croatia
PASSPORT NUMBER: 070637659

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations (IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Ophthalmology
HOSPITAL: KLEs Prabhakar Kore Hospital
UNIVERSITY, CITY: India (MSAI) - KLE, Belgaum, Karnataka
HOST COUNTRY: India
HOST ORGANISATION: MSAI India
PERIOD: 01/09/2019 at 30/09/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Taher Tinwala
TEL: +919902327692
EMAIL: scope@msaindia.org

Stamp and signature of the NEO

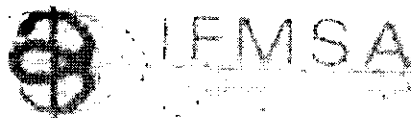


ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,



OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship or internship arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that the following student is accepted to participate in our
rotational exchange program for medical students.

NAME OF STUDENT: *[Handwritten Name]*
DATE OF BIRTH: *[Handwritten Date]*
NATIONALITY: *[Handwritten Nationality]*
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: *[Handwritten Country]*
PASSPORT NUMBER: *[Handwritten Number]*

[Faded text, likely a disclaimer or terms of service]

DEPARTMENT: *[Handwritten Department]*
HOSPITAL: *[Handwritten Hospital]*
UNIVERSITY CITY: *[Handwritten City]*
HOST COUNTRY: *[Handwritten Country]*
HOST ORGANISATION: *[Handwritten Organisation]*
PERIOD OF: *[Handwritten Period]*

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa
for the arranged clerkship.

[Faded text]

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: *[Handwritten Name]* Secretary and Treasurer of the IFEMSA
TEL: *[Handwritten Phone Number]*
EMAIL: *[Handwritten Email Address]*



[Handwritten Signature]

medical
students



Standing Committee On Professional Exchange
Medical Students Association of India



Official Selection Letter

MSAI/SCOPE/2018/0144

29th November, 2018

To whomsoever it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is selected to participate in our bilateral medical student exchange program:

NAME OF STUDENT:	UMA GUPTA
SEX:	FEMALE
NATIONALITY:	INDIAN

Medical Students Association of India (MSAI) in collaboration with our counterpart organization of the host country, will arrange for a medical clerkship at one of the universities or affiliated hospitals for four weeks for the student. They will be provided accommodation and at least one meal per day at no extra cost. They will be placed under the supervision of a chief doctor at the department and will not receive any salary. The student is expected to resume their undergraduate medical studies after returning from the stated period of clerkship.

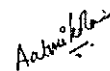

HOST COUNTRY:	MEXICO
HOST ORGANISATION:	AMMEF
PERIOD:	JUNE 2019

Medical student association of India (MSAI) is a non-government organization run for and by Indian medical students, who provide their services on a voluntary basis. It was founded in October 2011. MSAI-India is a registered society dedicated to work for medical students' welfare across the country. MSAI is also the National Member Organization (NMO) of the International Federation of Medical Students Association (IFMSA), which is the world's largest student organization representing more than 1.3 million medical students worldwide. It is also a non-government organization which is the main organization making this exchange possible with the help of its Standing Committee On Professional Exchanges (SCOPE).

We urge all authorities to be co-operative and helpful in order for this medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged clerkship and within a reasonable time.

I remain available for any clarification or further information regarding the student's clerkship. Confident in your understanding, I send my best regards and gratitude in advance.

Yours sincerely,

AATMIKA NAIR

National Exchange Officer - Outgoings
Standing Committee On Professional Exchange (SCOPE)
Medical Students Association Of India

Phone: +91-9820524326 | Email: scope@msaindia.org | Website: www.msaindia.org
Address: Suite S-473, Basement, Greater Kailash, Part-I, New Delhi

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a clerkship in medical training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Professional Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

15th September, 2019

To whom it may concern,

This is to confirm that the following student is accepted to participate in our bilateral exchange program for medical students:

NAME OF STUDENT: TIWARI SANSKRITI

DATE OF BIRTH: 10-03-1997

NATIONALITY: Indian

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: India

PASSPORT NUMBER: P3870591

Our organization, which is a member of International Federation of Medical Students' Associations (IFMSA), will arrange a clerkship at one of our universities or affiliated university hospitals. We will, during the mentioned period, provide full board and lodging at no charge. The student will be placed under supervision of the administrating chief doctor at the department and will not get any salary.

DEPARTMENT: Surgery-General

HOSPITAL: Tanta University

UNIVERSITY, CITY: Egypt (IFMSA - Egypt) - Tanta -Tanta University

HOST COUNTRY: Egypt

HOST ORGANISATION: IFMSA - Egypt

PERIOD: 01/11/2019 - 30/11/2019

We urge all authorities to be helpful in order for the medical student to acquire a visa for the arranged Clerkship.

Any further questions regarding the mentioned student's clerkship should be directed to the National Exchange Officer:

NATIONAL EXCHANGE OFFICER: Khaled Azab

TEL: +201222777320

EMAIL: neo@ifmsa-eg.org

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

medical
students
worldwide



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

Khaled Azab



ATTESTED

[Signature]
Dr. V.A. Krishna Reddy
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University) U.S. 3 of the 1967 Act, 1968
Belagavi-590 012

medical
students
worldwide



IFMSA

International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

OFFICIAL INVITATION LETTER

for a medical research training arranged by the
Standing Committee on Research Exchange,
International Federation of Medical Students' Associations

8th September, 2019

To whom it may concern,

Hereby **FASMR**, the National Member Organization of the International Federation of Medical Students' Associations officially invites the student mentioned below to participate in the research exchange program in the period:

from 01/11/2019 at 30/11/2019

NAME OF STUDENT: Polana Srujana
DATE OF BIRTH: 18-05-1998
GENDER: Female
NATIONALITY: United States
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: India
PASSPORT NUMBER: 565413424

The professional part of the program will be organized at the following university clinic/institute. The student will perform a clinical or scientific research project under the supervision of his tutor – one of the staff members. The student will not receive a salary during the period of his exchange period.

PROJECT: (Targu Mures) Hyperpolarization-activated inward current (I_f) blockade – a new approach to lone atrial fibrillat
HOSPITAL: University of Medicine, Pharmacy, Science and Technology of Targu Mures
UNIVERSITY, CITY: Romania (FASMR) - University of Medicine and Pharmacy Targu-Mures, Targu-Mures
HOST COUNTRY: Romania
HOST ORGANISATION: FASMR

The hosting organization will provide the student with lodging and boarding for the full period of his exchange period.

Any further information regarding the research exchange program can be obtained from the National Officer on Research Exchange:

NAME: Florentina-Cristina Scarlat
ADDRESS: str. Livezeni 12F, Targu Mures, Romania
TEL: +40729085092
EMAIL: nore.fasmr@gmail.com
Yours sincerely,

Florentina-Cristina Scarlat

Stamp and signature of the NORE

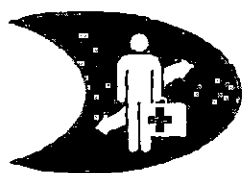


ATTESTED

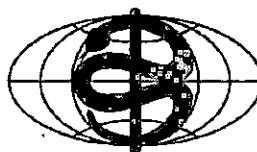
Dr. V. ...
Research

[Signature]

medical
students
worldwide



SCOPE
Professional Exchange



IFMSA
International Federation of
Medical Students' Associations

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Medical Student

SRUJANA POLANA

(full name, student ID)

From

INDIA

(country)

has successfully completed his/her professional exchange program.

The student worked in the department of PLASTIC SURGERY (department)

in SCJU TARGU MURES, ROMANIA (hospital, city, country)

from 17th Nov 2019 (start date) to 6th Dec 2019 (end date) with _____ (number of days absent) days of absence

under the supervision of DR. ADRIAN BOTAN (name of tutor).

The student has fulfilled the requirements for a professional exchange according to the regulations of the Standing Committee on Professional Exchange of the International Federation of Medical Students Associations (IFMSA). The IFMSA Exchange programs are endorsed by the World Federation for Medical Education, who agrees that they are very professionally organised, with good academic outcomes.

Tutor's Signature
Institution/department stamp



Handwritten signature of Dr. Adrian Botan

Hosting National/Local
Exchange Officer



Sending National/Local
Exchange Officer

ATTESTED

Handwritten signature of Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka


MEDICAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION INDIA

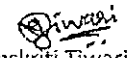
SCOPE (Standing Committee on Professional Exchange)


The following students under IFMSA have completed observership. The details are as mentioned below:


2019-2020:

NAME OF STUDENT	country	period	department	professor in charge
MARTIN BILEK	Czech Republic	July, 2019	Radiology	Dr. Niharika Prasad
DANIEL RUSCHE	Germany	August, 2019	General Surgery	Dr. A. S. Gogate
LUCA BIKAS	Hungary	August, 2019	Internal Medicine	Dr. Aarti Darshan
ROKSANA GRABOWIECKA	Poland	August, 2019	General Surgery	Dr. A. S. Gogate
LUIS LOPEZ	Brazil	August, 2019	General Surgery	Dr. A. S. Gogate
MARIA SAVCHYNA	Ukraine	September, 2019	Neurology	Dr. Saroja A. O.
MIRNA KOVAC	Croatia	September, 2019	Ophthalmology	Dr. Arvind L. Tenagi


Dr. Honnunar
Proctor for Exchanges
JN Medical College, Belagavi


Sanskriti Tiwari
Local Officer SCOPE - JNMC


Dr. N. S. Mahantashetti
Principal
JN Medical College, Belagavi

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

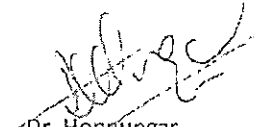
MEDICAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION INDIA
SCOPE (Standing Committee on Professional Exchange)

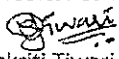
The following students under IFMSA have completed observership. The details are as mentioned below:


INCOMINGS:

2017-2018:

NAME OF STUDENT	COUNTRY	PERIOD	DEPARTMENT	PROFESSOR IN CHARGE
ANTONIA KRISTIC	Austria	February 2018	Radiology	Dr. Ashwini Patil
SIGALL BRITAN	Chile	February 2018	Internal Medicine	Dr. Madhav Prabhu
ALEJANDRO LUES	Chile	February 2018	Dermatology	Dr. Bhavna


Dr. Honnunar
Proctor for Exchanges
JN Medical College, Belagavi


Sanskriti Tiwari
Local Officer SCOPE - JNMC


Dr. N. S. Mahantashetti
Principal
JN Medical College, Belagavi

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

केन्द्रीय आयुर्वेदीय विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद
(आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)
जवाहर लाल नेहरू भारतीय चिकित्सा एवं होम्योपैथी अनुसंधान भवन
न. 61-65, संस्थागत क्षेत्र, सम्मुख 'डी' ब्लॉक, जनकपुरी, नई दिल्ली - 110058

फा. न. 3-6/2019-सीसीआरएस/प्रशा./एफ.एल / 5730

दिनांक 18 MAR 2019

आदेश

केन्द्रीय आयुर्वेदीय विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद, नई दिल्ली के नियम एवं विनियम की अनुसूची-1 के नियम 50 में दिए गए अधिकारों के अंतर्गत महानिदेशक, केन्द्रीय आयुर्वेदीय विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद, नई दिल्ली के अनुमोदन से इस परियोजना कि कुल लागत रु 55,32,925/- (रु पचपन लाख बतीस हजार नौ सौ पचीस मात्र) A.D I/c, RARIMD, Bengaluru को परियोजना - Institute responsible for the research project : National Institute of Traditional Medicine - ICMR Belagavi and KAHER Shri BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya and Hospital, Belagavi को "Evaluation of AYUSH GMH in the subjects of mild to moderate non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) - A Double Blind Randomized control clinical study" के निष्पादन के लिए पैरा तीन में नीचे वर्णित निबंधन और शर्तों के अध्वधीन उक्त राशि को निम्नलिखित तालिका में दिये गए बजट ग्रेक अप के अनुसार देने की स्वीकृति प्रदान की जाती है।

S. No	Institution	1Year	2Year	3Year	Total
A.	BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya	20,13,200	1323200	1152100	44,88,500/-
B.	Institutional overhead charges@5%=	--	--	2,24,425	2,24,425
C.	ICMR-NITM Belagavi	2,90,000	2,65,000	2,65,000	8,20,000
	Total	2303200	1588200	1641525	55,32,925
	Grand Total	55,32,925			

Budget required for BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi

Sl. No	Item	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Total
1.	Manpower * (SRF) Rs.28,000+20% HRA= @33,600/ month x36 Project assistant- @20000/month x36	6,43,200	6,43,200	6,43,200	19,29,600
2.	Trial Drug Ayush-GH* (for 50 pts) matching placebo(n=50) softules of Vitamin E (400mg)** for 100 pts	600000	-	-	600000
3.	Investigations charges (n=100)	300000	300000	98900	6,98,900
4.	Contingencies	270000	200000	250000	720000
5.	Miscellaneous	150000	150000	150000	450000
6.	Incidental support for 100 patients@ 100 x 7 visits Ethics committee	30000	30000	10000	70000
		20,000			20,000
7.	Total	20,13,200	1323200	1152100	44,88,500/-
8.	Institutional Over head Charges (5%)	2,24,425/-			
	Grand total	55,32,925/-			

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

Budget required for ICMR-NITM Belagavi

Sl. No.	Item	Year 1(N=35)	Year 2 (N=35)	Year 3 (N=30)	Total
1.	Staff (DEO)	240000	240000	240000	720000
2.	Contingencies-Miscellaneous	50000	25000	25000	100000
	Total	290000	265000	265000	8,20,000/-

2. सक्षम अधिकारी ने आकस्मिक अग्रिम के रूप में RARIMD, Bengaluru को प्रथम वर्ष के लिए रु 23,03,200/- (रुपये तेईस लाख तीन हजार दो सौ मात्र) को जारी करने का भी अनुमोदन किया है।
3. नियम एवं शर्तें:-
 1. परियोजना सीसीआरएएस रिसर्च पोलोसी का अनुसरण करने हुए पूर्ण की जाएगी।
 2. Institute responsible for the research project : National Institute of Traditional Medicine – ICMR Belagavi and KAHER Shri BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya and Hospital, Belagavi के प्रथम वर्ष के व्यय हेतु ICMR-NITM, Belagavi को स्वीकृति आदेश सीसीआरएएस रिसर्च पोलोसी के अनुसार जारी किया जाएगा एवं बजट विवरण के अनुसार आकस्मिक अग्रिम राशि को हस्तांतरण किया जाएगा।
 3. The progress of project in accordance with approved timeline and deliverable should be submitted to the Council Hqrs on monthly basis in the prescribed format (Annexure-6 to CCRAS Research Policy). The final report should be sent in the prescribed format (Annexure-7 to CCRAS Research Policy) within two months from the date of completion of the project. उक्त तीन participating institutes अध्ययन प्रारंभ करने के बाद मासिक, तिमाही एवं वार्षिक प्रगति रिपोर्ट RARIMD, Bengaluru को प्रस्तुत करेंगे तथा RARIMD, Bengaluru उक्त प्रतिभागी संस्थानों की मासिक तिमाही एवं वार्षिक प्रगति रिपोर्ट परिषद् मुख्यालय को यथासमय प्रेषित करेंगे।
 4. परियोजना के लिए किये जाने वाले खर्च को principles laid down in Chapter 6 of the General Financial Rules 2017 titled "Procurement of Goods and Services" का अनुसरण करने हुए किया जाएगा।
 5. Separate account will be maintained for the project by all the participating institutes and RARIMD, Bangalore. Record of expenditure may be kept separately by respective PIs for the audit purpose.
 6. इस परियोजना की प्रगति मासिक, तिमाही आधार पर विनिर्दिष्ट प्रारूप में दी जानी चाहिए। सीसीआरएएस अनुसंधान नीति का अनुलग्नक-6।
 7. इस परियोजना की अंतिम रिपोर्ट परियोजना के पूर्ण होने के दो हफ्तों के भीतर विनिर्दिष्ट प्रारूप अनुसंधान नीति का अनुलग्नक-7 में भेजी जानी चाहिए।
 8. सीसीआरएएस अनुसंधान नीति के खंड सं0 1.5.11 iii के अनुसार निधि जारी होगी और खातों का संचालन होगा।
 9. संस्थान प्रारूप सीसीआरएएस अनुसंधान नीति की खंड सं0 16.3 को संदर्भ के लिए देखें के अनुसार मध्याविधि मूल्यांकन के लिए नियमित प्रगति रिपोर्ट के साथ तिमाही व्यय विवरण प्रस्तुत करेंगे।
 10. परियोजना काये के पूर्ण होने पर परियोजना के लिए अंतिम उपयोगिता प्रमाण पत्र के साथ व्यय का विवरण शीघ्र ही परिषद् को प्रदान किया जाए। परियोजना के पूर्ण होने के एक माह के भीतर अव्ययित राशि को परिषद् के विनिर्दिष्ट खाते में वापस कर दिया जाए।
 11. लेखा के उद्देश्य के लिए परियोजना से संबंधित सभी खर्चों के लिए संस्थान मुख्य अन्वेषक सह अन्वेषक एक अलग पंजिका का रख रखाव करेगा।

ATTESTED

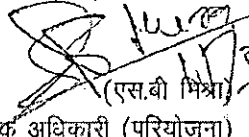
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

12. परियोजना के लिए वय्य सामान्य वित्तीय नियमावली 2017 के अंतर्गत वस्तु और सेवा संबंधित नियमों के अनुसार किया जाए।
13. लेखा के उद्देश्य से मूल विलों/वाउचरों/पंजिकाओं आदि को संस्थान में सुरक्षित रखा जाए।
14. अपवादस्वरूप कुछ मामलों को छोड़कर परियोजना की अवधि सामान्यता अनुसंधान नयाचार में इगित अवधि ही रहेगी।
15. सभी नीतिपरक सांविधिक विनियमन आवश्यकताओं का पूर्ण करने के पश्चात परियोजना का निष्पादन किया जाना चाहिए।
16. इस अध्ययन से प्राप्त निष्कर्षों को परिषद् की अनुमति के बिना किसी अन्य को बताया या साझा नहीं जा सकता।
17. अध्ययन की पूर्ण होने पर मुख्यालय अध्ययन परिणामों को प्रकाशित करेगा और सभी अन्वेषकों नोडल अधिकारियों कार्यक्रम अधिकारियों को इसकी रचना का श्रेय दिया जाएगा।
18. अध्ययन की अवधि के दौरान परिषद् के पास परियोजना के लिए मार्गनिर्देश जारी करने रद्द करने का पूर्ण अधिकार है। सदर्थ के लिए सीसीआरएस अनुसंधान नीति का खंड सं० 1.9 को देखें।
19. यदि जरूरत हो तो परियोजना के बजट की शीर्षनुसार अधिकतम सीमा में परिवर्तन करने के लिए प्रस्ताव RARIMD, Bengaluru द्वारा परिषद् को भेजा जा सकता है।
20. The funds released and spent will be subject to audit by sponsoring authority and Govt Audit System. On completion of the project, the investigator from ICMR-NITM, Belagavi should submit the audited utilization certificate (UC) and audited statement of expenditure alongwith unspent balance (if any) through DD to the funding authority through RARIMD, Bangalore.
21. परिषद् परियोजना के दौरान दिशा-निर्देश जारी करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखती है।
22. परियोजना के तहत अध्ययनों से निकाली गई टिप्पणियों को परिषद् की अनुमति के बिना किसी अन्य पार्टी को नहीं भेजा जाएगा। इन अध्ययनों से निकाले गए किसी भी शोध पत्र/किसी भी अन्य संचार को परिषद् की पूर्व अनुमति के बिना प्रकाशित नहीं किया जाएगा। संबंधित शोध पत्र/किसी भी अन्य संचार को संयुक्त रूप से परिषद् द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाएगा।
23. इस परियोजना के तहत सहायता के लिए मंजूर की गई जनशक्ति किसी भी तरह से आगे अवशोषण के लिए परिषद् की जिम्मेदारी नहीं होगी। जनशक्ति की सेवा को परियोजना के पूरा होने के तुरंत बाद समाप्त किया जा सकता है।
24. संविदात्मक कर्मचारियों को अनुबन्ध के आधार पर नियोजित किया जा सकता है। इनमें से किसी भी कर्मचारी को किसी भी तरीके से सीसीआरएस का कर्मचारी नहीं माना जाएगा।
25. परियोजना का कार्यकाल 03 (तीन) वर्ष के लिए है।
26. चिकित्सीय परीक्षण को आरंभ करने से पूर्व इसका ICMR-NITM, Belagavi के तहत पंजीकरण National Institute of Traditional Medicine – ICMR Belagavi and KAHER Shri BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya and Hospital, Belagavi द्वारा किया जाएगा।
27. भविष्य में सदर्थ के लिए प्रकाशन किया जाए और इसके लिए बजट दस्तावेजों को पूर्ण और जमा करने के पश्चात् सीसीआरएस मुख्यालय से अलग से लिया जा सकता है।
28. महानिदेशक सीसीआरएस के पूर्व अनुमोदन से ही आवश्यकतानुसार प्रत्येक शीर्ष की अधिकतम सीमा में परिवर्तन किया जा सकता है।
29. परियोजना के अर्जित की गई परिसंपत्तियों की परिसंपत्ति पंजिका में **APPESTED** से गणना की जाए। परियोजना के पूर्ण होने पर, संस्थान के विनिर्दिष्ट परियोजना के अंतर्गत प्राप्त नामक स्टॉक पंजिका में इसकी प्रविष्टि की जाए।

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
 Registrar
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
 Belagavi-590 009 Karnataka

परियोजना के लिए व्यय, परिषद् मुख्यालय कार्यालय के बजट से अनुसंधान गतिविधियों के तहत वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-19 से किया जाना है।

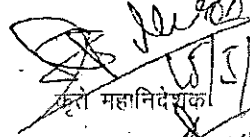

(एस.बी. मिश्रा)
प्रशासनिक अधिकारी (परियोजना)
कृत महानिदेशक

सेवा में,

प्रशासनिक अधिकारी (लेखा अधिकारी) केन्द्रीय आयुर्वेदीय विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद्, नई दिल्ली को अनुमोदित नोट की छायाप्रति सहित A.D I/c, RARIMD, Bengaluru को रु 23,03,200/- (रु तेईस लाख तीन हजार दो सौ मात्र) को आकस्मिक अग्रिम राशि को रिलीज करने की कृपा करें।

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. A.D I/c, RARIMD, Bengaluru से अनुरोध है कि व ICMR, NITM Belagavi को स्वीकृती आदेश जारी करने एवं प्रथम वर्ष के बजट विभाजन के अनुसार आकस्मिक अग्रिम राशि विमोचन करने की कृपा करें।
2. सांख्यिकीय अधिकारी, सीसीआरएस, नई दिल्ली।
3. डॉ चेतन ए.सी, Scientist B मुख्य अन्वेषक National Institute of Traditional Medicine – ICMR Belagavi.
4. डॉ एस.एल.होटी, निर्देशक, समन्वयक, National Institute of Traditional Medicine – ICMR Belagavi.
5. Dr. S.N. Gaidhani, A.D (P), CCRAS, New Delhi for information.
6. Dr. BCS Rao, A.D (Ay.) Programming Officer for information.
7. Dr. Babita Yadav, R.O (Ay.) Nodal Officer for F. No. 27-5/2018-CCRAS/Tech/Hq for record.
8. Dr. Sophia, R.O (Ay.) Co-Nodal Officer for information.
9. महानिदेशक के वरिष्ठ निजी सचिव एवं उप महानिदेशक के निजी सचिव।
10. कार्यालय आदेश फाईल।


कृत महानिदेशक
15-3-19

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010 Karnataka

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj,
New Delhi-110070

RPS - Sanction Letter

File No. 8-198/RIFD/RPS (POLICY-1)/2018-19
The Drawing and Disbursing Officer
All India Council for Technical Education
Nelson Mandela Marg,
Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070,

Date:22 November 2019

Sub: Release of a sum of Rs.1622352/- being the 1st installment of the total grant of Rs.1647058/- for conduct of Project under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) during the financial year 2019-20.

Sir,

With reference to the proposal submitted by the institute, this is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of Rs.1622352/- (Rupees Sixteen Lakh TwentyTwo Thousand Three Hundred FiftyTwo Only) as 1st installment out of a total approved grant-in-aid of Rs.1647058/- for conduct of a Project under the Research Promotion Scheme (RPS), as per details given below:-

I.	Name and address of the Beneficiary Institution (University / College / Institution)	:	REGISTRAR /DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL, KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM., J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM KARNATAKA -590010
II.	Principal Investigator's Name & Dept./Course	:	Dr. SUNIL JALALPURE Pharmacy
III.	Grant-in-aid Sanctioned	:	Rs.1647058/- (Rs.1399999/- for non-recurring and Rs.247059/- for recurring expenditure)
IV.	Amount to be Released during the year 2019-20(as 1 st installment)	:	Rs.1622352/- (Rs.1399999/- Full amount of non-recurring & Rs.222353/- 90 % of recurring sanctioned)
V.	Project Duration	:	3 Years
VI.	Title of the Project	:	"Development and evaluation of quercetin loaded nanostructured liquid crystalline dispersion for targeting skin cancer"

I. Release of funds:

1. The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer (DDO), All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi on the Grants-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM., J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR, BELGAUM KARNATAKA 590010 through RTGS/PMFS.
2. The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debit to the Major Head "601.12.a (RPS Plan)" Gen. and is valid for payment during the financial year 2019-20.
3. The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the Scheme.
4. The grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the Terms & Conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated and also being communicated in this letter.

II. Maintenance of account by the Institute/PI:

1. Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
2. The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure/equipment approved by AICTE.
3. Acknowledgement of receipt of grant and letter of acceptance of terms and conditions is to be submitted to AICTE within 15 days from the receipt of the grant to the following address:

Advisor (RIFD), AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale

Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Contd ..2/..

4. The accounts of the grantee will be opened for test check by the Council or Comptroller & Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.
5. The Principal and PI of the institute are requested to verify the correctness of the undermentioned bank account/RTGS/PFMS details submitted by them alongwith the Proposal, in which the grant is being released. In case of any omission, the same should be reported to AICTE immediately along with refund of entire grant: -

Institute PAN No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch	Bank Branch Address	Account Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AABTKO 881E	SYNDICATE BANK	NEIRU NAGAR	J.N. Medical college Campus, Belagavi-590010	principal KLE College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	Saving Account	05042010105461	SYNB0000504

6. The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/Government of India from time to time. Grantee institution must follow GFR guidelines in procuring the sanctioned items and maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
7. Interest accrued on the sanctioned grant-in-aid will be reported and refunded to AICTE and not adjusted against the subsequent installment.

III. General Instructions:

- It should be ensured that no RPS project in favour of the same P.I. has been sanctioned during the last 03 years before utilizing this amount and the matter be brought to the notice of this Council immediately in case a faculty is sanctioned multiple RPS Projects.
- The duration of Project is 03 years and the date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal/Director/Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure, incurred prior to issuance of this Sanction Order, would not allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the University/Institution do not take-up the project work within 6 months of the receipt of the grant, approval shall *ipso facto* lapse and the Institute has to necessarily refund the entire grant to AICTE along with interest within a month. In case the grant is not refunded within said duration 18% interest will be levied on it. The grant has to be refunded to AICTE, by way of a demand draft in favor of 'Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi.
- As AICTE needs adequate time for depositing the demand draft in the bank, the same be immediately dispatched to avoid any lapse of the validity period.
- The Institute may constitute a Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) The composition of the PEC shall be as under:
 - Principal/Director of the institution (Chairperson)
 - Two HODs from institute (Members)
 - In case of private institute one subject expert from government institute, not below the rank of Associate Professor (Member)
 - Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary)
- The grant shall be utilized strictly for the purpose as specified in the sanction letter. Re-appropriation of funds from one Head to another is strictly not permitted viz. Recurring and non-recurring Heads. Further, the equipment(s)/item(s) purchased should be as per the specifications and individual item-wise costs sanctioned by AICTE, and not taking the total grant sanctioned as one entity. Item-wise purchase cost shall be matched with the sanctioned cost, and the cost of item purchased below the sanction cost shall be restricted as actual cost. If the item purchase cost is higher than its sanctioned cost, the cost shall be restricted to the sanctioned cost and the additional amount shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
- Similarly, the recurring grant shall be used for the items sanctioned by the AICTE. No money be used for going abroad to attend Conference / seminars. However, for presenting a Paper in a Seminar / Conference within the country, the travel expenses may be met from the recurring grant.
- No request for additional grant over and above the sanctioned grant shall be considered by the AICTE. The additional amount, if any, expended beyond the sanctioned grant shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
- The institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this Project and will provide all the administrative support and timely release of grant to PI for completion of the Project.

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Contd 3/

9. The grantee shall utilize grants only on approved items as per list of equipment attached. However, if the grantee wishes to recast the Project, approval of Council must be obtained for the revised item of expenditure and they will maintain proper accounts of the expenditure as per the norms/procedures of AICTE/Government of India. **The revised proposal should be within the total grant sanctioned and duly supported with reasons and recommendations of the Project Evaluation Committee.**
10. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of All India Council for Technical Education's grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the All India Council for Technical Education.
11. Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Reference Number which is given on pre-page. All correspondence address to AICTE regarding the project must quote this number alongwith year of sanction of the project, otherwise correspondence may not be entertained.
12. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) as laid down by the Council from time to time.

IV. Submission of documents by the institute/PI to AICTE:

A. Documents to be submitted within one month of completion of each financial year:

- Annual Progress Report, indicating therein the number of patents, publications or any other achievement.
- Utilization Certificate, Audited Utilization Certificate, Receipt & Payments, Statement of Expenditure.
- Audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
- Separate Bills/vouchers related to Non-recurring and recurring expenditures duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution.
- Stock entry register duly verified by the Store-in-charge and PI & counter signed by Head of institution.

B. Documents to be submitted within two month of completion of the Project:

- The consolidated Utilization Certificate (UC) and Receipt & Payment Account for the Project duration, duly audited.
- Consolidated audited statement of expenditure, to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council.
- Project Completion Report duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution and Project Evaluation Committee (PEC) Members.
- Principal Investigator/institute to submit the Feed Back Form in AICTE format.
- The prescribed formats for submission of necessary mandatory documents and Terms & Conditions may please be downloaded from www.aicte-india.org/schemes/research-innovations-development-schemes.

Note: Any deviation from the above said time schedule will cause serious action against the institute.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Yours sincerely,

(Dileep N. Malkhede)
Advisor (RIFD)

19 DEC 2019


:: 4 ::

Approved List of Items under Non-recurring grant:

S.No.	Approved Items (As per proposal)	Amount recommended
A	Non-recurring (equipments)	
i)	Kubota High Speed Refrigerated Centrifuge	Rs.1399999/-
B	Recurring (for Contingencies & consumables only)	Rs.247059 /-
Grand Total (A) + (B)		Rs.1647058/-

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. REGISTRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL,
KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM.,
J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR,
BELGAUM KARNATAKA -590010
2. NAME OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR,
Dr. SUNIL JALALPURE,
KLE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, BELGAUM.,
J.N.MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS, NEHRU NAGAR,
BELGAUM KARNATAKA -590010
3. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL OF AUDIT
GENERAL REVENUES, AGCR BUILDING
I.P. ESTATE, NEW DELHI-110002.
4. GUARD FILE


(Dileep N. Malkhede)
Advisor (RIFD)

19 2 DEC 2019

ATTESTED


Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



Karnataka Science and Technology Promotion Society
Dept. of Information Technology, Bio Technology and Science & Technology, GoK
"Vidana Dhevan", 2nd floor, #24/2, 21st Main Road, Dasahankari 2nd Stage, Bangalore-70
Ph/Fax : 080-26711156, E-mail : kstps.dit@gmail.com

Dr. H. Hanra Gowda
Special Secretary (Technical),
Dept. of IT, BT and SSTT
Managing Director, KSTPS

No. KSTPS/VGST-RGS-F/2018-19/GRD No.805/372

Date: 17.07.2019

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Intimation of selection of the project under the VGST scheme of RGS/T-reg.

Greetings from the Department of Science and Technology, GoK & KSTPS. We are pleased to inform you that the project titled "Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of chryl derivatives from De-hydrocingerone as a Potential Anti-tubercular Agents" submitted under the VGST scheme of RGS-T for the financial year 2018-19 has been approved by the Government based on the recommendations of Vision Group on Science and Technology under the Chairmanship of Bharat Ratna Prof. C.N.R. Rao, Honorary President, INCASR.

You are requested to take an immediate action to initiate the project at the earliest and to be completed within a year after receiving the grant from our office. The total grant allocated for the project is of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

The grant will be paid to the Head of the Institution, under whose supervision the Principal Investigator shall be responsible for completion of the stated objectives of the project. The Principal Investigator through the Institution Head shall have to submit the progress report in soft copy once in 3 months without fail. The grant shall be used only for the purposes described in the grant application by following the procedure of KITPP Act. Any deviation from the scheduled plan must have a prior approval from the VGST.

The funding agency has the right to terminate the project, if it is found to be not satisfactorily pursuing and fulfilling the stated project goals and objectives. Any unspent balance must be returned back to the funding agency within 60 days following the completion of the project. Any publications or other dissemination arising from research supported by VGST grants should be acknowledged.

Dr. S. G. Sreekanthwara Swamy, Consultant, VGST will be the nodal officer for all future correspondences related to the project. His contact details are given below:

Vision Group on Science and Technology,
Department of IT, BT and S & T,
Room No. 702, 7th Floor, 4th Gate,
M.S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi,
Bangalore - 560 001.
Phone : 080 2209 2013
Email : visiongroup.st@gmail.com
Website : www.kstps.in

The sanctioned grant will be sent through NEFT/RTGS to your institution. Hence, it is requested to send the following bank details on your institutional letter head, sealed and signed by the head of the institution, by post. A scanned copy of the same may be sent through E-mail: kstps.dit@gmail.com & visiongroup.st@gmail.com for swift process.

1. Account Name
2. Account Number
3. IFSC Number
4. Name of the Bank
5. Branch

After receiving the grant to the institute, you are suppose to open a new saving bank account in the name of VGST schema & get the grant transferred from the institution's main account. I would like to personally thank and greet you for being selected as one of the VGST program members and we wish you a great success in the implementation of the project.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(H. Hanra Gowda)

To,
Dr. Girish A Hanpannavar,
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
KLE College of Pharmacy, Vidyanagar,
Hubballi - 580 031.

CC:

- 1) The Principal, KLE College of Pharmacy, Vidyanagar, Hubballi - 580 031.
- 2) Deputy Secretary to Govt., Dept. of Science and Technology, Room No. 305, 5th Floor, 5th Stage, M.S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore - 560 001.
- 3) Dr. S. G. Sreekanthwara Swamy, Consultant, Vision Group on Science and Technology, Department of IT, BT and S & T, Room No. 702, 7th Floor, 4th Gate, M.S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore - 560 001.

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Registrar
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale

ATTESTED

- 1] The Principal, KLE College of Pharmacy, Vidyanagar, Hubballi - 580 031.
- 2] Deputy Secretary to Govt., Dept. of Science and Technology, Room No. 205, 5th Floor, 5th Stage, M.S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru - 560 001.
- 3] Dr. S. Sreelakshmi Swamy, Consultant, Vision Group on Science and Technology, Department of IT, BT and S & T, Room No. 702, 7th Floor, 4th Gate, M.S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru - 560 001.

CC:

Dr. Girish A. Hamparapur,
Assistant Professor,
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
KLE College of Pharmacy, Vidyanagar,
Hubballi - 580 031.

Yours sincerely,
(H. Hanne Gowda)

Thanking you,

After receiving the grant to the institution, you are supposed to open an new saving bank account in the name of VEST schema & get the grant transferred from the institution's main account. I would like to personally thank and greet you for being selected as one of the VEST program members and we wish you a great success in the implementation of the project.

1. Account Name
2. Account Number
3. IFSC Number
4. Name of the Bank
5. Branch

ksrepedit@gmail.com & visiongroup.st@gmail.com for swift process.

The sanctioned grant will be sent through NEFT/RTGS to your institution. Hence, it is requested to send the following bank details on your institutional letter head, sealed and signed by the head of the institution, by post. A scanned copy of the same may be sent through E-mail.

Karnataka Science and Technology Promotion Society
Dept. of Information Technology, Bio Technology and Science & Technology, GOK
Vidyanagar, 7th Floor, 2nd Gate, 2nd Main Road, Hamparapur 3rd Stage, Bangalore-20
Ph/ fax : 080-28711133, E-mail : kstps.tdps@gmail.com



Dr. H. Hanne Gowda
Special Secretary (Technology),
Managing Director, KSTPS
Dept. of IT, BT and S & T
No. KSTPS/VEST-REG/2018-19/GRD No.015/572
Date: 17.02.2019
Dear Sir/Madam,
Sub: Intimation of selection of the project under the VEST scheme of NSST-reg.

We are pleased to inform you that the project titled "Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of aryl derivatives from Dom Dehydrogenase as Potential Anti-tubercular Agents" submitted under the VEST scheme of NSST-reg for the financial year 2018-19 has been approved by the Government of Karnataka under the Chairmanship of Shree Ramesh Prasad, Chairman, Honorary President, KSTPS.

You are requested to take an immediate action to release the project at the earliest and to be completed within a year after receiving the grant from our office. The total grant allocated for the project is of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

The grant will be paid to the Head of the Institution, under whose supervision the Principal Investigator shall be responsible for completion of the stated objectives of the project. The principal investigator through the institution head shall have to submit the progress report in a monthly basis to the funding agency within 30 days following the completion of the project. Any publications or other dissemination arising from research supported by VEST grants should be acknowledged.

Dr. S. Sreelakshmi Swamy, Consultant, VEST will be the nodal officer for all future correspondences related to the project. His contact details are given below:
Vision Group on Science and Technology,
Department of IT, BT and S & T,
Room No. 702, 7th Floor, 4th Gate,
M.S. Building, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi,
Bengaluru - 560 001.
Phone : 080 2203 2013
Email : visiongroup.st@gmail.com
Website : www.vest.in